

# KITCHEN+ CATALOG UPDATE

Available April 2023



## CATALOG LAYOUT & FORMAT

*(Price & Spec on Same Page)*

## ONE MODIFICATION SECTION

*(Rather Than One Behind Each Section)*

## SECTION FOR WOOD HOODS AND PANELS/FILLERS

## SPECIFY APPLIANCE CUT OUTS FOR NO CHARGE

## CONSTRUCTION CHANGE

**NEW DOOR STYLE:** Huntington

## DISCONTINUATIONS:

- Finish Traits - Dry Brushing, Fly Speck, Spatter
- Wood Trait #8 Wire Brushing

## WALL CABINETS:

- Add 54", 57", 60" Heights Wall Cabinets in 12", 15", 18" Depths
- Add Split Walls 54", 57", 60" Heights in 12", 15", 18" Depths

### 100-1

- Add 12", 15", 18", 21" Widths to 12", 15", 18", and 21" Height Cabinets

### 100-4

- Add 9" Wide to 24" High Cabinets

### 100-27

- Add Lift Up Appliance Door Cabinets

## WALL CORNER CABINETS:

- Add 48", 54", 57", 60" Heights
  - Blind Corner Walls
  - Blind Corner Split Walls
  - Square Corner Walls
  - Diagonal Corner Walls
  - Diagonal Corner Split Walls
- Add 48" Heights
  - Peninsula Blind Corner Walls
  - Peninsula Square Corner Walls
  - Peninsula Diagonal Corner Walls
  - Peninsula Diagonal Corner Split Walls
- Add Square Corner Split Wall Cabinet
- Add Diagonal Corner with Lift Up Appliance Door Cabinet
- Blind Corner Cabinet Construction - Doesn't Need to be Pulled

## WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS:

### 300-1

- Add 12" Heights
- Add 18", 21", 39", 42" Widths
- Add Bi-Fold Lift Up Cabinet

### 300-4

- Add 54", 57", 60" Heights to Wall End Shelf
- Change Wall End Shelf Construction to Add 1-1/2" Top Rail
- Add Lift Up Door Appliance Garage
- Add Door Option for Straight Appliance Garage
- Discontinue Radius, Square, and Angled Wall End Shelf
- Discontinue Wall with Plate Rack

### 300-5

- Add 54", 57", 60" Heights
- Discontinue Fan Cabinet

### 300-7

- Wine Wall Storage Cube - Finished Exterior
- Add 54", 57", 60" Heights to Wine Wall Lattice
- Wine Wall Style X - Add 15", 18", 21", 24" Heights, 15", 18", 21", 24", 27" Widths
- Wine Wall Style X - Add Double X 30", 33", 36" Widths
- Discontinue Wine Wall Combination

### 300-9

- Add 48", 54", 57", 60" Heights to Wall Open Shelf (Top Rail Standard - Choose Valance)
- Discontinue Wall with Condiment Drawers
- Discontinue Wall with Plate Rack
- Discontinue Valance Styles: Scrolled, Victorian, Baroque

### 300-12

- Add 48", 54", 57", 60" Heights
- Modify Construction of Message Center Wall

### 300-13

- Correct Pull Out Spice Rack SKU to have Adjustable Shelves
- Discontinue Wall Pull Out Peg Board

### 300-16

- Add 48" Height and 33" Width to Wall Microwave Style A-A and B
- Appliance Cut Out No Charge
- Discontinue Wall Microwave Style A-B and C

### 300-17 - 300-32

- Wood Hoods - New Section and Format

## WALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS:

- Move Fillers and Panels to Own Section
- Move Modifications to Own Section
- Move Any Accessories to End of Specialty Walls
- Add:
  - Change Cabinet Reveal Mod
  - Retractable Door and Pocket Door
  - Shelf and Rail Mod
  - Color Combo/Two Tone
  - Contrasting Doors

### 400-1

- Discontinue Fluted Filler, Fluted Angle Filler, Beaded Filler

### 400-4

- Discontinue Fluted Fillers

### 400-5

- Discontinue Wall Box Fluted Filler
- Add J-Filler with Panel

### 400-8

- Discontinue
  - End Panel (Beaded)
  - Peninsula End Panel (Beaded)
  - Soffit Panel

# KITCHEN+ CATALOG UPDATE

Available April 2023



## 400-9

- Discontinue
  - Under Cabinet Square Corner Shelf
  - Under Cabinet Shelf
  - Half Round Shelf
  - Finished Bottoms
- Add/Adjust heights for Spice Rack Door Add 42" High
- Floating Shelves – Adjust Dimensions to 2-3/4" High x 12" Deep

## 400-12

- Decorative End Panel – Factory Applied

## 400-13

- Back Extended Down- Adjust Price to Include Finish
- Extend Side Down – Adjust Price to Include Finish
- Add Wide Stile
- Discontinue:
  - Hutch Side Extended Side Down
  - Fluted End Wings
  - Extended End Wing with Angle

## 400-16

- Integral Valance Rail Top – Top Rail Standard – Select a Valance

## 400-17

- Discontinue Face Frame Chamfer

## 400-24

- Discontinue Wall Quarter Columns

## BASE CABINETS:

### 500-5, 500-8

- Add 39" and 42" Widths to all SKUS

### 500-12

- Add Sink Base with Full Height Doors

## BASE CORNER CABINETS:

### 600-1

- Discontinue Blind Base Corner with Swing Out Shelves and Rolltrays
- Blind Corner Cabinet Construction – Doesn't Need to be Pulled

### 600-5

- Discontinue Base Square Corner 12" Deep
- Change all to Hinge Option D as Standard

### 600-8

- Discontinue Peninsula Base Square Corner 12" Deep
- Hinge Option D as Default

### 600-9

- Discontinue
  - Base Diagonal Corner 24"
  - Base Diagonal Corner with Lazy Susans 24"

### 600-12

- Discontinue Peninsula Base Diagonal Corner 24"

## BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS:

### 700-1

- Add Full Height Door Recycle Center 15", 18", 21", 24" Widths

### 700-4

- Discontinue:
  - Base Cookware Organizer
  - Base with Wicker Baskets
  - Base Tilt-Out Bins

### 700-5

- Discontinue Base Pull Out Table

### 700-12

- Microwave Bases – Include Cut Out in Price

### 700-16

- Discontinue Base Half Round
- Discontinue Base End Shelf Square and Angle
- Island Endcap with Drawers and Island Endcap with Panel – Choose Any 3" Post Option
- Add Island Endcap Options and Island Post Endcap Options

### 700-25

- Discontinue Create a Table

## BASE ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS:

- Move Fillers and Panels to Own Section
- Move Modifications to Own Section
- Move any Accessories to End of Specialty Bases
- Add:
  - Omit Toe Mod
  - Toe Space Drawer
  - Paper Towel Drawer

### 800-1

- Discontinue Fluted Fillers, Fluted Angle Filler, Base Angled Fluted Filler with Return, Beaded Filler

### 800-4

- Discontinue Base Box Filler with Flutes, End Panel (Beaded), Peninsula End Panel (Beaded)
- Add J-Filler with Panel

### 800-8

- Change Drawer Front Bin to Plastic

### 800-9

- Discontinue
  - Cookware organizer
  - Sliding Towel Bar Kit
  - Tall Lid Storage Insert
  - Undersink Radius Shelf

### 800-12

- Decorative End Panel – Factory Applied

### 800-13

- Discontinue Fluted End Wings
- Discontinue Extended End Wing with Angle

### 800-17

- Discontinue Scooped Side

### 800-24

- Discontinue Base Quarter Columns

# KITCHEN+ CATALOG UPDATE

Available April 2023



## TALL CABINETS:

- Add 102", 108", 120" to all Tall Cabinets and Accessories (Fillers and Panels)
- Add Pass Through Pantry Cabinet

### 900-1, 900-4, 900-5

- Add 39" and 42" Widths
- Add 102", 108", 120" Heights

### 900-8

- Add 27" and 33" Widths
- Add 102", 108", 120" Heights

### 900-12

- Add 39" and 42" Widths
- Add 102", 108", 120" Heights

### 900-13

- Discontinue Outside Corner Tall

### 900-16

- Discontinue Tall Angled Corner
- Discontinue Tall Wine Storage Cube
- Discontinue Tall End Shelf

### 900-17 - 900-25

- Add 36" Width to all SKUS
- Appliance Cutout No Charge

### 900-28

- Add 27" Depth
- Add 33" Width
- Add 102", 108", 120" Heights
- Reformat all Styles into One and You Can Select the Opening Height

## TALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS:

- Move Fillers and Panels to Own Section
- Move Modifications to Own Section

### 1000-1

- Discontinue Fluted Filler, Tall Angled Fluted Filler with Return, Fluted Angle Filler, Beaded Filler

### 1000-4

- Discontinue End Panel (Beaded), Peninsula End Panel (Beaded), Tall Box Fluted Filler
- Add J-Filler with Panel

### 1000-5

- Decorative End Panel - Factory Applied

### 1000-8

- Discontinue Fluted End Wings
- Discontinue Extended End Wing with Angle

### 1000-17

- Discontinue Quarter Columns

## BATH CABINETS:

- Add:
  - Vanity Sink Reverse
  - Vanity Sink Dresser

### 1100-4

- Add 66" and 72" Widths

### 1100-5

- Add 66" and 72" Widths

## 1100-12

- Add 27", 30", 33", 36" Widths to Two and Three Drawer Bases

## 1100-16

- Add WCC2430
- Add Docking Drawer/Appliance Organizer
- Add Vanity Waste Pull Out
- Discontinue Furniture Sink Table

## 1100-17

- Add 90" and 96" Heights to Linen Cabinets

## 1100-20

- Discontinue
  - Medicine Cabinet with Light
  - Tri-View with Light
  - Oval Sconce
  - Traditional Light
  - Contemporary Light

## 1100-21

- Discontinue Fluted Filler, Fluted Angle Filler, Vanity Box Filler with Flutes
- Add J-Filler with Panel

## 1100-24

- Discontinue Vanity Base Angled Fluted Filler with Return

## 1100-25

- Discontinue Fluted End Wings
- Discontinue Extended End Wing with Angle

## FURNITURE:

### 1300-1

- Discontinue Valance Styles: Scrolled, Victorian, Baroque

### 1300-4

- Discontinue Bookcase Wall with Tambour

### 1300-5

- Discontinue: Bookcase Classical, Lawyer's Bookcase, Base File Cabinet 4 Drawers

### 1300-8

- Add 3" Width Increments up to 42" (21", 27", 33", 39", 42")
- Add Mudroom Drawers with Cubbies Below
- Discontinue: Mudroom Mirror, Hall Trees

### 1300-9

- Discontinue Corner Hutch Cabinet
- Discontinue Valance Styles: Scrolled, Victorian, Baroque

### 1300-13 - 1300-20

- Discontinue Bookcase Tall Style C, Style D, Style E, Style F

### 1300-21

- Discontinue Create a Fireplace

# KITCHEN+ CATALOG UPDATE

Available April 2023



## MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS:

### 1200-1

- Discontinue: CRM-C1/4 and CRM-T1/4 and DBM

### 1200-4

- Discontinue: CET-DB, CET-DR, CET-FR, CET-BE, CET-OC, BNM
- Change Countertop Edge Trim Round to SR Profile

### 1200-5

- Change CBSO11 Name to Shoe Molding
- Add Square Shoe Molding (3/4" x 1/2")

### 1200-8

- Discontinue: BDM, BDM1/4, SDM, RM3/8, RM3/4, RM1 1/2, DM, UCTB

### 1200-9

- Add Starter Moldings

### 1200-12

- Discontinue: T2M, P2M, S1M, S2M, Y2M

### 1200-13

- Discontinue: CR1111, CR1513, CR1512, CR1511

### 1200-16

- Discontinue: CR1611, CR1311
- Add 3-1/2" Version of Style 16

### 1200-17

- Discontinue: FBM-GB, CAP
- Change FBM-C to SR Profile
- Names: OG (FBM-T), SR, OC (FBM-OC), OD (FBM-OD)

### 1200-24

- Discontinue 18" High SKUS
- Rename Arched Paneled Valance
- No Applied Moldings
- Add Square Paneled Valance

### 1200-25

- Discontinue: Scrolled, Victorian, and Baroque Valances
- Discontinue: Victorian Toekick Valance

### 1200-28

- Add Shiplap Panel
- Detail Drawing of Spacing on Grooved Panels

### 1200-29

- Discontinue Finished Shelf (Beaded)
- Add Furniture Shelf and Shelf with Rail

### 1200-32

- Discontinue Style A and B
- Rename Style D to Wine Storage Frame

### 1200-33

- Discontinue Style A and B
- Change Pricing to Square Foot Pricing

### 1200-36

- Discontinue - Mirror
- Casters - Loose not Applied
- Plate Groove - Move to Mods

### 1200-37

- Discontinue: TPA01, TPA02, TPA04, TPA05, TPB01, TPB02, TPB04, TPB05

### 1200-40

- Discontinue: TPS01, TPS02, TPS04, TPS05, All TPR Sizes

### 1200-41

- Discontinue Entire Page (TPF and TPT)

### 1200-44

- Discontinue: TPD01, TPD02, TPD04, TPD05, Architectural Posts with Fluting and Fluting/Corner Blocks
- Add Turned Post Styles (TPE 3", TPL 3 and 6, TPM 3 and 6, TPN 3 and 6)
- Add Architectural Posts with Wainscot Panel

### 1200-45

- Discontinue: WL-06, WL-07, WL-17, ML-02, ML-06
- Add Black Finish Option to ML-05

### 1200-48

- Discontinue: MCA80, ACRE, TCRG, TCRF

## MODIFICATIONS

- Add:
  - Flush Finished Side (3/4" version)
  - Mitered Finished Side
  - Grooved Flush Finished Side
  - Decorative End Panel (now factory installed)
  - Two Finishes One Cabinet (two options)
  - Omit Bottom Rail & Floor (Wall)
  - Wide Stile
  - Toe Space Drawer
  - Omit Toe
  - Change Cabinet Reveal
  - Convert Shelf to Shelf with Rail
  - Convert Shelf to Furniture Shelf





**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**POLICIES/PROCEDURES .....P1-P6**

Delivery/Order Types .....P2

Defective Material.....P3

Warranty ..... P5 thru P6



**PLACING AN ORDER**

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, accepts orders 24 hours a day via email or fax. Orders may be placed using the Bertch Kitchen+ order form or submitting the 2020 Design order form. You can print orders and fax to: **800-973-1200** or you can PDF orders and email to: **kitchen+@bertch.com**

For questions regarding placing an order, contact your sales representative or **Kitchen+ Dealer Services at 319-268-2592. Monday-Thursday 8:00am-5:00pm, Friday 8:00am-4:00pm Central time zone.**

**BERTCH KITCHEN+ ORDER FORM**

A fillable order form can be found on Bertch InfoNet, Kitchen+/Elan, Forms. It also can be found in the Forms tab in the catalog. Make sure the order form is as complete as possible when submitting, as to not delay the order entry process. Please include the floor plan, elevation drawings, Product Awareness Form, Appliance Specification Form, and Job Site Delivery Form with your order.

**2020 DESIGN ORDER FORM**

Submit the completed first page of the Bertch Kitchen+ order form along with the 2020 Design floor plan, elevations and order form. To find the 2020 Order Form go to: Presentation, Reports, Order Form. Set the sort order as Wall/Base/Tall and set Nomenclature as User Codes & Descriptions. This report contains the most detail, especially with modifications and dimension changes. Please include the floor plan, elevation drawings, Product Awareness Form, Appliance Specification Form, and Job Site Delivery Form with your order.

**STANDARD ORDERS**

For current lead times, reference InfoNet for up to the minute information. Go to: [www.bertch.com](http://www.bertch.com), For Pro's, (upper right corner) Dealer Log In. Standard orders will receive 2 days to look the order over for corrections/changes after the acknowledgment has been sent. Changes after 2 business days (M-F) will be subject to a change fee depending on the stage of production the order is in. Order Forms are located in the form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

**JOB COMPLETION ORDERS**

**Job Completion orders will not have the option of changes or cancellations due to their rush status.**

**Level 1: 20% Up-Charge**

Orders to complete an original order. To be eligible for **Level 1** the list price of the order can not exceed **\$1,159**. Lead time is approximately **9-13 calendar days** and shipped UPS at Dealer's expense or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

**Level 2:** Orders to complete an original order. To be eligible for **Level 2** the list price of the order can not exceed **\$6,235**.

Lead time is approximately 3-4 weeks and shipped UPS at Dealer's expense or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

**WARRANTY/REPLACEMENT ORDERS**

Orders for product due to a Bertch issue. Refer to Warranty for Details. (Located on page P5) Completed in **8 calendar days** and shipped UPS or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Replacement orders exceeding **\$935 list** require field inspection and authorization by a Bertch Sales Representative. Items in this category must be returned to Bertch for credit. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

**ORDER PROCESSING**

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, processes orders on a first in/first processed basis. If your order is not complete at the time of submission, this can delay the order entry process. Once we receive your order, we will send you a notification that your order has been received. If you do not receive this notification within 2 business days, consider that we did not receive the order and contact **Kitchen+ Dealer Services at 319-268-2592**.

Bertch Dealer Services strives to get your order acknowledgments back to you as soon as possible. Once you receive your order acknowledgment, you will have 2 business days (Monday-Friday) to review and make any no charge corrections or changes.

**ORDER CHANGES/CANCELLATIONS**

Order changes or cancellations are at the discretion of Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Charges for changes will be based on the stage of production at the time the change is requested. When you receive your acknowledgment, look at the bottom of your order and you will see a NCC Date (No Charge Change Date). This will be the date that you can make changes or corrections to the order without any additional charge. Changes after 2 business days (M-F) will be subject to a change fee depending on the stage of production the order is in. Amount of the charge will be dependent on where the order is in production. If the majority of an order is being changed before the NCC date, there may be an additional charge and/or the delivery date may be changed. If the order has been processed and then canceled there may be a **cancellation fee of \$489 list** whether the order has been acknowledged or not.

**DELIVERY**

All cabinets are cartoned for delivery. Shipments will be made on SCB trucks whenever possible, providing the delivery point is within our operating range. Common carrier or other methods may be used in unusual circumstances. It is the Dealer's responsibility to provide personnel to assist the driver in unloading cabinets from the truck. If a delivery of Bertch's combined product is less than six cabinets, there will be a \$180.00 list drop charge. If any order has less than six cabinets the \$180.00 will be added to the order and removed at invoicing if a combined total of six or more cabinets have been shipped. If a job site delivery is requested, our job site form must be filled out and sent in with order and map or instructions. **A job site delivery is \$950 list.**

**DEFECTIVE MATERIAL:****Doors:**

Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through one heating cycle before a no charge replacement will be considered. Some doors may warp slightly after installation (due to high or low humidity levels). The door will usually return to its normal flat position after going through the heating cycle. Please be certain the door is warped rather than the cabinet being racked out of square.

**Cabinets or Parts:**

Cabinets or parts that are defective will be replaced on a rush basis. Replacement orders exceeding \$935 list price require field inspection and signed authorization by our Bertch Sales Representative, and original cabinets or parts must be returned to Bertch for credit.

**Finish:**

Complaints concerning finish must be inspected by a field representative. Bertch reserves the option of approving a field repair or returning the cabinet or part to the factory for repair or replacement. No action may be taken without factory authorization. Exposure to smoke or extreme sunlight will alter the original appearance. Slight variations in grain and color are not considered defects, as this is the natural character and warmth of wood.

**PRICING DISCREPANCY**

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, strives to ensure that all pricing programs are accurate and identical. In the event a pricing discrepancy occurs between 2020 Design and the Kitchen+ catalog, use the current Kitchen+ catalog as the rule. **The Kitchen+ catalog supersedes all pricing programs.**

**RETURN POLICY**

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, products are manufactured specifically per customer request. Bertch does not accept returns due to customer errors or if the customer changes their mind. If your order is damaged or defective, please refer to those sections of the catalog or refer to our Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Limited Lifetime Warranty. In the case of a Return, the product needs to be cartoned using the original carton. A label and RGA paperwork will be mailed to you. Place the label on the outside of the carton and have the driver sign your RGA paperwork.

**PRODUCT IMPROVEMENTS**

Product modifications and improvements are part of the ongoing operating philosophy at Bertch. We reserve the right to improve/modify product at any time.



## LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY (Residential Purchaser)



Bertch Cabinet, LLC., (“**We**” or “**Us**”) extends the following limited lifetime warranty (“**Limited Warranty**”) to the first Residential Purchaser (“**You**” or “**Your**”) of a cabinet or cast polymer product manufactured by Us (each, a “**Product**”). This Limited Warranty is only applicable to Products sold to the first Residential Purchaser and used in the applications described below within the United States. Except as allowed below or by applicable law, You may not assign or transfer this Limited Warranty.

### **WHO IS A RESIDENTIAL PURCHASER?**

Under this Limited Warranty, a “**Residential Purchaser**” means any of the following:

- a person who purchases and installs the Product in a dwelling that is owned and used by that person as a primary or secondary home;
- any person or business such as a builder, contractor or developer that purchases and installs the Product in a newly constructed or remodeled dwelling that will be used by the initial owner/purchaser of that dwelling as a primary or secondary home. In such situation, this Limited Warranty may be assigned to the initial owner/purchaser who uses the dwelling as a primary or secondary home. Under this Limited Warranty, a primary or secondary home does not include rental property, or homes used for vacation rental properties, even on a part-time basis. (AirBNB, VRBO, etc.) This Limited Warranty does not apply to landlords, leasing companies or other commercial purchasers. (See Commercial Warranty)

### **WHAT DOES THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVER?**

Subject to the exclusions and limitations set forth in this Limited Warranty, We warrant to You that each Product will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and maintenance, for the applicable warranty period stated below. This warranty gives You specific legal rights, and You may have other rights which vary from State to State.

### **WHAT IS THE WARRANTY PERIOD APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL PURCHASERS?**

The warranty period for Your Product (excluding certain components discussed in the following paragraph) begins on the date the Product was purchased, whether purchased by You or by a third party on Your behalf. Your warranty is only valid if you use the dwelling as your primary or secondary home and does not extend to future owners if the property is sold.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, the warranty periods applicable to the following Product components that were not originally manufactured by Us are as follows:

- Vent Hoods, Blowers, and components: 1 year from the date of original purchase
- Lighting, Electronic, and Powered components: 2 years from the date of original purchase.

### **DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES:**

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS OUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT AS STATED ABOVE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

### **WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER (EXCLUSIONS):**

The Limited Warranty does not apply to any Product:

1. installed or used outdoors;
2. used for purposes for which it is not designed or intended by Us;
3. which has been subjected to misuse, vandalism, abuse, negligence, accident, or unauthorized modifications;
4. which has been improperly stored (if the Product must be stored, it should be covered and stored in a humidity and temperature controlled environment, away from direct sunlight);
5. which has been improperly installed, cleaned, or maintained (for more information regarding the proper use and care of the Product, please consult the applicable Use and Care Instructions that accompanied the Product or that can be found at <https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/>);
6. which has been subjected to improper temperature, moisture and/or humidity extremes (temperature outside the range of 50-85°F (10-29°C) and humidity outside the range of 30-55% are considered extreme);
7. which has been subjected to direct contact with water for extended periods. (ie: Bath or Kitchen sink water not being wiped off when direct contact occurs)
8. damaged by fire, flood, acts of God, or other external causes beyond our control;
9. varying in color and characteristics due to age, sunlight, smoke, or other environmental conditions;
10. exhibiting any effects on the color and/or integrity of the finish or appearance due to the use of abrasive cleaners, cleaners that contain chlorine, acidic cleaners, scuffing sponges or steel wool; and/or
11. exhibiting normal wear and tear.

In addition, natural woods may vary in color and characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, painted doors, drawer fronts, and face frames will eventually have visible cracking around the joint area, and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

**SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY:**

In the event of a defect in the workmanship or materials of a Product or Product component occurring during the warranty period described above, We will, at our option, repair or replace any defective Product or Product component. If it is not commercially feasible to repair or replace a defective Product or Product component, We may refund the original price paid by You for the defective Product or Product component, or provide a credit towards a similar type of product sold by Us. The foregoing are Your sole and exclusive remedies for any Product defect or non-conformity. By way of example but not limitation, the following costs and expenses are not covered by this Limited Warranty: (1) labor costs for the original installation, removal, or re-installation of the Product, or defective part thereof; (2) labor costs or material charges for the removal, re-installation, repainting, refinishing or replacement of any other items or building materials which must be removed, replaced, reinstalled, or refinished in order to repair or replace the defective Product or component. For example, costs associated with the following will not be reimbursed: counters, sinks, tiles, flooring, accessories, appliances or plumbing fixtures. When a claim for warped components, joint separation or wood expansion or contraction is submitted, We may, at our option and after inspection, defer action for up to 12 months to allow the Product to acclimate to the installed environment. Further, We reserve the right to modify or alter any Product design, specifications or materials without obligation to make similar changes to Products previously manufactured or sold by Us.

The repair or replacement remedies offered by Us under this Limited Warranty are contingent on the current Product offerings of styles and construction options within our Product line at the time a warranty claim is made by You. If a valid warranty claim is filed for an obsolete Product, We reserve the right, at our sole option, to honor its repair or replacement obligations under this Limited Warranty by either: (1) replacing the affected Product or component with a new Product or component of the same or approximate style or color from our current Product line or offerings; or (2) replacing the affected Product or component to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar or comparable product style or approximate color of the originally purchased style. If a Product or components are replaced or repaired, We cannot guarantee an exact match with the finish or appearance of other products or fixtures installed at Your dwelling. This is due to changes that may occur during the Products' natural aging process, affecting its color and/or grain.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:**

The remedies described above are Your sole and exclusive remedies and our entire liability for any breach of this Limited Warranty. Our total liability shall under no circumstances exceed the actual amount paid by You for the defective product. Further, We shall not under any circumstances be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, special or punitive damages or losses (including lost profits), even if this Limited Warranty is deemed to have failed of its essential purpose.

**HOW DO YOU OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE?**

This Limited Warranty can also be found online at [www.berth.com/support/warranty](http://www.berth.com/support/warranty) info. To obtain more information regarding the Product or to make a claim under this Limited Warranty, contact one of our authorized dealers or distributors, who will arrange for inspection of the Product. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this Limited Warranty. If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to or e-mail to:

Bertch Cabinet, LLC./ Warranty  
P.O. Box 2280  
Waterloo, IA 50704  
[info@berth.com](mailto:info@berth.com)

---

**Warranty Timeline**

Cabinetry purchased from March 15, 2004 - Current: Lifetime Limited Warranty, As Stated Above

Cabinetry purchased prior to March 15, 2004, 10 year Warranty, now expired.





**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**SPECIFICATIONS ..... S1 THRU S14**

Casework/Cabinet Construction Details.....S2 thru S3

Designing with Full Overlay ..... S4

Designing with Standard Overlay .....S6

Designing with Inset.....S8

Cabinet Frames Sizes.....S10 thru S14







Standard Construction	
All Plywood Construction 10%	X

		Standard Construction	All Plywood Construction 10%
<b>1. SIDES</b>			
1/2" thick Plywood with natural Birch woodgrain laminate interior.		X	
1/2" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer interior.			X
<b>2. TOPS &amp; BOTTOMS</b>			
1/2" thick Furniture Board with natural Birch woodgrain laminate.		X	
1/2" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer.			X
<b>3. SHELVES</b>			
3/4" thick Furniture Board with natural Birch woodgrain laminate. Edge banded on front edge.		X	
3/4" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer. Edge banded on front edge.			X
<b>4. INTERIOR</b>			
Natural Birch woodgrain laminate.		X	
Natural Birch veneer.			X
Finished interior available in wood species and finish of exterior.		X	X
<b>5. BACKS</b>			
Wall backs are 1/2" thick plywood with natural Birch woodgrain laminate. Bases/Talls are 1/8" thick plywood.		X	
Walls are 1/2" thick plywood with natural Birch veneer. Bases/Talls are 1/4" thick plywood.			X
<b>6. TOEKICK</b>			
4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 1/2" thick (8' lengths) Plywood toe board is included in wood species ordered.		X	X
<b>7. FRAMES</b>			
Face frames are 1-1/2" x 3/4" solid wood.		X	X
<b>8. ROLLTRAYS</b>			
5/8" thick solid wood dovetailed drawer box. Drawer bottom is 1/4" thick Plywood.		X	X
<b>9. DRAWERS</b>			
5/8" thick solid wood dovetailed drawer box. Drawer bottom is 1/4" thick Plywood.		X	X
<b>10. GLIDES</b>			
Full extension, under mount, soft-motion, self-closing with easy release mechanism. Load rating of 75 lbs.		X	X
<b>11. HINGES</b>			
Soft Close, Self-Closing Hinge		X	X

**STANDARD CONSTRUCTION:**

- **Cabinet Sides** are 1/2" thick plywood, fastened to the face frame with tongue and groove construction.
- **Top and Bottom** are 1/2" thick furniture board, dadoed into the sides, face frame and hanger rails.
- **Shelves** are 3/4" thick furniture board with PVC edge banding on front edge. Adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Cabinet Interior** is a durable and smooth, natural Birch Woodgrain Laminate unless a Finished Interior is specified.
- **Cabinet Back** is 1/8" thick plywood on bases and tall. 1/2" thick plywood on wall cabinets.
- **Toe Space** is 4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 8' lengths of finished plywood toe board are supplied and included.
- **Cabinet Face Frame** is 1-1/2" wide by 3/4" thick solid wood.
- **Drawer Box and Roll Trays** are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners, sanded smooth and finished natural. Bottoms are 1/4" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides.
- **Drawer and Roll Tray Glides** are full extension, under mount glides with soft-close and self-close feature, with an easy release mechanism and three-way adjustability..
- **Hinges** are a soft-closing, self-closing concealed hinge.

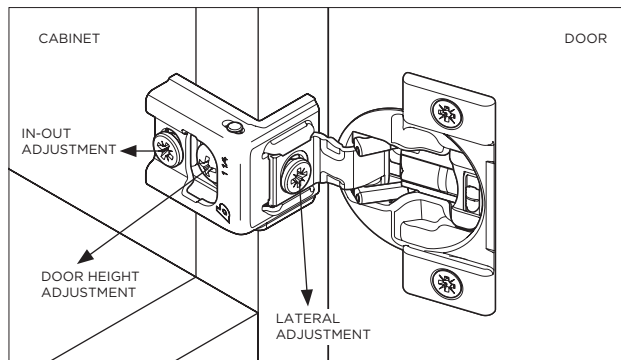
**ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION:**

- **Cabinet Sides** are 1/2" thick plywood, fastened to the face frame with tongue and groove construction.
- **Top and Bottom** are 1/2" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides, face frame and hanger rails.
- **Shelves** are 3/4" thick plywood with wood edgebanding on front edge. Adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Cabinet Interior** is a durable and smooth, natural Birch Veneer unless a Finished Interior is specified.
- **Cabinet Back** is 1/4" thick plywood on bases and tall. 1/2" thick plywood on wall cabinets.
- **Toe Space** is 4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 8' lengths of finished plywood toe board are supplied and included.
- **Cabinet Face Frame** is 1-1/2" wide by 3/4" thick solid wood.
- **Drawer Box and Roll Trays** are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners, sanded smooth and finished natural. Bottoms are 1/4" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides.
- **Drawer and Roll Tray Glides** are full extension, under mount glides with soft-close and self-close feature, with an easy release mechanism and three-way adjustability..
- **Hinges** are a soft-closing, self-closing concealed hinge.

<b>STANDARD CONSTRUCTION</b> .....	<b>N/C</b>
<b>ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION</b> .....	<b>10%</b>
<b>PLYWOOD SHELVES (ONLY)</b> .....	<b>5%</b>

**STANDARD HINGE:**

Soft-close mechanism is integrated into the hinge for Full Overlay, Standard Overlay and Concealed Inset hinges (not available for inset decorative barrel hinges.) The hinge includes a "switch" to turn the soft-close feature on or off. The soft-close mechanism is not available for the following cabinetry: square corner wall and base cabinets and tip down drawer fronts.



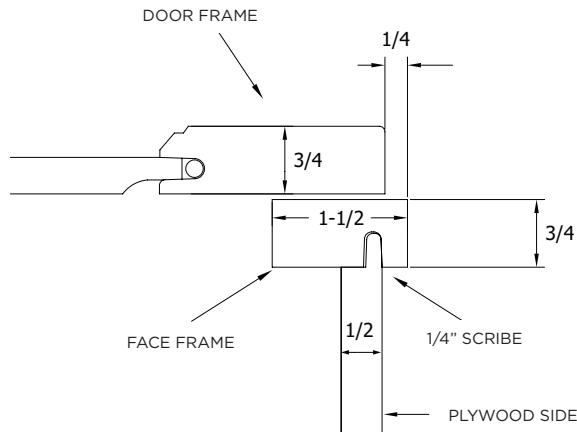
**STAIN FINISHES:**

Cabinets are hand-sanded before a penetrating grain stain is applied and hand-wiped. A catalyzed sealer, which is a blend of alkyd, amino and vinyl resins, is sprayed over the surface and oven-cured. The sealer penetrates the wood providing a "link" between the stain and the topcoat. The sealer is then sanded and prepared for the topcoat application. The final coating is a catalyzed, conversion varnish which is a carefully formulated combination of alkyd and amino resins. After spray application the topcoat is oven-cured to create an exceptionally smooth, clear and durable finish with superior moisture and chemical resistance.

**SOLID COLOR (PAINT) FINISHES:**

All cabinets and parts are filled and sanded before the first finish coat. Primer is a high solids, post catalyzed, acid cured finish with excellent adhesion, filling and sanding properties. The first primer coat is applied to penetrate the surface, then sanded smooth to prepare for the second primer coat. The second primer adds thickness and evens out the coverage. The final coating is a catalyzed, conversion varnish which is a carefully formulated combination of alkyd and amino resins. After spray application the topcoat is oven-cured to create an exceptionally smooth, clear and durable finish with superior moisture and chemical resistance.

**DOOR/DRAWER SIZING**



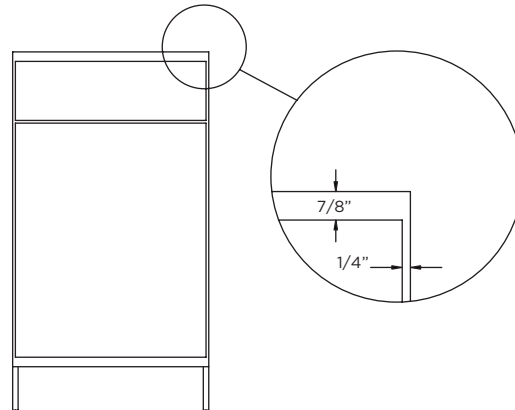
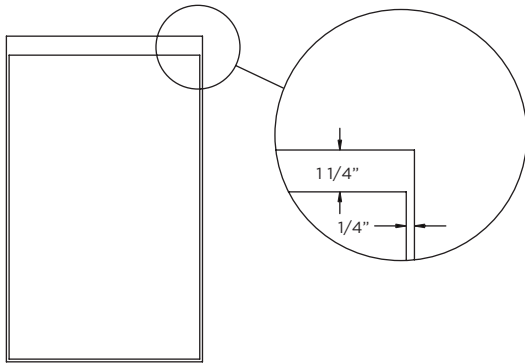
**FRAME REVEALS**

**Wall Units**

Wall cabinets have a 1-1/4" reveal on top and 1/4" reveal on both sides and bottom.

**Base Units**

Base cabinets have a 7/8" reveal on top and bottom, 1/4" reveal on both sides and between doors and drawers.



**CORNER APPLICATIONS**

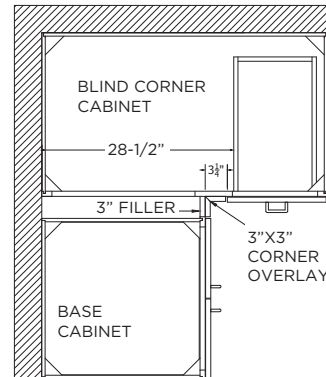
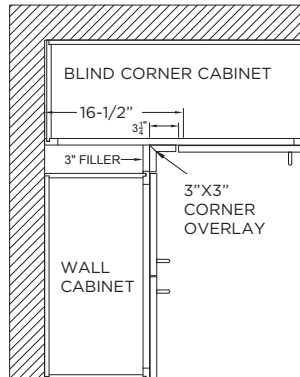
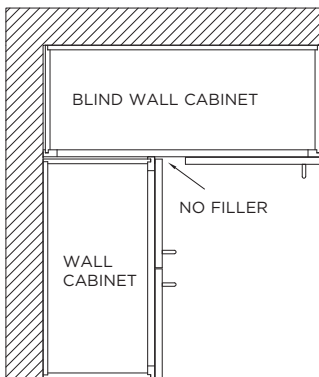
Blind cabinets have appropriate reveals and do not need to be pulled from the corner. Cabinet can be pulled from the corner if additional clearance is needed. A filler is recommended for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.

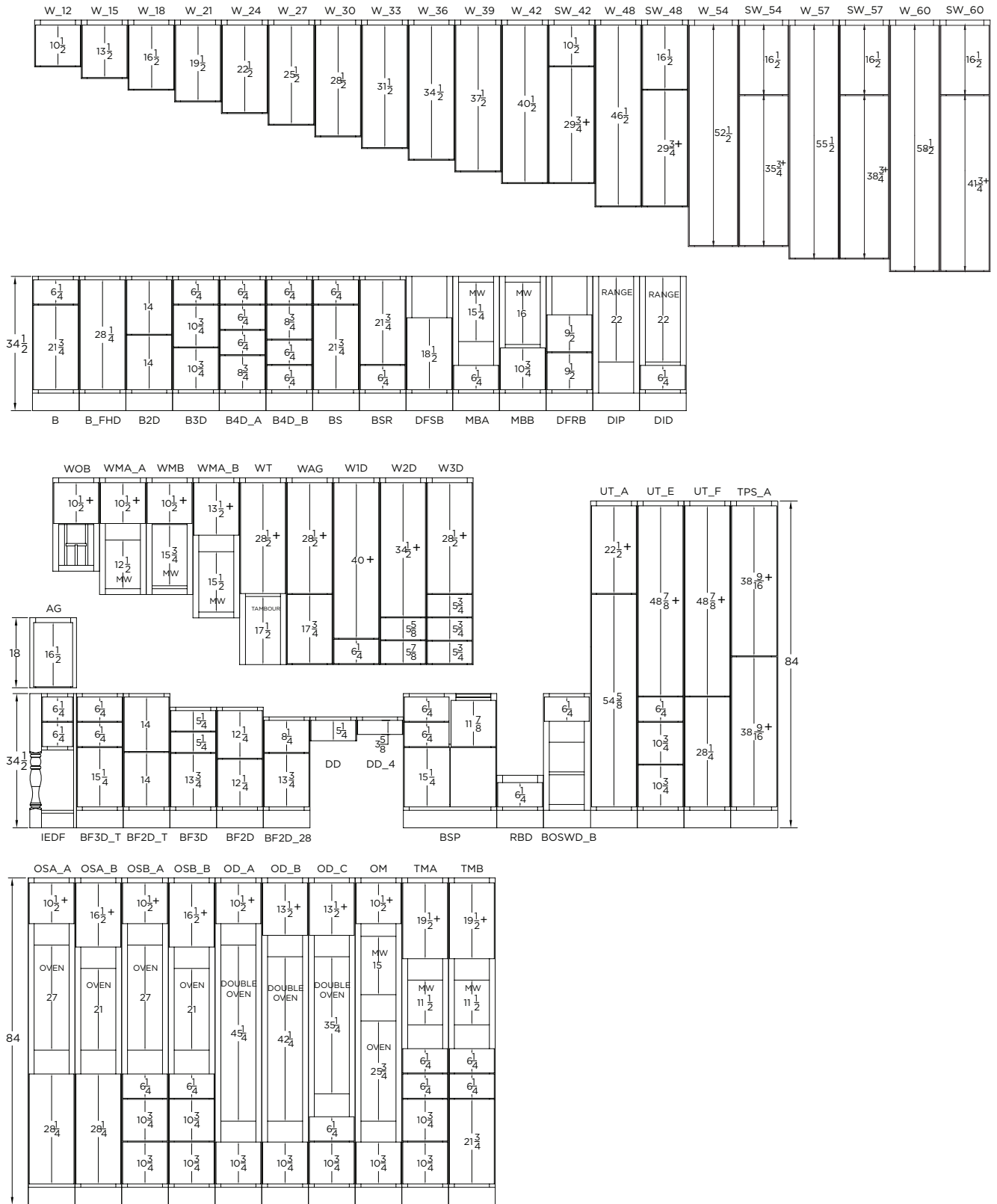
**Incorrect**

A filler is needed for the adjacent cabinet. Doors and hardware are occupying the same space. Watch your clearances.

**Correct**

A filler allows proper operating clearance for doors and drawers. Corner overlay fillers are available to dress out the space left on the face.

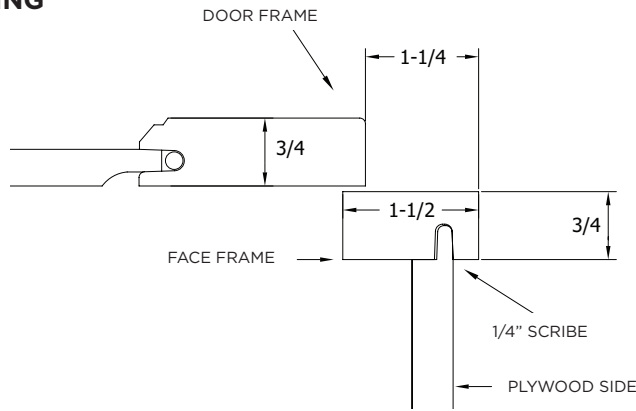




Wall cabinets are shown at standard height. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

Tall cabinets are shown at 84". For other heights (i.e. 90", 93" 96", 102", 108", 120") the upper section changes by amount of height increase. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

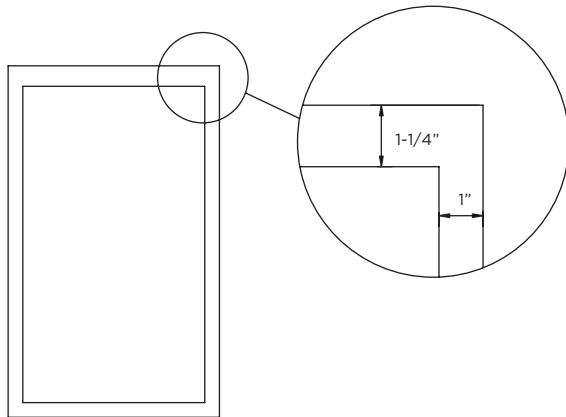
**DOOR/DRAWER SIZING**



**FRAME REVEALS**

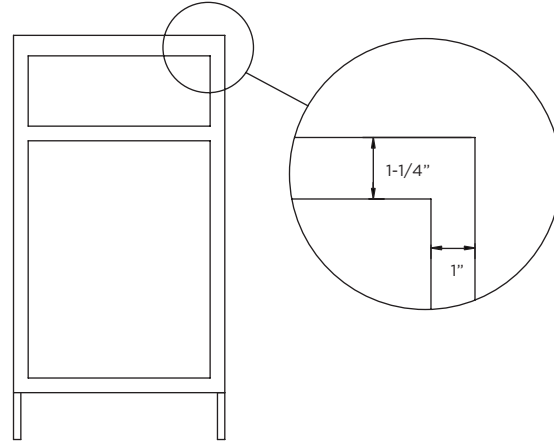
**Wall Units**

Wall cabinets are designed to leave 1-1/4" of the frame revealed on the top and bottom and 1" reveal on both sides.



**Base Units**

Base cabinets are designed to leave 1-1/4" of the frame revealed on the top and bottom and 1" reveal on both sides.

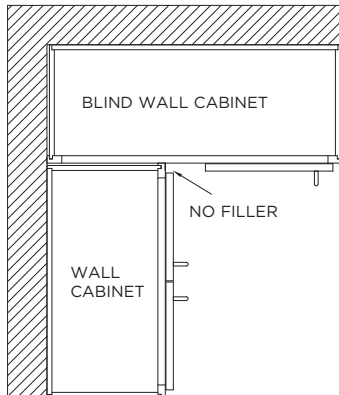


**CORNER APPLICATIONS**

Blind cabinets have appropriate reveals and do not need to be pulled from the corner. Cabinet can be pulled from the corner if additional clearance is needed. A filler is recommended for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.

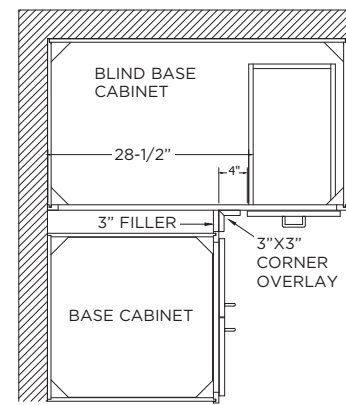
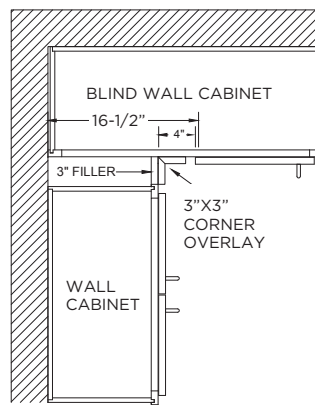
**Caution**

A filler is needed for the adjacent cabinet. Doors and hardware are occupying the same space. Watch your clearances.



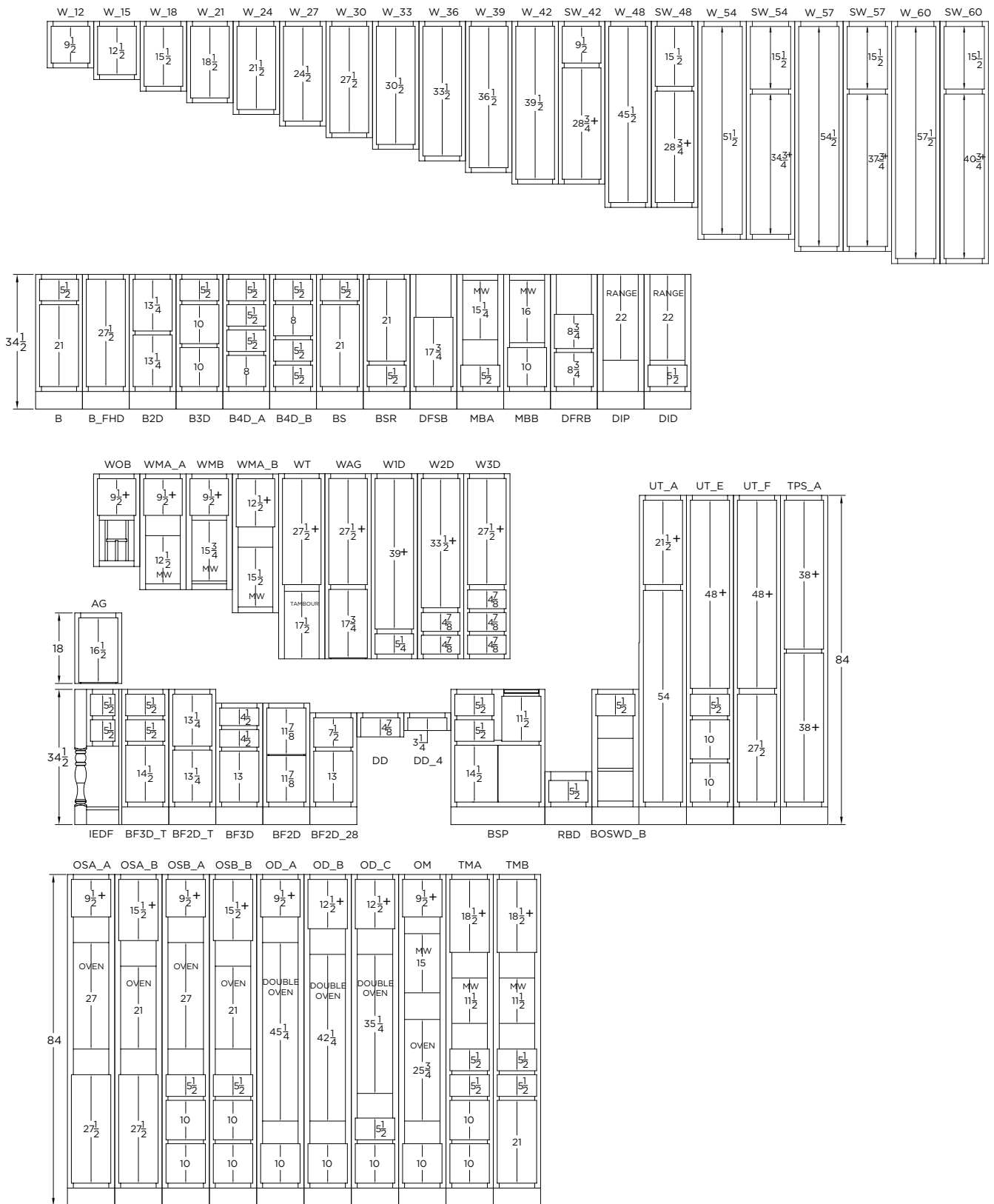
**Recommended**

A filler allows proper operating clearance for doors and drawers.



# SPECIFICATIONS

# STANDARD OVERLAY DOOR/DRAWER SIZES



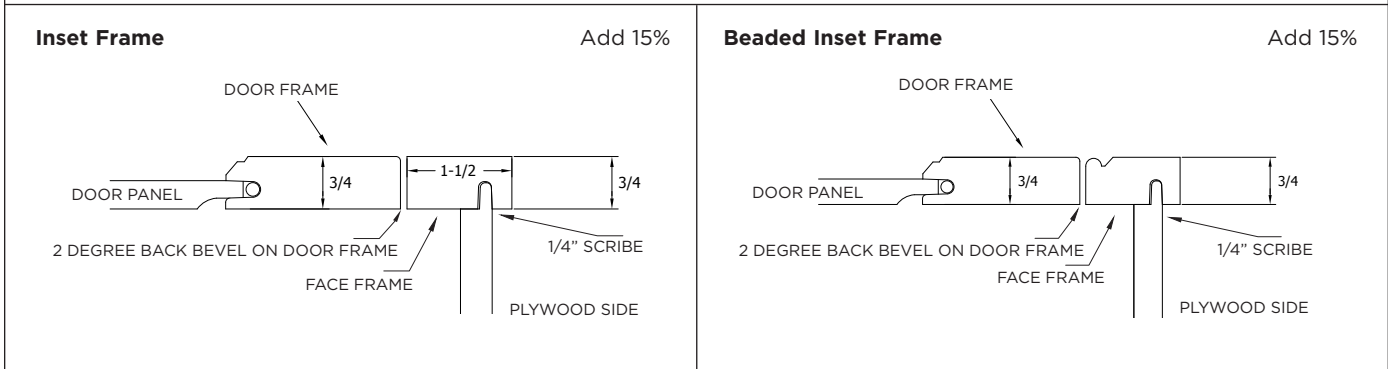
Wall cabinets are shown at standard height. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

Tall cabinets are shown at 84". For other heights (i.e. 90", 93", 96", 102", 108", 120") the upper section changes by amount of height increase. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

Inset Cabinetry utilizes a traditional framed cabinet with the doors and drawer fronts "inset" inside the face frame. The top drawer for some door styles may be Solid. See individual door style descriptions for sizing information. 9" wide cabinets will default to a Solid door.

Door edge profile will be SR.

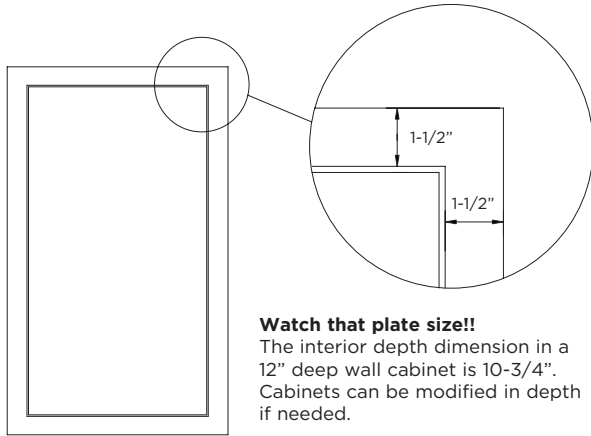
**Mitered & wood slab door styles are not available in Inset. See individual door descriptions for Inset availability.**



**FRAME REVEALS**

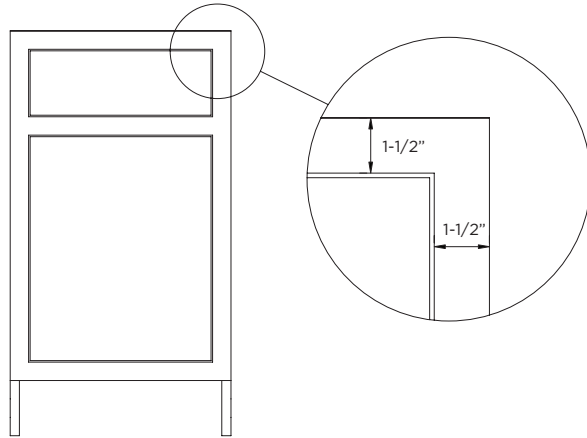
**Wall Units**

Wall cabinets are designed to show the entire frame of the cabinet as the doors are inset inside the face frame.



**Base Units**

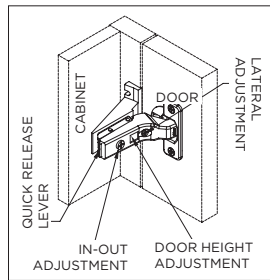
Base cabinets are designed to show the entire frame of the cabinet as the doors and drawer fronts are inset inside the face frame.



**HINGE OPTIONS:**

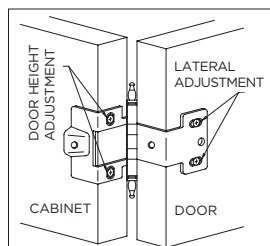
**Concealed Inset Hinge**

The standard Inset hinge is a concealed clip hinge with soft-close and three-way adjustability.



**Inset Exposed Hinge**

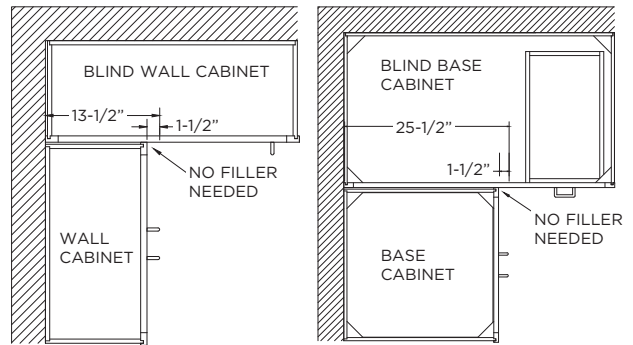
This hinge is a free-swinging hinge with neither a self-close nor a soft-close feature. A magnet is attached to the back of the door and a corresponding metal strike plate is attached to the cabinet to both serve as a stop and to hold the door in the closed position. The magnet and strike plate are always positioned near the stile of the cabinet on the opposite side of the hinge. The full inset exposed hinge is available in 7 finishes.



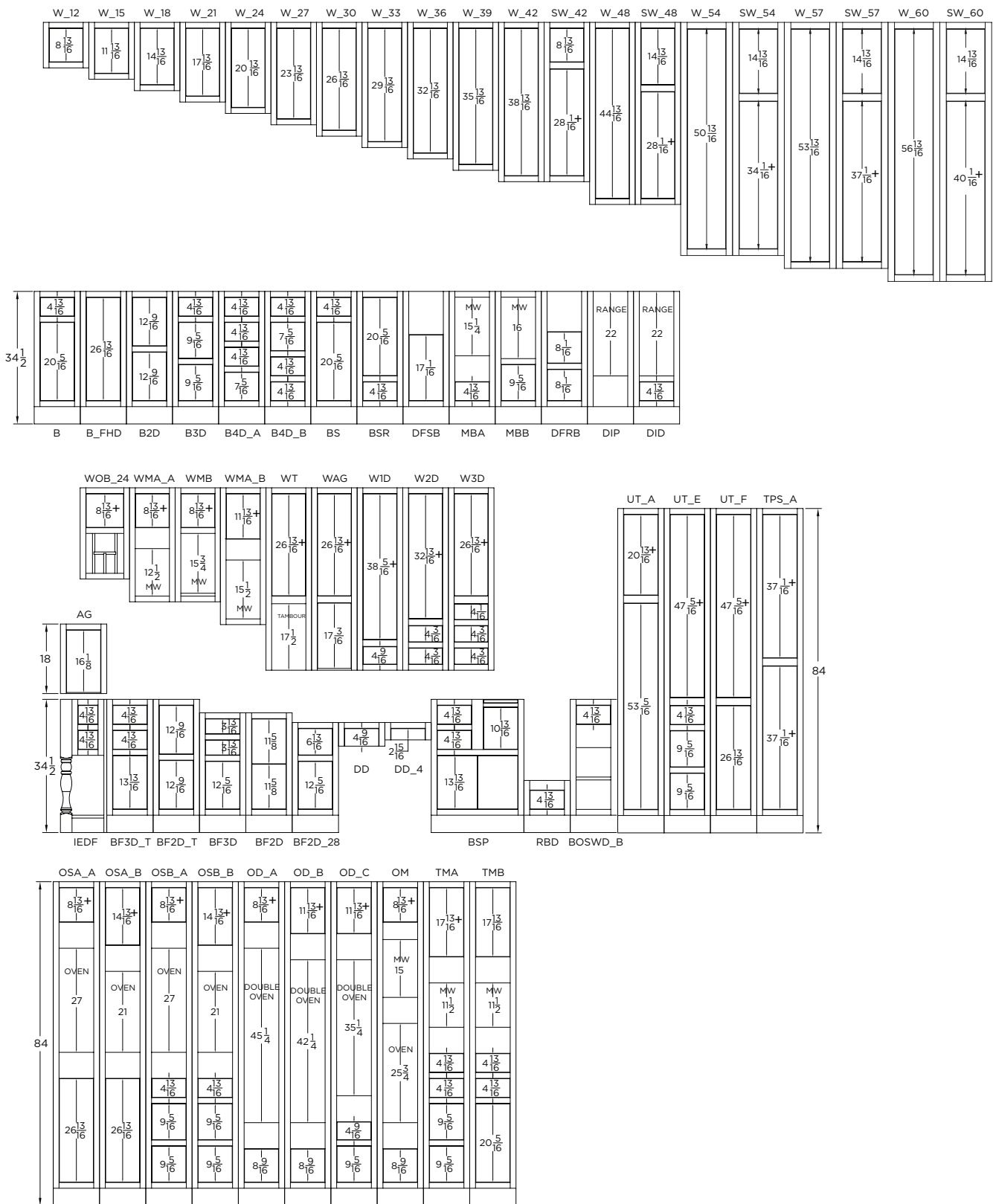
- ORB** - Oiled Rubbed Bronze
- DAE** - Dark Antique English
- PB** - Polished Brass
- BB** - Burnished Brass
- WI** - Wrought Iron
- AE** - Antique English
- G9** - Sterling Silver

**CORNER APPLICATION:**

Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. This allows a 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" space in the corner for proper clearances. A filler can be used if needed.





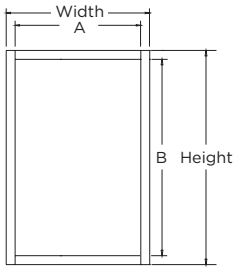


Wall cabinets are shown at standard height. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

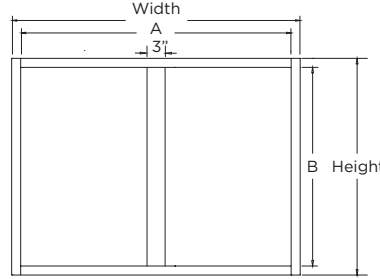
Tall cabinets are shown at 84". For other heights (i.e. 90", 93" 96", 102", 108", 120") the upper section changes by amount of height increase. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

**STANDARD WALL**

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



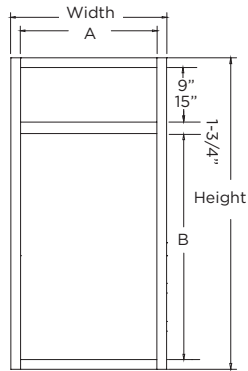
Width	A	Height	B
9"	6"	12"	9"
12"	9"	15"	12"
15"	12"	18"	15"
18"	15"	21"	18"
21"	18"	24"	18"
24"	21"	27"	24"
27"	24"	30"	27"
30"	27"	33"	30"
33"	30"	36"	33"
36"	33"	39"	36"
		42"	39"
		48"	45"
		54"	51"
		57"	54"
		60"	57"



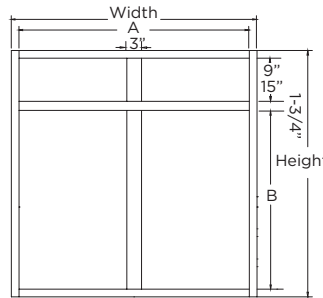
Width	A	Height	B
39"	36"	12"	9"
42"	39"	15"	12"
45"	42"	18"	15"
48"	45"	21"	18"
		24"	18"
		27"	24"
		30"	27"
		33"	30"
		36"	33"
		39"	36"
		42"	39"
		48"	45"
		54"	51"
		57"	54"
		60"	57"

**SPLIT WALL CABINETS**

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



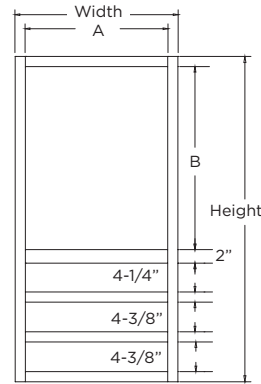
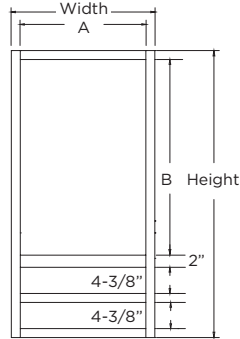
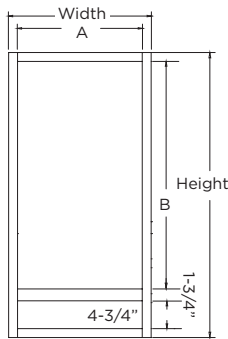
Width	A	Height	B
9"	6"	42"	28-1/4"
12"	9"	48"	28-1/4"
15"	12"	54"	34-1/4"
18"	15"	57"	37-1/4"
21"	18"	60"	40-1/4"
24"	21"		
27"	24"		
30"	27"		
33"	30"		
36"	33"		



Width	A	Height	B
39"	36"	42"	28-1/4"
42"	39"	48"	28-1/4"
45"	42"	54"	34-1/4"
48"	45"	57"	37-1/4"
		60"	40-1/4"

**WALL WITH DRAWERS**

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



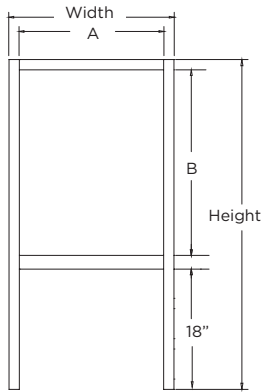
Width	A	Height	B
12"	9"	48"	38-1/2"
15"	12"	54"	44-1/2"
18"	15"	57"	47-1/2"
21"	18"	60"	50-1/2"
24"	21"		
27"	24"		
30"	27"		
33"	30"		
36"	33"		

Width	A	Height	B
12"	9"	48"	32-3/4"
15"	12"	54"	38-3/4"
18"	15"	57"	41-3/4"
21"	18"	60"	44-3/4"
24"	21"		
27"	24"		
30"	27"		
33"	30"		
36"	33"		

Width	A	Height	B
12"	9"	48"	27"
15"	12"	54"	33"
18"	15"	57"	36"
21"	18"	60"	39"
24"	21"		
27"	24"		
30"	27"		
33"	30"		
36"	33"		

**WALL WITH TAMBOUR/APPLIANCE GARAGE**

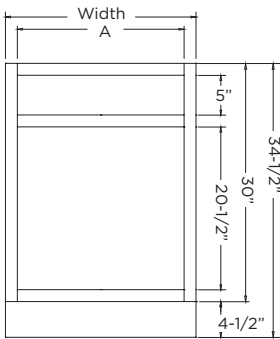
1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



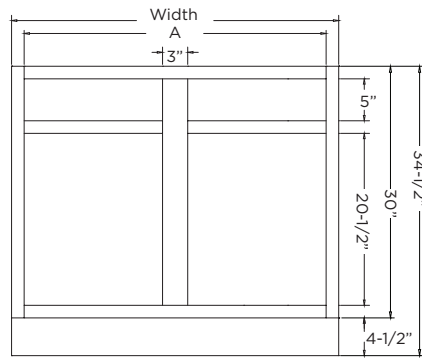
Width	A	Height	B
18"	15"	48"	27"
21"	18"	54"	33"
24"	21"	57"	36"
27"	24"	60"	39"
30"	27"		
33"	30"		
36"	33"		

**STANDARD BASE**

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



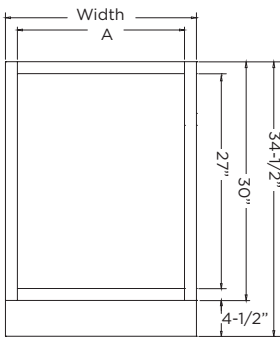
Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



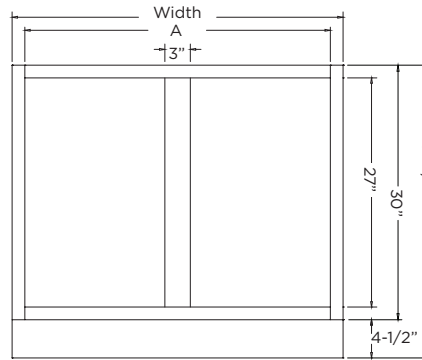
Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

**FULL HEIGHT DOOR BASE**

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



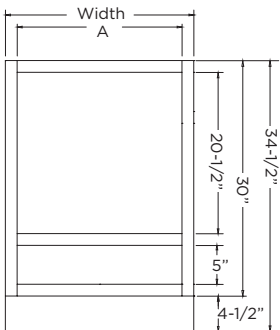
Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



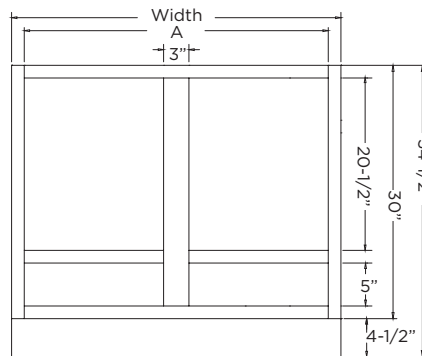
Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

**BASE SINK REVERSE**

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.

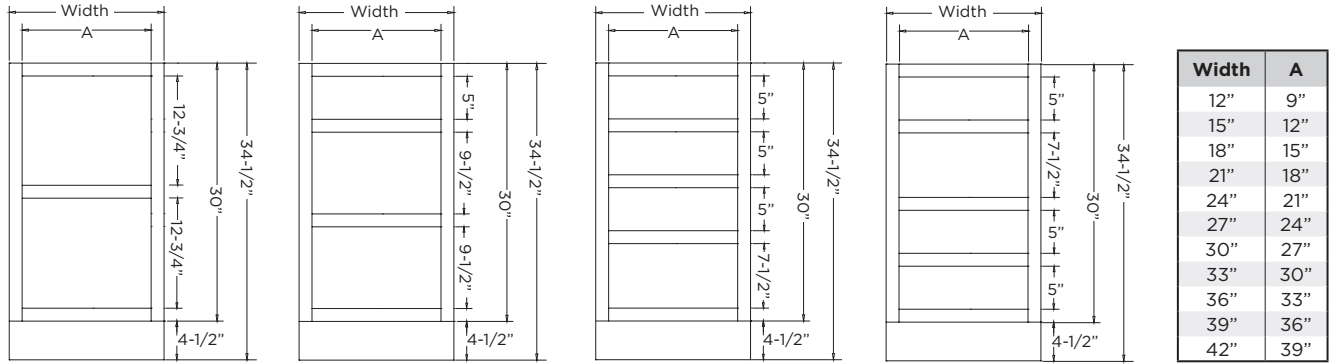


Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

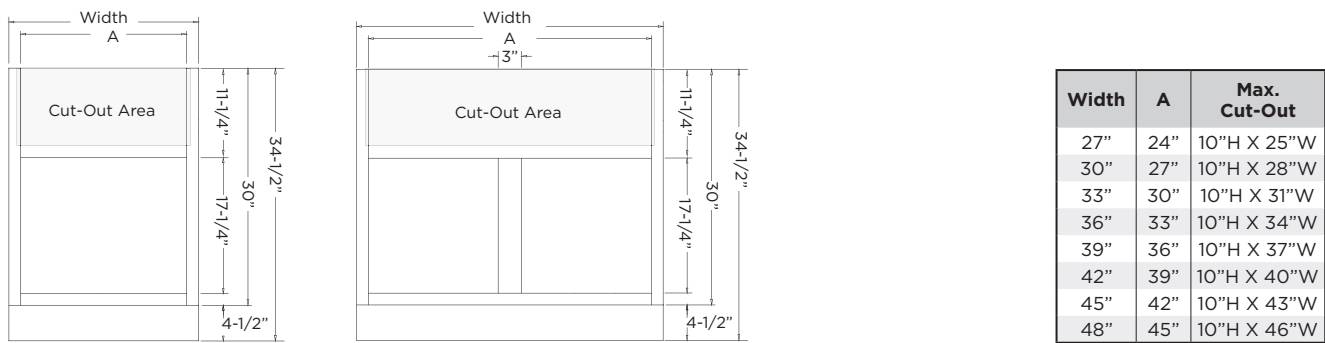


Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

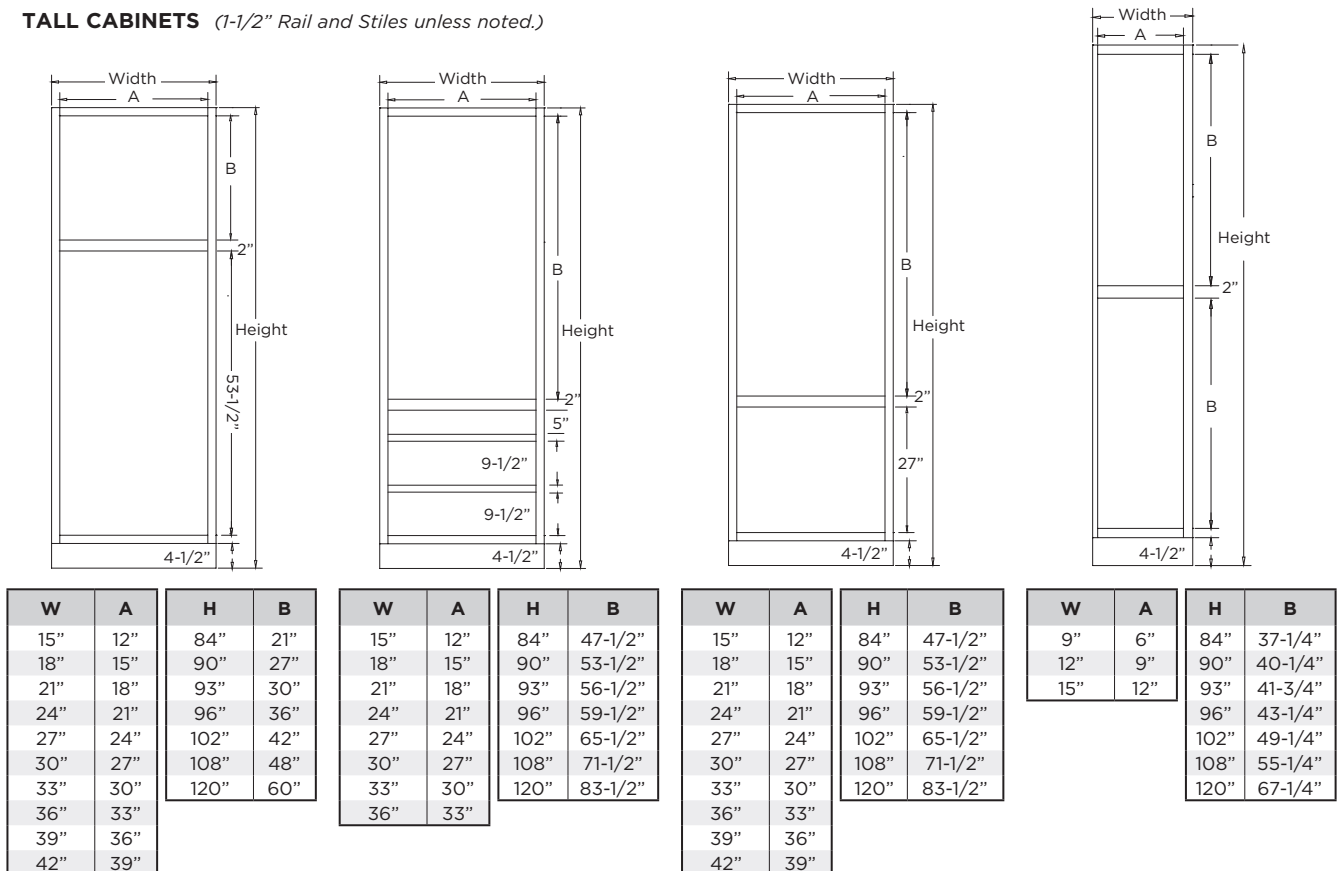
**DRAWER BASE** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



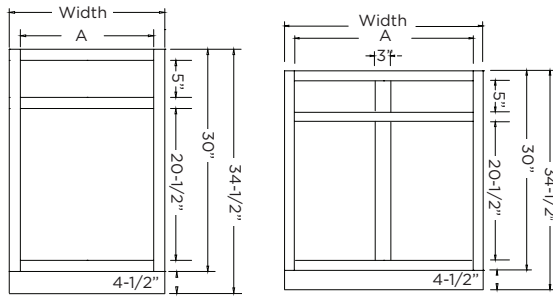
**DROP FRONT SINK BASE** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



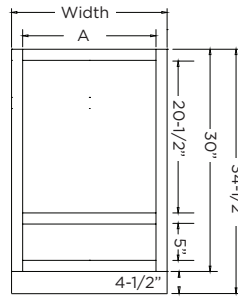
**TALL CABINETS** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



**VANITY BASE** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



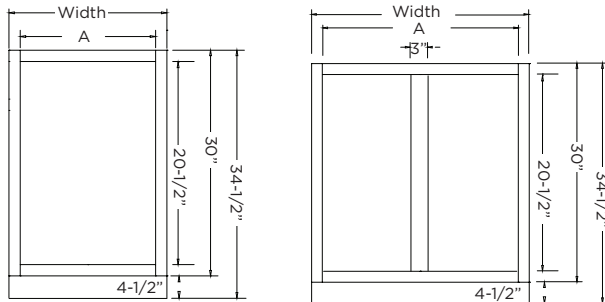
**REVERSE VANITY**



Width	A
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

31" Height: lower section decreases 3-1/2"

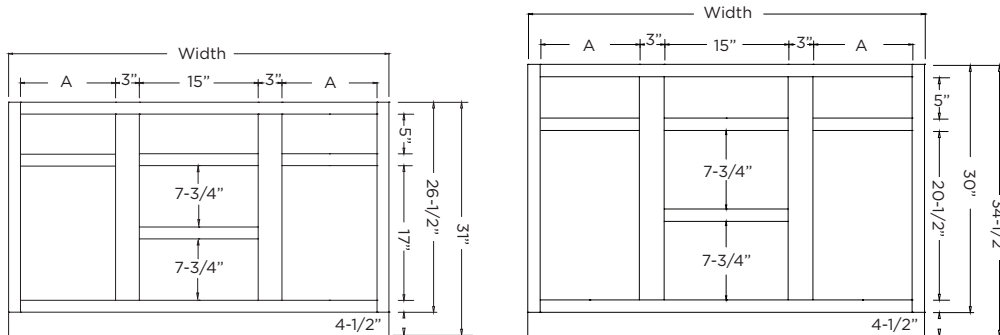
**VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



Width	A
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

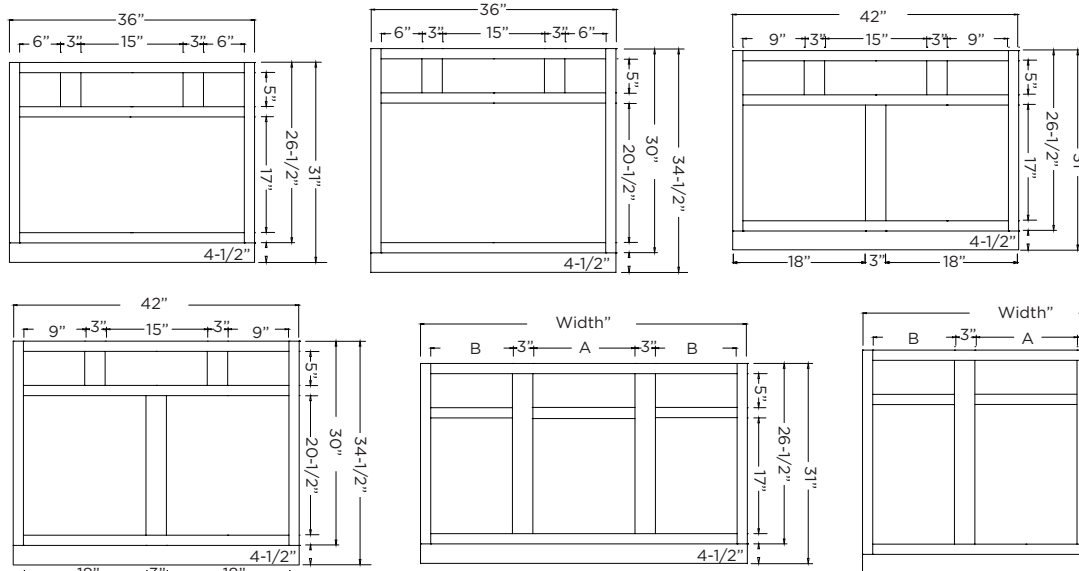
31" Height: opening height decreases 3-1/2"

**VANITY DOUBLE SINK BASE** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



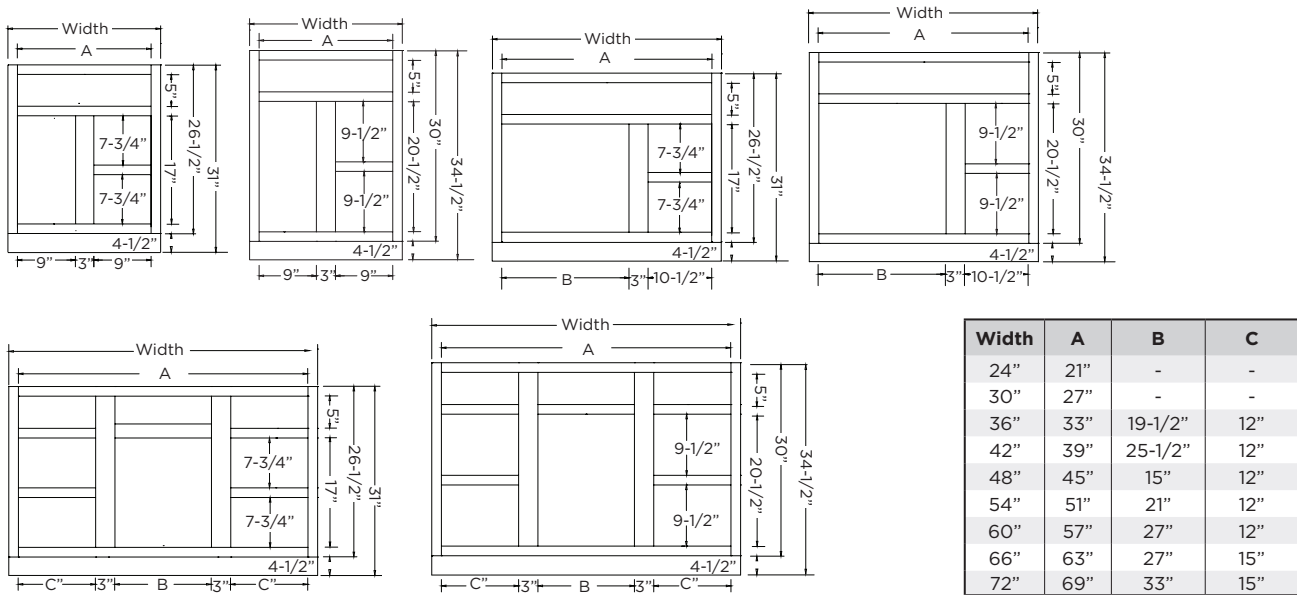
Width	A
48"	12"
54"	15"
60"	18"

**VANITY SINK BASE WITH 2 DRAWERS** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)

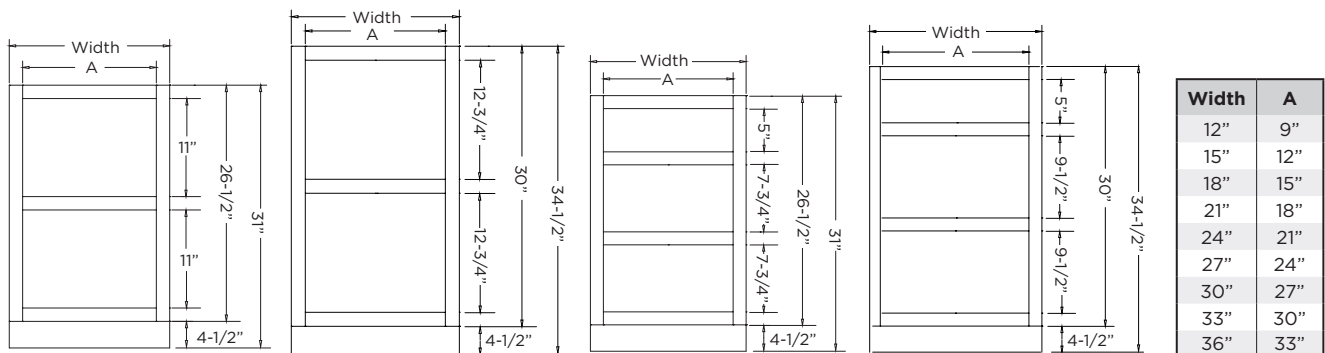


Width	A	B
48"	18"	12"
54"	21"	12"
60"	27"	12"
66"	27"	15"
72"	33"	15"

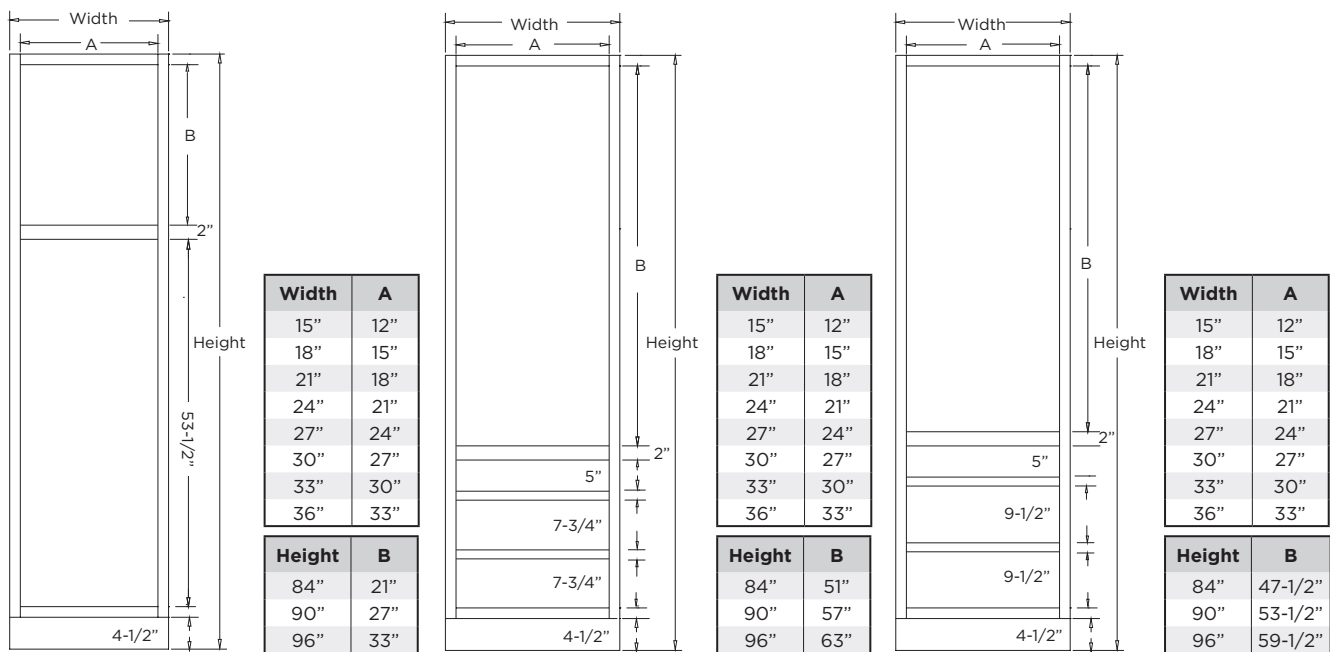
**VANITY SINK BASE DRAWERS** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



**VANITY 2 & 3 DRAWER BASE** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)



**LINEN CABINETS** (1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.)





**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**WOOD SPECIES/FINISHES ..... W1 THRU W6**

Wood/Finish Combinations..... W2  
Finishes/Stains/Solid Colors(Paint)/Sheen..... W3  
Glaze Colors/Applications/Custom Color ..... W4  
Distressing/Wood Traits..... W5  
Wood Species..... W6





WOOD SPECIES	BIRCH	ALDER SELECT ALDER **RUSTIC ALDER	CHERRY	HICKORY **RUSTIC HICKORY	MAPLE	1/4 SAWN RED OAK	RED OAK	WALNUT
STAIN FINISHES	BRINDLE	•		•				
	CANYON	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHALET	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	CHINCHILLA	•		•	•	•		
	COFFEE BEAN	•		•	•	•		
	DAWN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DRIFTWOOD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FLAGSTONE	•	•	•				
	HARVEST	•	•					
	HONEY	•	•	•		•		
	INKWELL	•		•		•	•	
	KODIAK	•	•	•	•		•	•
	KONA	•		•				
	LODGE	•	•	•		•		
	MINERAL	•	•	•	•			
	MOCHA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	RIVER ROCK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SHALE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SHORELINE	•	•	•	•		•	
SNOWBANK	•	•			•		•	
TOFFEE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

WOOD SPECIES	BIRCH MAPLE RED OAK
BLACK	•
CLOUD	•
COBALT	•
DUNE	•
EGGSHELL	•
GRAPHITE	•
GROVE	•
HARBOR	•
INDIGO	•
LIGHTHOUSE	•
LOFT	•
OLIVE	•
OYSTER BAY	•
POLAR	•
SAGE	•
SAILCLOTH	•
SMOKE	•
SNOWFLAKE	•
SPRUCE	•
WHITE	•

	BLACK GLAZE*	BROWN GLAZE*	GREY GLAZE*
STAIN FINISHES	•	•	•
SOLID COLOR (PAINT)	•	•	•

**FINISH UP-CHARGES:**

Stain Finishes . . . . .	0%
Specialty Stain . . . . .	4% (Chinchilla, Coffee Bean)
Solid Color (Paint). . . . .	10%
Semi-Gloss or Matte Sheen. . . . .	N/C
Custom Stain Match . . . . .	.2% + Set-Up Fee
Custom Paint Match . . . . .	.15% + Set-Up Fee
Soft Glaze . . . . .	Add 10% to Stain or Paint Finish
Full Glaze. . . . .	Add 10% to Stain or Paint Finish
Brushed Glaze . . . . .	Add 15% to Stain or Paint Finish
Custom Glaze Color (Select Soft, Full or Brushed Application). . . . .	Add 17%
Distressing & Finish Traits . . . . .	See Pages W4 and W5
Unfinished . . . . .	Deduct 5%

• Included in color chip set.

\* Glaze finishes are available with soft glaze, full glaze or brushed glaze. Specify glaze color and application (i.e. Black Brushed Glaze). A half door sample is required before ordering to see a finish sample.

\*\* All rustic woods need a Product Awareness Form. (Located in the forms section of the catalog.)

Go to [www.berth.com](http://www.berth.com) to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

**WIPING STAINS**

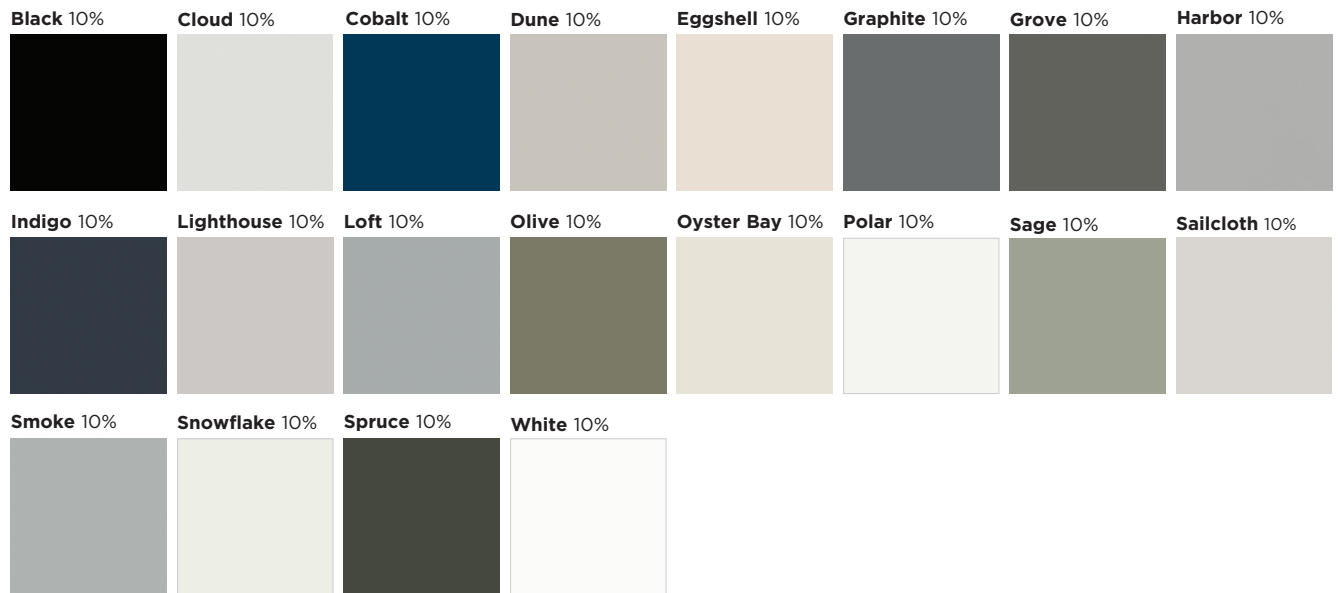


**UNFINISHED:** Painted/Stained 5% Credit

**CUSTOM WIPING STAIN:** Submit Custom Finish Match Order Form with finish sample to be matched. Add 2% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. APPROVED HALF DOOR SAMPLE REQUIRED.

Use assigned Custom Finish number when ordering. Custom finish sample is good for 9 months.

**SOLID COLORS (PAINT)**



**CUSTOM SOLID COLOR:** Paint Match to Sherwin Williams or Benjamin Moore. Submit Custom Finish Match Order Form. 15% + One Time Set Up Fee \$886. Additional lead time. APPROVED COLOR CHIP REQUIRED.

Paint Match will be supplied on a color chip within 2 weeks. Assigned custom paint number, will be used when ordering. Color Sample is good for 9 months.

**FINISH SHEEN**

**Semi Gloss:** A medium luster that enhances the wood grain and color. .... 35°

**Matte:** A flat, no-gloss finish that creates a soft, rich appearance. .... 15°

Go to [www.berth.com](http://www.berth.com) to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

**GLAZE COLOR**



**Black**



**Brown**



**Grey**

**CUSTOM GLAZE COLOR:**  
 Add 17% plus one time fee of \$886. Specify Soft, Full or Brushed application. Additional lead time. **Approved door sample required.**

**GLAZE APPLICATION**



**Soft 10%**  
 Subtle glaze wiped-on profiles and edges.



**Full 10%**  
 All over even-toned wiped on glaze, profiles and edges accentuated.



**Brushed 15%**  
 All over wiped on Glaze with subtle brush strokes, less even toned, profiles and edges accentuated.

**BERTCH COLOR MATCH**

For Bertch Colors offered over 1 year old.

**STAIN** .....2% plus \$227 set-up fee

**SOLID COLOR**..... 12% plus \$227 set-up fee

*Color match will be provided on a half door for approval.*

*Color sample is good for 9 months.*

**CUSTOM FINISH**

Custom Stain, Custom Paint or Custom Multi-Step finish with sample provided for matching.

Color match will be provided on a half door for approval.

\$886 Set Up Fee + Additional Custom Up-Charge.

Submit Custom Finish Match Order Form.

*Assigned custom finish number, will be used when ordering.*

*Color sample is good for 9 months.*

Go to [www.bertch.com](http://www.bertch.com) to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



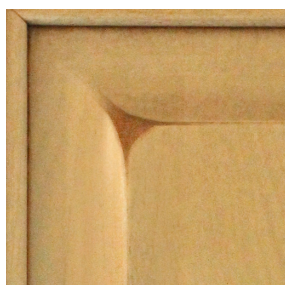
**#1 - NICKS & DENTS**  
Small, random nicks, dents and dings in the wood substrate.



**#2 - BIRD PECKING**  
Small randomly grouped holes, simulation bird pecking.



**#3 - SCREWMARKS**  
Random screw impressions on the wood showing thread marks.



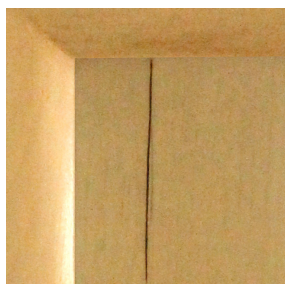
**#4 - WORN CORNERS**  
(ADD 5%)  
Profiles and corners are sanded down to remove the crisp new looking profiles.



**#5 - RASPING**  
(ADD 5%)  
Wood material is removed with a hand rasp to create a course, used appearance.



**#6 - RUBTHROUGH**  
(ADD 10%)  
Sanding through a layer of finish coating to expose another finish layer or wood substrate.



**#7 - CRACKS**  
(ADD 10%)  
Random, simulated cracks and splits.



**#9 - GOUGES**  
(ADD 10%)  
Large, deep area where the wood is removed (deeper and wider than "cracks").



**#10 - WORMHOLING**  
(ADD 10%)  
Closely grouped holes with beaten grain.

**PRICING:** Choose as many or as few wood traits as you want. The highest up-charge will apply once for all that is chosen.

**EXAMPLES:**

- Order for 1, 4.....5% Up-charge
- Order for 1, 2, 3.....No Up-charge
- Order for 1, 4, 5.....5% Up-charge
- Order for 1, 4, 5, 6, 9,10.....10% Up-charge

*APPROVED DOOR SAMPLE REQUIRED*

*Go to [www.berth.com](http://www.berth.com) to see all combinations of woods and finishes.*





**ALDER (ADD 5%)**  
**RUSTIC ALDER**  
**SELECT ALDER (ADD 10%)**

A fine-grained hardwood similar to Cherry, Birch, and Maple. Pale yellow (tan) to reddish brown in color. A soft, light wood with even texture and straight grain that accepts stain well. Characteristics include random sized tight knots and rays.



**BIRCH**

White Birch, medium hardwood, similar to Maple but not as consistent in color as Maple, good base for solid color finishes, accepts stain unevenly; mottles. Mottling is a blotchy appearance evident due to various densities in the wood. Not recommended for darker stains. Off white color, medium density, fine texture, straight grain.



**CHERRY (ADD 15%)**

Darkens with age at a very fast rate, pitch marks (worm holes), mineral streaks, medium hardwood, accepts stain well. Cherry is especially sensitive to light. Light will cause the wood to darken/redden significantly. Medium reddish brown color, medium density, fine texture, straight grain. Sap wood of up to 20% is standard on any cherry component.



**HICKORY**  
**RUSTIC HICKORY (ADD 10%)**

A strong solid heavy wood with open grain that is known for its light to dark contrast in color. Cabinet components may range from a light, almost white, sapwood to a deep, reddish-brown color. The blend of light and dark wood is highlighted when finished in a natural or light stain; darker stains will mildly tone the color variations.



**MAPLE (ADD 8%)**

Hardwood, fine, tight grain, looks best with light, natural, or solid color finishes, yellows slightly with age. Not recommended for darker stains. Cream color, hard density, fine texture, straight grain.



**OAK (RED)**  
**QUARTER SAWN RED OAK (ADD 12%)**

Hardwood, open grain, accepts stain well, will darken slightly with age, grain pattern very evident when a solid color finish is applied. May vary in color from light to dark with possible shades of green.



**WALNUT (ADD 25%)**

Hardwood, dense, defined grain patterns, lightens with age and exposure to sunlight, best with a dark or natural finish. Dark brown color, medium hard density, medium texture, straight to irregular grain, premiere U.S. furniture wood.



**RUSTIC WOODS**

Solid wood will have character marks such as large knots and wane. Other characteristics include: small pin knots, bird pecks, worm tracks, mineral stain, irregular figures in the grain, cracks that do not hurt the strength of the part, sap wood and cherry pitch marks. Tri Views, Oval Mirror and Medicine Cabinet, Wood Tops, Frieze Valances, scribe and outside corner moulding will not be rustic. Rustic Hickory shown in photo.



**OTHER WOOD SPECIES**

Bertch will quote other wood species. Submit a quote request for pricing and availability. Additional lead time is required.

**WOOD SPECIES UP-CHARGES:**

Alder .....	.5%	Quarter-Sawn Red Oak .....	.12%
Birch .....	.0%	Rustic Alder .....	.0%
Cherry .....	.15%	Rustic Hickory .....	.10%
Hickory.....	.0%	Select Alder .....	.10%
Maple .....	.8%	Walnut .....	.25%
Oak (Red) .....	.0%	Custom Species .....	.Quote

Go to [www.bertch.com](http://www.bertch.com) to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>DOOR STYLES .....</b>	<b>D1-D19</b>
Full Overlay Door Styles .....	D2-D12
Standard Overlay Door Styles.....	D13
Door & Drawer Front Option Pricing.....	D14
Door & Drawer Profile & Panel Reference .....	D15
Decorative Door Options.....	D16
Mullion Door Options .....	D17
Leaded Glass Styles.....	D18
Glass Options/Pricing .....	D19



**ASHTON**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

3

**DESIGN NOTES:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Mullions not available.

**BECKETT**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTES:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**BRIDGEPORT**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Double panel available on door widths 11-1/2" or over.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 4 equally sized panels.

**BRISTOL**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **E**

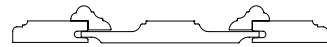
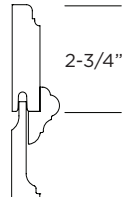
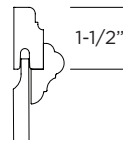
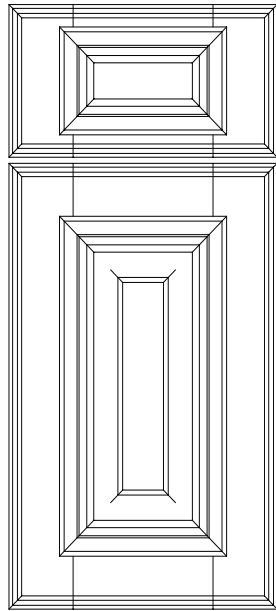
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	Unique
<b>Optional:</b>	N/A
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with R1 profile.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.



**CAPELA**  
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OC
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**CLARKSON**  
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE A**



**DRAWER FRONT:**  
Solid MDF, Solid Color (Paint) only.

**DOOR:**  
Solid MDF, Solid Color (Paint) only.

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	G1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

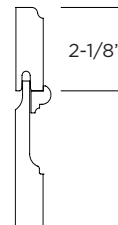
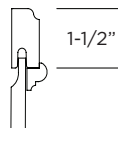
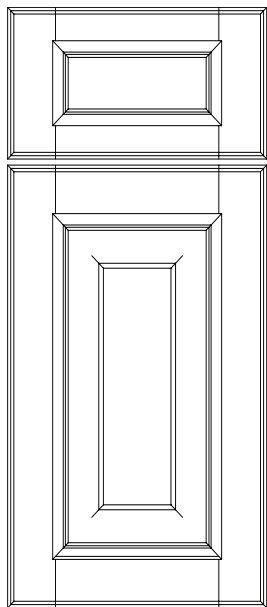
**DESIGN NOTES:**

- A decorative molding creates an overall door thickness of 1-1/4".
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. Drawer Fronts 8" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

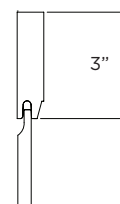
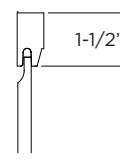
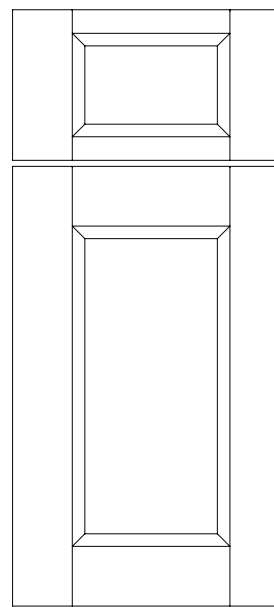
- Available for Solid Colors (Paint) only.

**CRAFTWOOD**  
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OD
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DAWSON**  
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

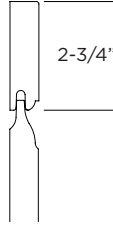
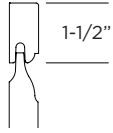
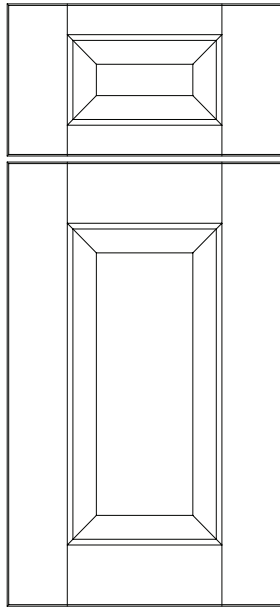
- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both door and Drawer Fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. Drawer Fronts 8" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Mullions not available.

**DELANEY**  
FULL OVERLAY

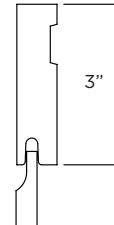
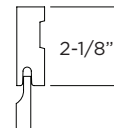
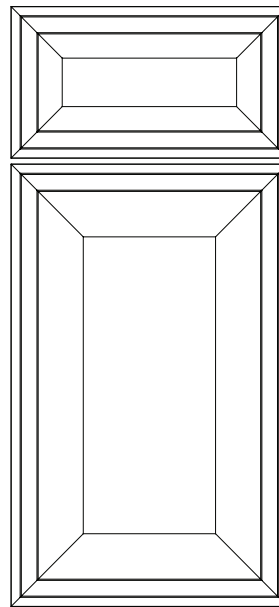
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DISTRICT**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	N/A
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

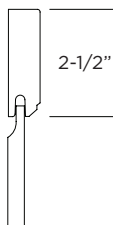
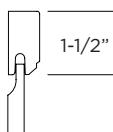
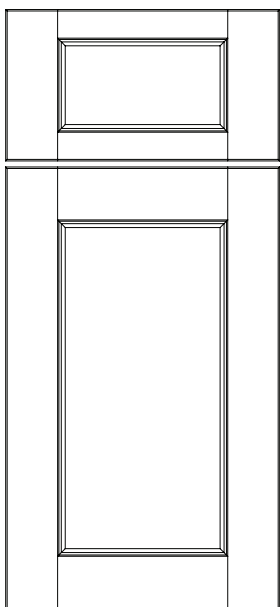
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. Drawer Fronts less than 6-1/4" high to 4-3/4" are a flat panel. Drawer Fronts 6-1/4" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

**EDGEWOOD**  
FULL OVERLAY

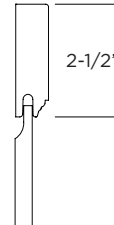
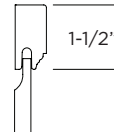
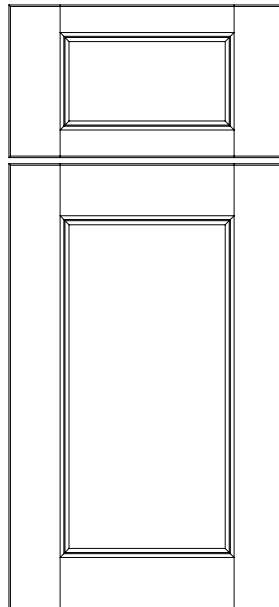
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**EMERSON**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

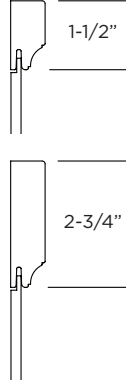
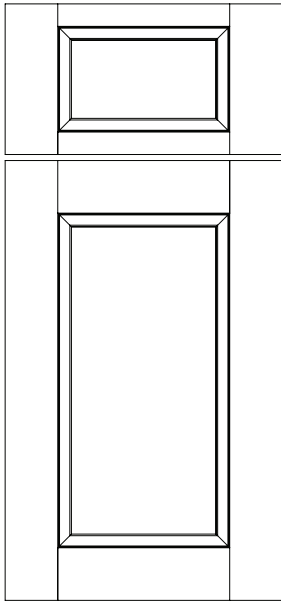
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**HUNTINGTON**  
FULL OVERLAY

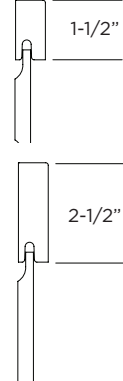
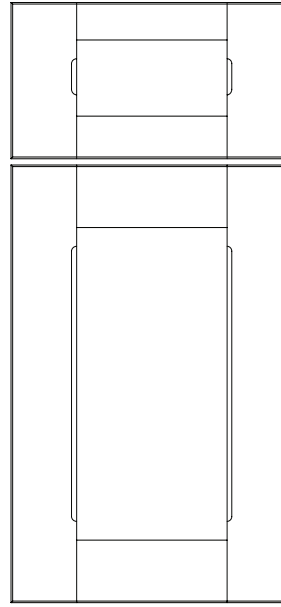
PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**HUTTON**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

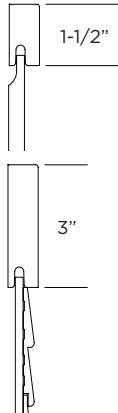
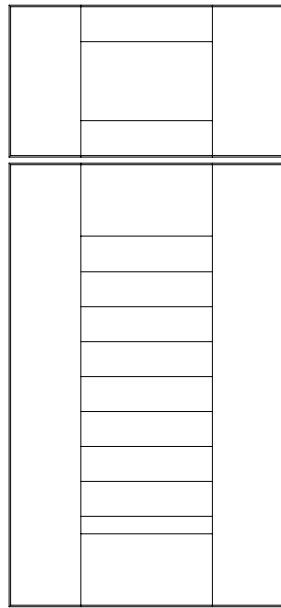
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Center panel is plywood (or MDF for paint). Panel options are not available.
- Mullion doors are not available.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**KINGSTON 3**  
FULL OVERLAY

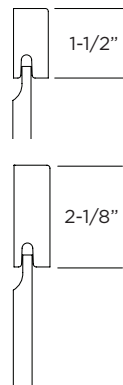
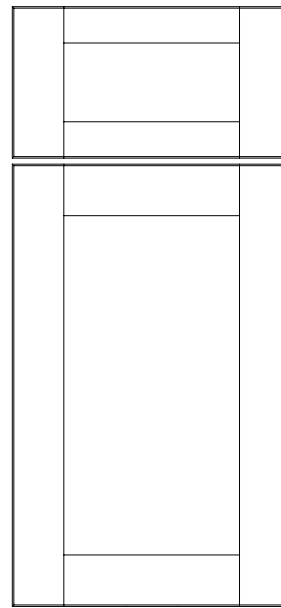
PRICE CODE **G**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**LEXINGTON**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

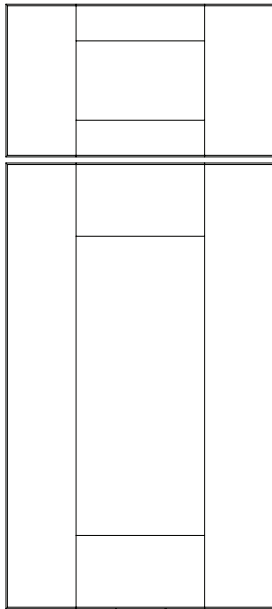
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Not available in rustic woods.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**LEXINGTON 3**  
FULL OVERLAY

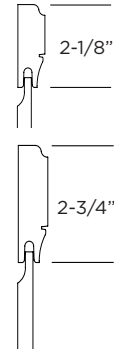
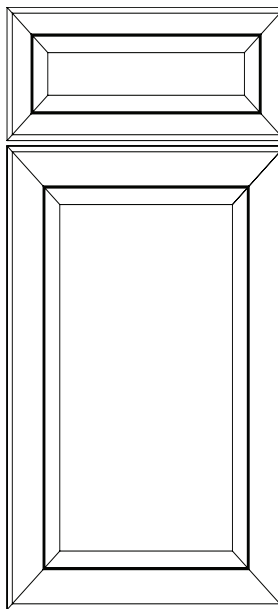
PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**MARCUS**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OD
<b>Optional:</b>	N/A
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

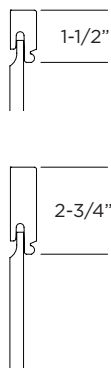
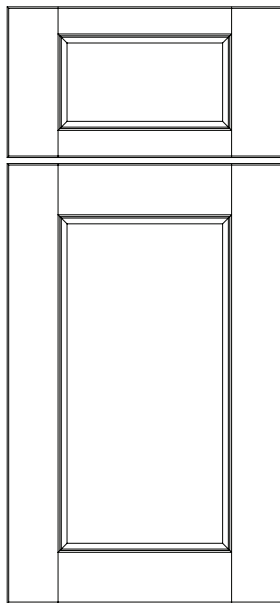
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.
- Mullions not available.

**MONTEREY**  
FULL OVERLAY

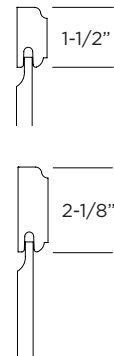
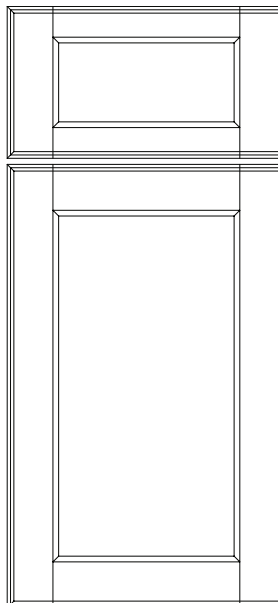
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**NORTHBROOK**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OD
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

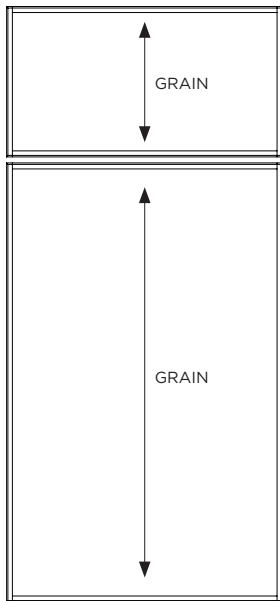
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**ODESSA**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



**DRAWER FRONT:**  
Veneered drawer front. Banded 4 sides with 1/4" Solid wood. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

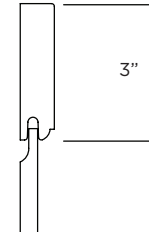
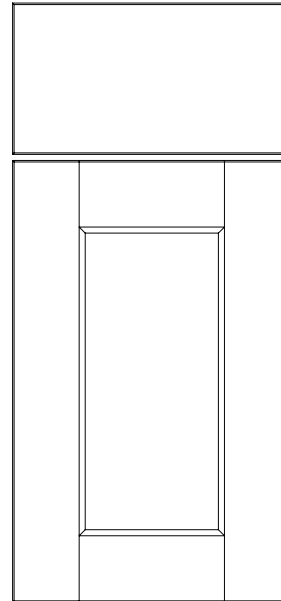
**DOOR:**  
Veneered door. Banded 4 sides with 1/4" Solid wood. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

**OXFORD 3**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

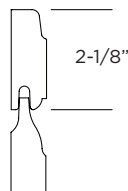
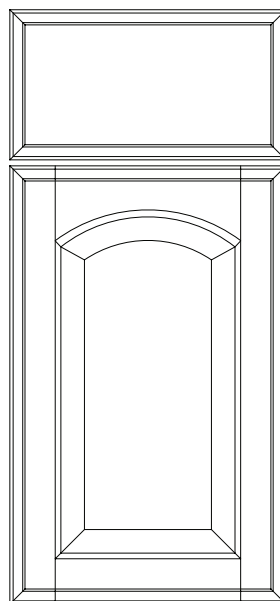
- Not available with Solid Color (Paint).
- Not available in Rustic Wood Species.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**PALERMO**  
FULL OVERLAY

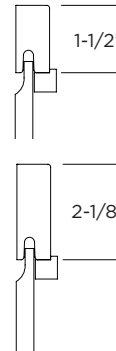
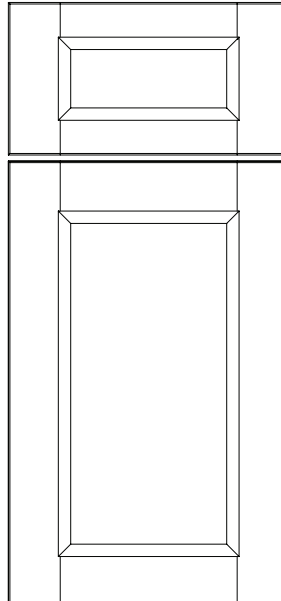
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OG
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**PORTLAND**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

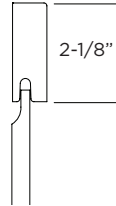
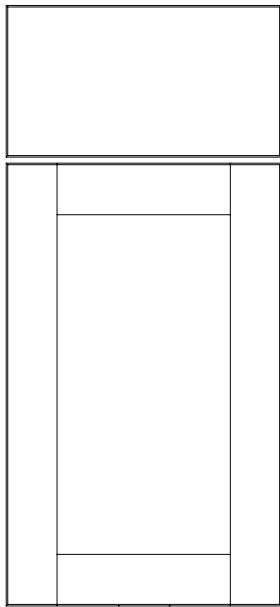
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Doors 6-1/2" to 11-1/2" wide will have a modified arch.
- This door style compliments Villager.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both door and drawer fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**QUINCY**  
FULL OVERLAY

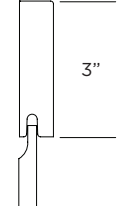
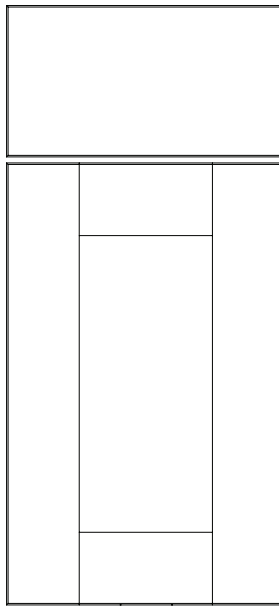
PRICE CODE **B**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**QUINCY 3**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

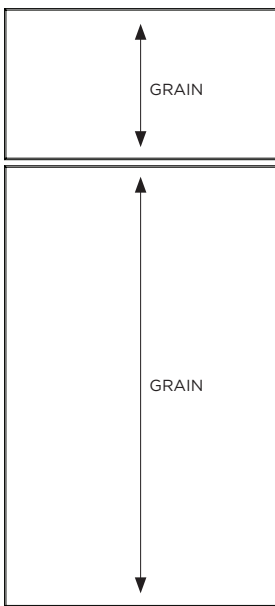
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels.

**RIVERSIDE**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



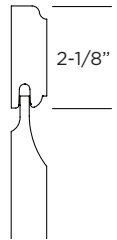
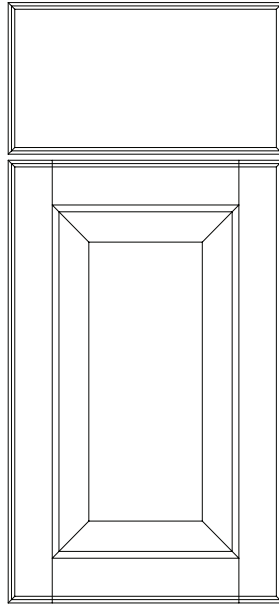
**DRAWER FRONT:**  
Veneered drawer front. Wood edge banding. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

**DOOR:**  
Veneered door. Wood edge banding. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	N/A
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**ROYALE**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OD
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

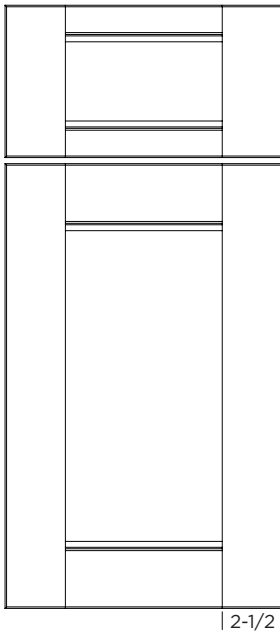
- Not available with Solid Color (Paint), except for Oak. For Paint Finishes, order Clarkson door style.
- Not available with Rustic woods.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**SAWYER**  
FULL OVERLAY

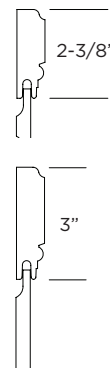
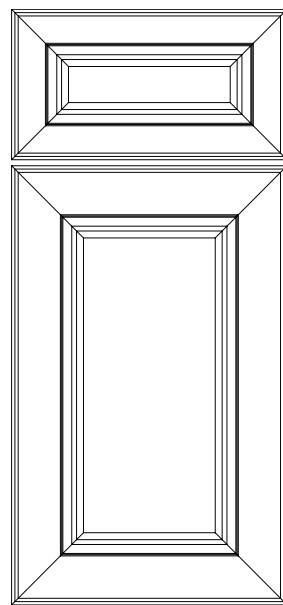
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**SEVILLE**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

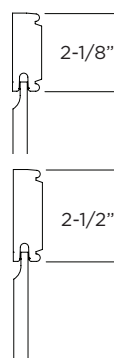
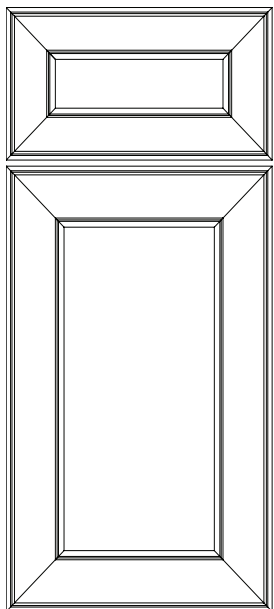
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

**SONOMA**  
FULL OVERLAY

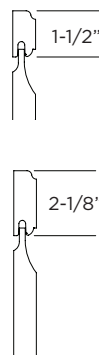
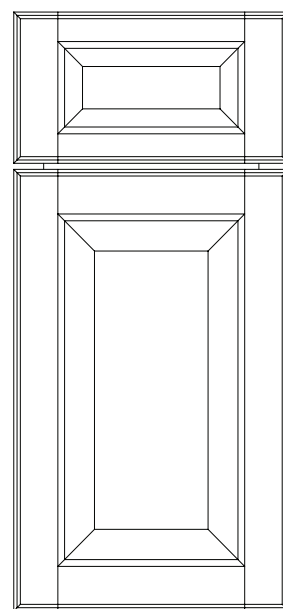
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	Unique
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

**STANFORD**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

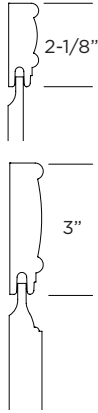
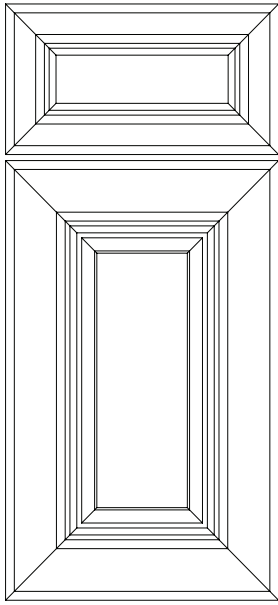
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with matching profile.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. Drawer Fronts less than 6-1/4" high to 4-3/4" are a flat panel. Drawer Fronts 6-1/4" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**TUSCANY**  
FULL OVERLAY

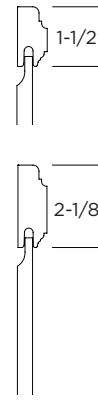
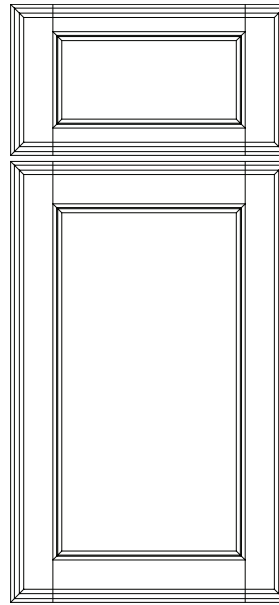
PRICE CODE **E**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	Unique
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

**VENICE**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

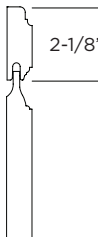
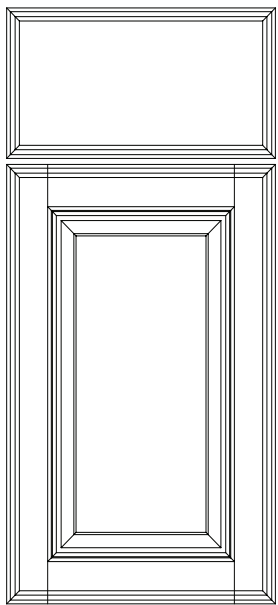
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with R1 profile. Drawer Fronts 6-1/2" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**VERONA**  
FULL OVERLAY

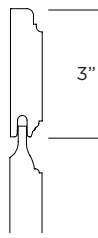
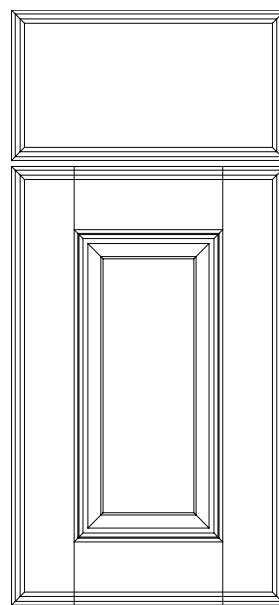
PRICE CODE **B**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**VERONA 3**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

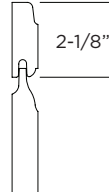
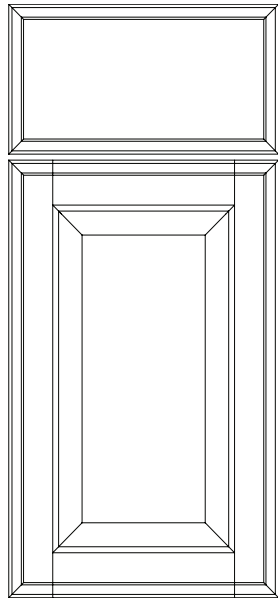
**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.



**VILLAGER**  
FULL OVERLAY

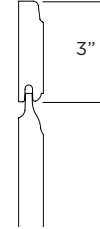
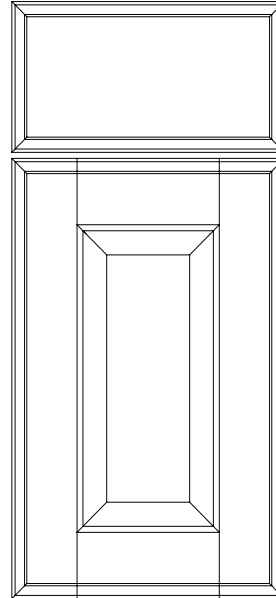
PRICE CODE **B**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OG
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**VILLAGER 3**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	OG
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

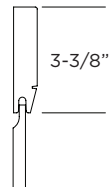
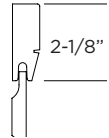
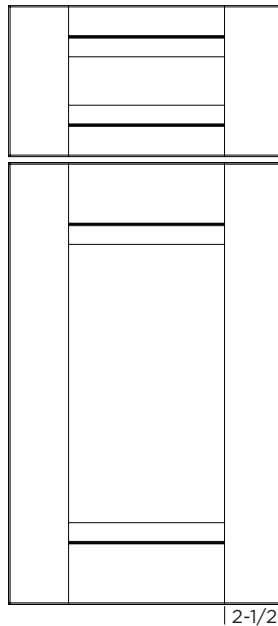
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**WICKER PARK**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **E**

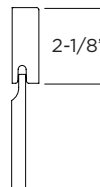
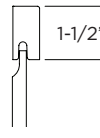
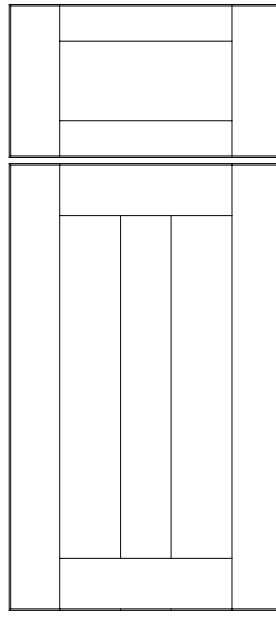


OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

2-1/2"

**WILLIAMSBURG**  
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



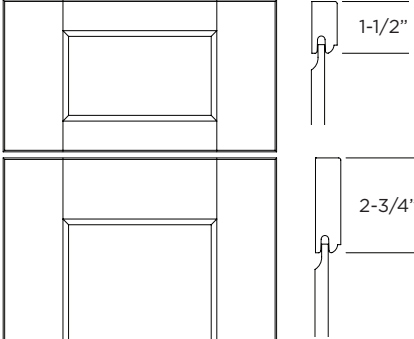
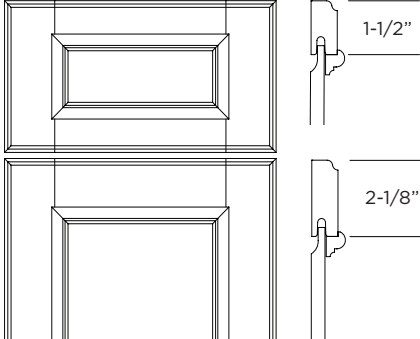
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

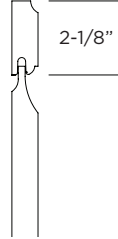
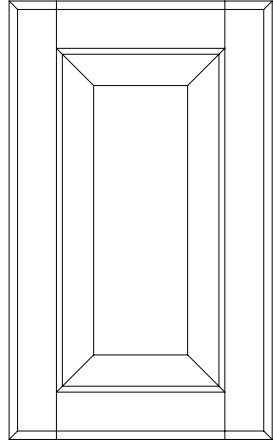
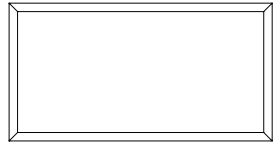
**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 4 equally sized panels.

<p><b>WINSTON</b> FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE <b>C</b></p>	<p><b>WOODBIDGE</b> FULL OVERLAY</p>	<p>PRICE CODE <b>F</b></p>																
 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Standard:</b></td> <td>SR</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Optional:</b></td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Inset:</b></td> <td>Yes (SR Profile Only)</td> </tr> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		<b>Standard:</b>	SR	<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1	<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">OUTER EDGE PROFILE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Standard:</b></td> <td>OD</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Optional:</b></td> <td>3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Inset:</b></td> <td>Yes (SR Profile Only)</td> </tr> </table>	OUTER EDGE PROFILE		<b>Standard:</b>	OD	<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR	<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)	
OUTER EDGE PROFILE																			
<b>Standard:</b>	SR																		
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1																		
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)																		
OUTER EDGE PROFILE																			
<b>Standard:</b>	OD																		
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR																		
<b>Inset:</b>	Yes (SR Profile Only)																		
<p><b>DESIGN NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.</li> <li>• Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.</li> </ul>		<p><b>DESIGN NOTE:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both Door &amp; Drawer Fronts.</li> <li>• Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.</li> <li>• Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.</li> </ul>																	

**EMBASSY**  
STANDARD OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **A**



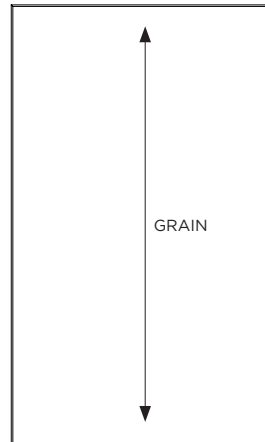
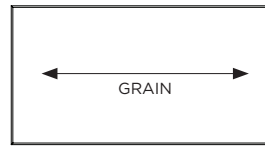
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	3/8" Cove
<b>Optional:</b>	G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OH, OS, R1, SR
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

**FAIRVIEW**  
STANDARD OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **A**



**DRAWER FRONT:**  
Solid wood.

**DOOR:**  
Solid wood with battens attached to back of door.

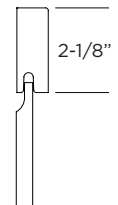
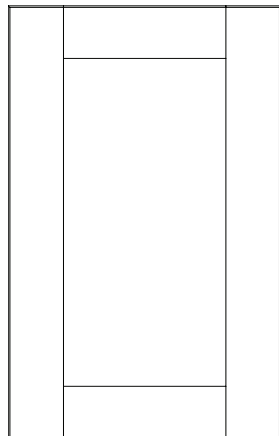
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OH, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Solid colors (Paint) available on Oak only.

**SHERWOOD**  
STANDARD OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **A**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
<b>Standard:</b>	SR
<b>Optional:</b>	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OH, OS, R1
<b>Inset:</b>	No

**DESIGN NOTE:**

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

# DOOR STYLES

## DOOR & DRAWER FRONT OPTION PRICING

### INSET SERIES DOOR STYLES

Inset Door Styles.....	15%
Beaded Inset Door Styles.....	15%

### DOOR STYLE MODIFICATIONS

Changing Panel Selection.....	5%
Changing Outside Edge Profile.....	N/C
Changing to Full Overlay.....	5%
Changing to Standard Overlay .....	5%

### DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

Changing Slab to 5 piece .....	77 per Drawer Front
Changing 5 Piece to Slab .....	N/C

### CUSTOM DOOR STYLE

Send us a drawing, a photo, a picture, or a web address and we will custom quote the piece you are looking for.

**DOOR & DRAWER FRONT PROFILE REFERENCE**

*Please Note: All Inset doors will be SR profile.*



3/8" COVE



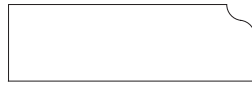
G1



OA



OC



OD



OG



OS



R1



SR

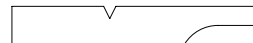
**DOOR & DRAWER FRONT OPTIONAL PANEL PROFILE REFERENCE**



PE



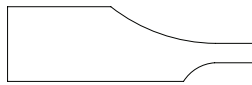
PF



PG



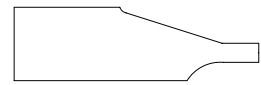
PA



PD



PH

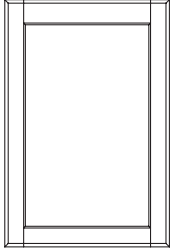
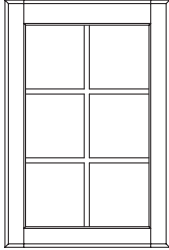
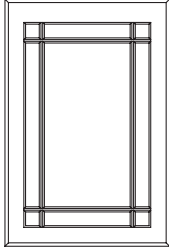
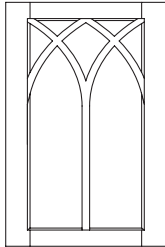
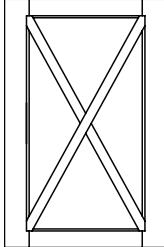
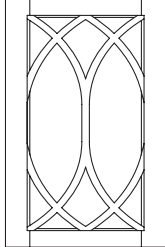
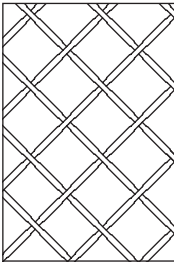


PN



PO

Interior of cabinet remains natural birch unless specified "Finished Interior".  
 Retainer gasket is supplied to secure glass. Exception: MDF, Mitered and Hickory doors will receive Retainer clips.  
 Doors over 48" high have an intermediate rail with mullion pattern in upper and lower section.  
 Style G Clear Glass is included.

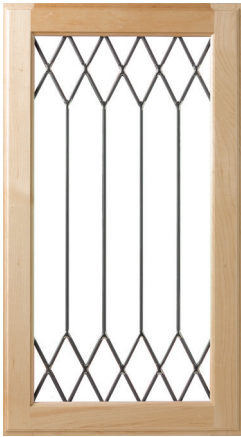
<p><b>Prepare Door For Glass (PDFG)</b> Includes Style "G" Clear Glass</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 12" to 48"</p>  <p><b>Price \$137</b></p> <p>PDFG available for all door styles.</p>	<p><b>Mullion Door (MD)</b> Includes Style "G" Clear Glass</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 15" to 48"</p>  <p><b>Price \$246</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CABINET HEIGHT</th> <th>LITE QTY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>&lt; 30"H</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30-41"H</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>&gt; 41"H</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	CABINET HEIGHT	LITE QTY	< 30"H	4	30-41"H	6	> 41"H	8	<p><b>Country Mullion (CMD)</b> Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 15" to 48"</p>  <p><b>Price \$246</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> Country Mullion doors on cabinets 36" or higher will receive a horizontal mullion in the center.</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>
CABINET HEIGHT	LITE QTY									
< 30"H	4									
30-41"H	6									
> 41"H	8									
<p><b>Raphael Mullion (RMD)</b> Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Heights 18" to 42"</p>  <p><b>Price \$1208</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	<p><b>Pascal Mullion (PMD)</b> Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Height 18" to 42"</p>  <p><b>Price \$923</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	<p><b>Bernini Mullion (BMD)</b> Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Heights 27" to 42"</p>  <p><b>Price \$1713</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>								
<p><b>Brass Grille Inserts (BGI)</b> 5/8" Antique Brass Decorative Grille</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 12" to 48"</p>  <p><b>Price \$125/sq. ft.</b></p> <p>BGI available for all door styles.</p>										

# MULLION DOOR OPTIONS

# DOOR STYLES

DOOR STYLES	MULLION DOOR (MD)	COUNTRY MULLION (CMD)	RAPHAEL MULLION (RMD) PASCAL MULLION (PMD) BERNINI MULLION (BMD)
ASHTON			
BECKETT	X	X	X
BRIDGEPORT	X	X	X
BRISTOL	X	X	
CAPELA	X	X	
CLARKSON*	X		
CRAFTWOOD	X	X	
DAWSON			
DELANEY	X	X	X
DISTRICT	X	X	X
EDGEWOOD	X	X	
EMERSON	X	X	
EMBASSY	X	X	X
FAIRVIEW*	X	X	X
HUNTINGTON			
HUTTON	X	X	X
KINGSTON 3	X	X	X
LEXINGTON	X	X	X
LEXINGTON 3	X	X	X
MARCUS			
MONTEREY	X	X	
NORTHBROOK	X	X	X
ODESSA*	X	X	X
OXFORD 3	X	X	X
PALERMO	X		
PORTLAND	X	X	X
QUINCY	X	X	X
QUINCY 3	X	X	X
RIVERSIDE*	X	X	X
ROYALE	X	X	X
SAWYER	X	X	
SEVILLE	X	X	
SHERWOOD	X	X	X
SONOMA	X	X	
STANFORD	X	X	X
TUSCANY	X	X	
VENICE	X	X	
VERONA	X	X	
VERONA 3	X	X	
VILLAGER	X	X	X
VILLAGER 3	X	X	X
WICKER PARK			
WILLIAMSBURG	X	X	X
WINSTON	X	X	X
WOODBIDGE	X	X	

\* Slab doors default to frame doors with 2-1/8" stiles and rails.



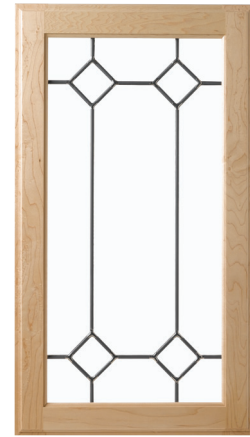
**DIAMOND  
STYLE "A"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 24"  
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



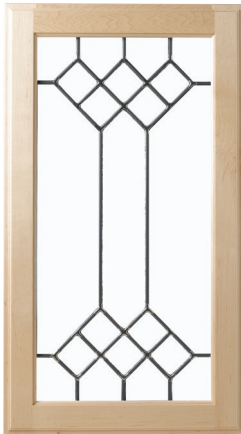
**TRADITIONAL  
STYLE "B"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 24"  
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**DOUBLE CLEAR BEVEL  
STYLE "C"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 24"  
Min. Cabinet Width 12"



**QUADRANT CLEAR BEVEL  
STYLE "D"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 24"  
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**CLEAR BEVEL CLUSTERS  
STYLE "E"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 24"  
Min. Cabinet Width 18"



**CONTEMPARY  
STYLE "H"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 30"  
Min. Cabinet Width 18"



**WINDOWPANE  
STYLE "K"**  
*Square Door Only*



**CLEAR BEVEL WINDOWPANE  
STYLE "L"**  
*Square Door Only*  
Min. Cabinet Height 18"  
Min. Cabinet Width 12"



**CLEAR BEVEL  
STYLE "F"**



**CLEAR  
STYLE "G"**



**CLEAR WITH TEXTURE  
STYLE "G1"**

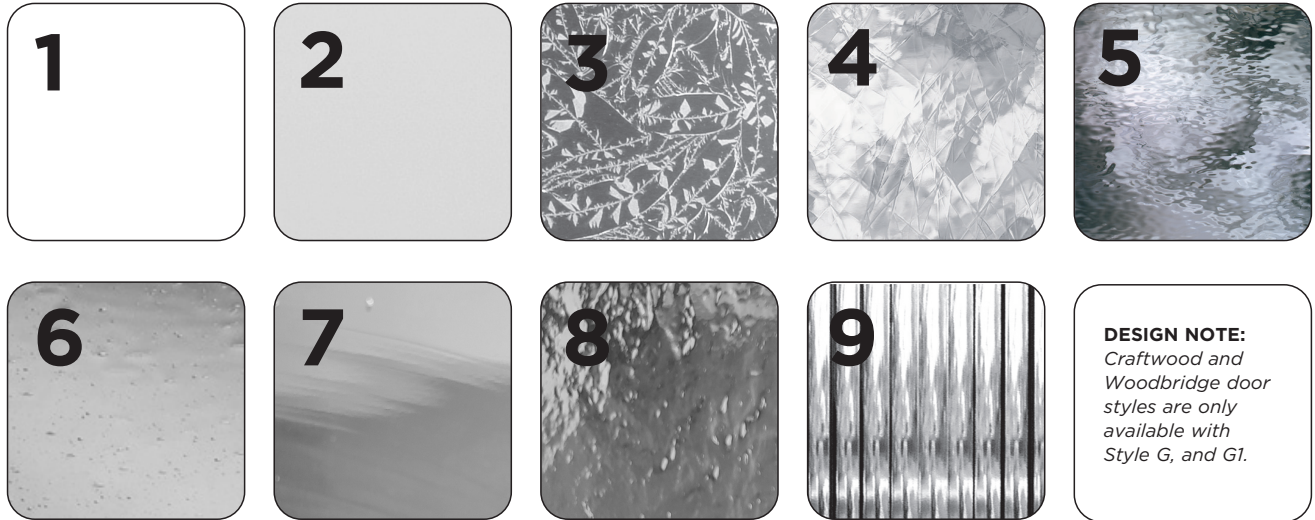


**Textures for Leaded Glass Styles A, B, C, D, E, H, and K**

1. Clear 1/8"
2. Frosted
3. Single Gluechip
4. Clear Artique
5. Clear Waterglass
6. Clear Seedy Cathedral
7. Clear Baroque
8. Clear Vecchio

**Clear Texture for Style G1**

2. Frosted
3. Single Gluechip
4. Clear Artique
5. Clear Waterglass
6. Clear Seedy Cathedral
7. Clear Baroque
8. Clear Vecchio
9. Reeded



*Printing technology does not allow for perfectly accurate reproduction of color and texture. Actual sample may vary.*

**PRICING**

LEADED GLASS ORDER FORM IS LOCATED IN THE FORM SECTION OF THE CATALOG.

CABINET HEIGHT	STYLE A	STYLE B	STYLE C	STYLE D	STYLE E	STYLE H	STYLE K	STYLE L	STYLE F	STYLE G	STYLE G1
12"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	174	137	226
15"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	458	N/A	174	137	226
18"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	504	504	174	137	226
21"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	532	532	197	137	273
24"	575	575	575	575	575	N/A	575	575	197	137	273
27"	589	589	589	589	589	N/A	589	589	197	137	273
30"	644	644	644	644	644	718	644	644	222	137	374
36"	663	663	663	663	663	741	663	663	222	137	374
39"	681	681	681	681	681	764	681	681	222	137	374
42"	699	699	699	699	699	787	699	699	222	137	374
48"	811	811	811	811	811	935	811	811	222	137	374





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **WALL CABINETS.....100-1 THRU 100-33**

Standard Wall Cabinets .....	100-1 thru 100-12
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets .....	100-13 thru 100-16
Split Wall Cabinets .....	100-17 thru 100-21
Wall with Tambour.....	100-22 thru 100-23
Wall with Appliance Garage.....	100-24 thru 100-25
Wall with Lift up Appliance Garage.....	100-26 thru 100-27
Wall with 1 Drawer .....	100-28 thru 100-29
Wall with 2 Drawer .....	100-30 thru 100-31
Wall with 3 Drawer .....	100-32 thru 100-33



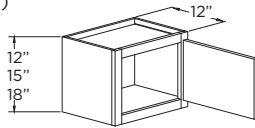
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINETS 12", 15" & 18" HIGH

- No Shelves

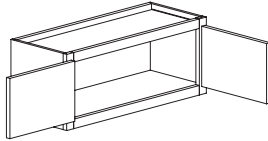
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 12"W - 24-1"W



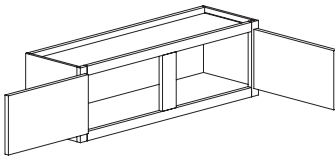
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



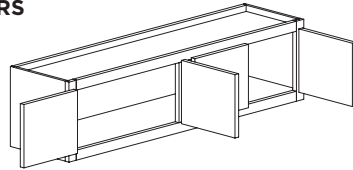
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



12" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1212	483	507	531	556	595	620	648
W1512	510	535	560	587	628	654	684
W1812	538	564	591	619	662	689	721
*W2112	567	595	624	653	699	727	761
*W2412-1	599	628	658	689	737	767	803
W2412-2	632	663	695	727	778	810	848
W2712	599	628	658	689	737	767	803
W3012	631	663	696	726	778	807	845
W3312	659	692	725	758	811	844	883
W3612	697	732	767	801	857	892	934
*W3912	736	771	809	845	905	943	987
*W4212	773	812	850	889	951	989	1035
*W4512	798	839	878	918	982	1022	1070
*W4812-2	822	862	902	945	1010	1051	1100
W4812-4	902	947	993	1038	1111	1155	1209

\*Hinged on top.

15" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1215	458	481	504	527	565	588	615
W1515	484	507	532	556	596	620	649
W1815	510	535	561	587	628	654	685
W2115	538	565	592	619	663	690	722
W2415-1	568	596	624	653	699	728	762
W2415-2	599	628	659	689	738	768	804
W2715	631	663	696	726	778	807	845
W3015	664	697	730	762	815	850	890
W3315	691	726	760	795	851	884	925
W3615	730	765	803	839	897	934	978
W3915	762	801	839	878	939	974	1021
W4215	801	840	880	922	985	1024	1073
W4515	842	884	925	968	1035	1078	1128
W4815-2	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
W4815-4	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297

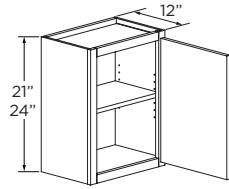
18" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1218	501	526	551	577	617	642	672
W1518	529	555	581	608	651	678	709
W1818	558	585	613	642	687	715	748
W2118	588	617	647	677	725	754	789
W2418-1	621	651	682	714	764	796	833
W2418-2	655	687	721	754	807	839	878
W2718	686	720	754	789	844	878	919
W3018	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
W3318	721	758	793	829	886	923	967
W3618	771	809	848	886	949	988	1034
W3918	809	850	890	930	996	1035	1084
W4218	846	889	930	974	1043	1083	1133
W4518	874	918	962	1005	1076	1119	1171
W4818-2	902	947	993	1038	1111	1155	1209
W4818-4	991	1042	1092	1141	1220	1269	1329

## WALL CABINETS 21" & 24" HIGH

- 1 Adjustable Shelf

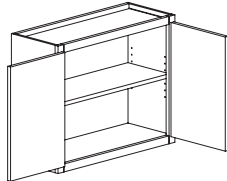
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



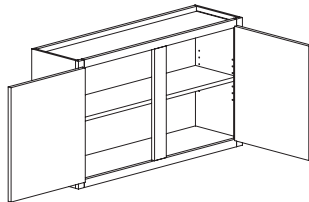
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



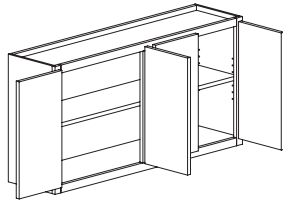
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



21" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1221	526	552	578	605	648	674	706
W1521	555	582	610	638	683	711	744
W1821	585	614	643	674	721	750	785
W2121	618	648	679	711	760	792	829
W2421-1	651	683	716	750	802	835	874
W2421-2	687	721	756	790	845	879	921
W2721	719	754	790	828	885	921	963
W3021	745	782	820	857	918	954	998
W3321	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W3621	804	845	885	925	991	1029	1078
W3921	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
W4221	852	895	939	980	1049	1090	1142
W4521	884	928	973	1016	1088	1131	1185
W4821-2	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
W4821-4	1002	1053	1101	1152	1234	1284	1344

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W924	432	453	475	497	532	554	579
W1224	455	478	500	523	561	582	609
W1524	504	528	554	578	619	644	675
W1824	548	575	601	630	674	700	734
W2124	589	619	648	678	725	754	790
W2424-1	619	650	681	713	762	792	829
W2424-2	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
W2724	745	782	820	857	918	954	998
W3024	781	820	859	897	960	1000	1046
W3324	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
W3624	826	868	908	951	1018	1057	1108
W3924	852	895	939	980	1049	1090	1142
W4224	874	918	962	1005	1076	1119	1171
W4524	896	941	987	1031	1101	1147	1200
W4824-2	918	965	1010	1056	1130	1175	1230
W4824-4	1010	1060	1111	1161	1242	1292	1353

## WALL CABINETS 27" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W

### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W

### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W

27" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W927	432	454	476	498	532	553	578
W1227	466	489	512	537	573	597	625
W1527	515	539	566	590	633	659	689
W1827	557	586	614	642	687	714	747
W2127	600	630	659	689	737	768	804
W2427-1	630	661	692	724	773	806	844
W2427-2	714	748	784	820	878	914	957
W2727	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W3027	795	834	874	913	977	1017	1065
W3327	822	862	902	945	1010	1051	1100
W3627	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
W3927	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
W4227	901	946	990	1035	1106	1153	1208
W4527	924	971	1016	1064	1138	1183	1238
W4827-2	951	998	1046	1093	1169	1218	1275
W4827-4	1038	1089	1141	1194	1279	1329	1391

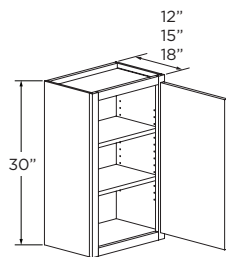
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINETS 30" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves

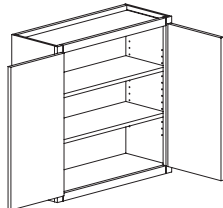
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



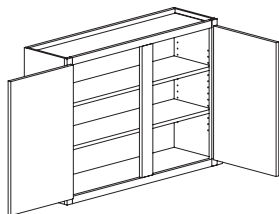
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



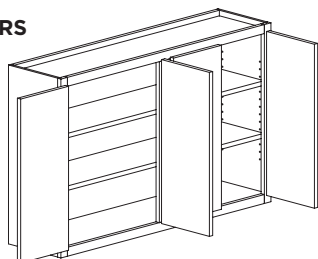
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



30" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W930	457	478	502	526	562	586	612
W1230	489	515	539	565	603	626	655
W1530	543	568	595	623	667	694	727
W1830	582	611	639	669	715	745	780
W2130	631	663	696	726	778	807	845
W2430-1	655	687	721	754	807	839	878
W2430-2	752	789	826	863	924	962	1007
W2730	775	814	852	891	954	993	1039
W3030	798	839	879	918	982	1022	1070
W3330	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
W3630	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
W3930	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
W4230	941	990	1037	1083	1160	1205	1262
W4530	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
W4830-2	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
W4830-4	1077	1132	1186	1240	1326	1379	1444

30" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93015	622	653	685	715	765	797	834
W123015	655	687	721	754	807	839	878
W153015	708	742	778	814	872	906	949
W183015	747	784	822	859	919	956	1001
W213015	797	837	877	917	980	1021	1068
W243015-1	822	862	902	945	1010	1051	1100
W243015-2	917	962	1009	1054	1127	1174	1229
W273015	940	987	1035	1082	1158	1203	1259
W303015	965	1011	1060	1109	1186	1235	1292
W333015	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
W363015	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396
W393015	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
W423015	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
W453015	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
W483015-2	1145	1203	1259	1317	1410	1466	1535
W483015-4	1242	1304	1367	1429	1529	1589	1664

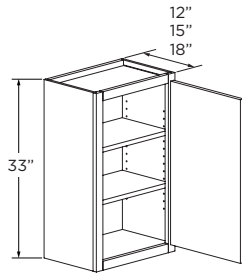
30" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93018	789	828	868	907	971	1010	1056
W123018	823	863	906	946	1011	1053	1103
W153018	874	918	962	1005	1076	1119	1171
W183018	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
W213018	965	1011	1060	1109	1186	1235	1292
W243018-1	988	1038	1087	1136	1216	1264	1324
W243018-2	1083	1138	1192	1247	1334	1386	1451
W273018	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
W303018	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517
W333018	1167	1225	1285	1342	1435	1494	1565
W363018	1209	1270	1330	1390	1487	1548	1620
W393018	1247	1309	1372	1434	1534	1597	1671
W423018	1275	1339	1403	1467	1570	1632	1709
W453018	1292	1358	1422	1487	1592	1654	1731
W483018-2	1313	1378	1444	1510	1616	1681	1759
W483018-4	1411	1480	1551	1622	1736	1806	1890

## WALL CABINETS 33" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves

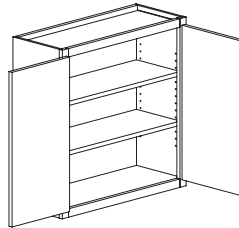
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



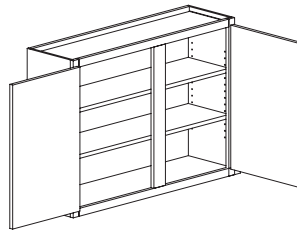
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



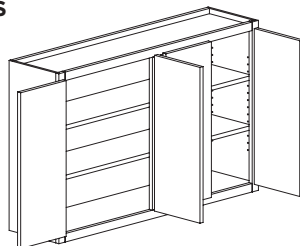
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



33" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W933	504	528	554	579	620	645	670
W1233	537	564	590	619	661	687	719
W1533	588	617	647	676	724	753	789
W1833	628	660	692	722	774	804	842
W2133	678	711	747	780	835	868	908
W2433-1	704	738	774	809	866	901	943
W2433-2	800	839	879	919	984	1023	1071
W2733	833	873	914	956	1023	1066	1115
W3033	862	905	947	991	1060	1103	1154
W3333	896	941	987	1031	1103	1148	1202
W3633	944	991	1039	1087	1163	1209	1265
W3933	998	1046	1097	1148	1229	1278	1337
W4233	1026	1077	1128	1180	1263	1313	1375
W4533	1054	1108	1160	1213	1297	1348	1412
W4833-2	1075	1130	1182	1236	1323	1377	1440
W4833-4	1182	1242	1301	1359	1455	1513	1584

33" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93315	669	703	736	769	823	857	896
W123315	703	737	773	808	866	900	941
W153315	753	791	829	867	927	965	1010
W183315	793	834	873	913	977	1016	1064
W213315	844	886	928	971	1038	1081	1131
W243315-1	869	912	956	1000	1068	1112	1165
W243315-2	965	1013	1061	1109	1187	1235	1292
W273315	998	1046	1098	1147	1227	1276	1336
W303315	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1314	1377
W333315	1062	1115	1169	1221	1307	1359	1423
W363315	1110	1165	1221	1276	1367	1421	1487
W393315	1164	1221	1280	1337	1432	1489	1559
W423315	1192	1251	1312	1370	1466	1526	1598
W453315	1220	1280	1341	1402	1500	1561	1634
W483315-2	1240	1302	1364	1427	1527	1587	1661
W483315-4	1347	1414	1483	1550	1658	1725	1806

33" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93318	836	877	919	961	1029	1070	1120
W123318	870	913	957	1000	1070	1114	1166
W153318	921	967	1013	1059	1133	1178	1234
W183318	962	1010	1057	1106	1183	1231	1289
W213318	1010	1060	1111	1161	1243	1293	1353
W243318-1	1035	1088	1139	1192	1275	1325	1388
W243318-2	1132	1188	1245	1302	1392	1449	1516
W273318	1165	1223	1281	1340	1433	1490	1560
W303318	1194	1254	1313	1374	1469	1529	1601
W333318	1230	1391	1353	1413	1512	1573	1648
W363318	1278	1341	1405	1468	1571	1634	1712
W393318	1330	1396	1463	1529	1637	1702	1782
W423318	1358	1427	1495	1564	1672	1738	1820
W453318	1386	1456	1526	1594	1707	1774	1858
W483318-2	1408	1478	1549	1619	1732	1802	1886
W483318-4	1516	1590	1666	1743	1866	1940	2031

# WALL CABINETS

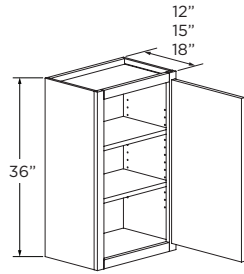
## WALL CABINETS

### 36" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves

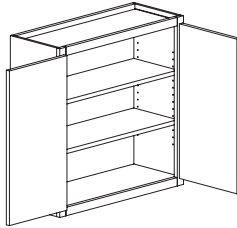
#### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



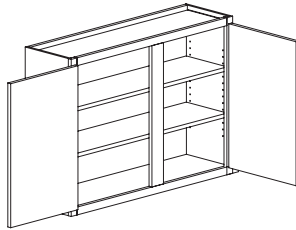
#### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



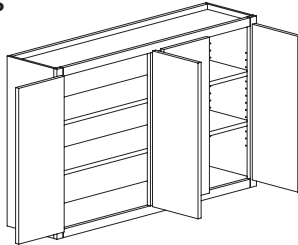
#### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



#### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



36" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W936	550	577	605	633	676	704	737
W1236	583	612	642	672	719	747	781
W1536	633	665	697	727	780	811	848
W1836	675	709	743	776	831	864	905
W2136	725	760	798	834	891	928	972
W2436-1	752	789	826	863	924	962	1007
W2436-2	846	889	930	974	1043	1083	1133
W2736	889	932	977	1021	1093	1138	1191
W3036	924	971	1016	1064	1138	1183	1238
W3336	958	1005	1054	1101	1178	1227	1285
W3636	1011	1064	1112	1164	1246	1295	1355
W3936	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
W4236	1110	1164	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
W4536	1147	1205	1263	1320	1412	1468	1537
W4836-2	1169	1229	1286	1345	1439	1496	1566
W4836-4	1287	1351	1416	1479	1582	1648	1725

36" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93615	715	752	787	823	880	916	958
W123615	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
W153615	798	839	879	918	982	1022	1070
W183615	840	883	924	967	1033	1075	1126
W213615	890	935	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
W243615-1	917	962	1009	1054	1127	1174	1229
W243615-2	1011	1064	1112	1164	1246	1295	1355
W273615	1054	1106	1160	1211	1296	1348	1412
W303615	1089	1144	1198	1253	1341	1394	1460
W333615	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1438	1505
W363615	1177	1236	1296	1355	1450	1507	1577
W393615	1246	1308	1370	1433	1532	1594	1669
W423615	1275	1339	1403	1467	1570	1632	1709
W453615	1313	1378	1444	1510	1616	1681	1759
W483615-2	1334	1401	1468	1535	1643	1707	1787
W483615-4	1452	1524	1598	1670	1786	1859	1946

36" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93618	883	925	971	1015	1087	1130	1182
W123618	917	962	1009	1054	1127	1174	1229
W153618	967	1015	1064	1111	1189	1237	1296
W183618	1009	1059	1109	1160	1241	1291	1352
W213618	1055	1109	1161	1214	1300	1351	1413
W243618-1	1083	1138	1192	1247	1334	1386	1451
W243618-2	1180	1237	1297	1356	1451	1510	1581
W273618	1220	1282	1344	1405	1502	1561	1634
W303618	1257	1320	1383	1445	1546	1609	1685
W333618	1291	1356	1421	1484	1588	1653	1730
W363618	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
W393618	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
W423618	1441	1515	1587	1659	1774	1845	1932
W453618	1480	1554	1628	1702	1820	1895	1984
W483618-2	1502	1577	1653	1727	1848	1923	2013
W483618-4	1620	1700	1781	1863	1994	2073	2171

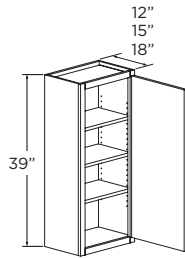


## WALL CABINETS 39" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves

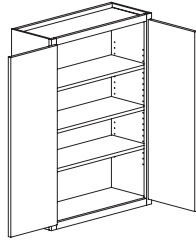
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



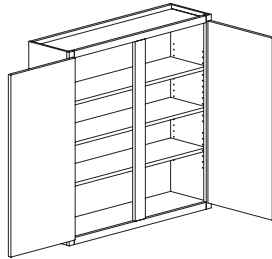
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



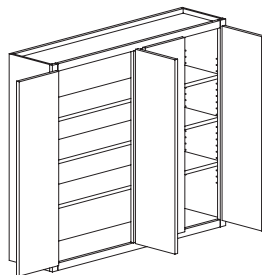
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



39" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W939	594	623	653	682	731	760	796
W1239	628	658	689	720	770	804	842
W1539	672	707	738	773	826	861	901
W1839	718	753	789	824	883	918	962
W2139	769	806	845	883	945	984	1031
W2439-1	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
W2439-2	890	934	979	1022	1094	1139	1193
W2739	945	991	1039	1087	1161	1209	1267
W3039	985	1033	1083	1132	1211	1262	1320
W3339	1015	1065	1116	1166	1247	1298	1359
W3639	1078	1132	1186	1240	1326	1380	1445
W3939	1161	1219	1279	1336	1428	1487	1556
W4239	1202	1263	1322	1383	1478	1538	1610
W4539	1237	1300	1361	1423	1523	1583	1658
W4839-2	1260	1323	1388	1450	1551	1614	1689
W4839-4	1389	1458	1528	1598	1708	1778	1861

39" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93915	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W123915	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
W153915	837	879	922	963	1031	1072	1122
W183915	883	925	971	1015	1084	1130	1182
W213915	934	980	1027	1073	1149	1196	1252
W243915-1	958	1007	1055	1101	1178	1227	1285
W243915-2	1055	1109	1161	1214	1298	1351	1413
W273915	1110	1166	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
W303915	1150	1208	1264	1323	1416	1472	1542
W333915	1180	1240	1298	1358	1451	1510	1581
W363915	1243	1306	1368	1430	1531	1592	1666
W393915	1328	1395	1461	1528	1633	1699	1779
W423915	1367	1435	1504	1572	1682	1749	1831
W453915	1405	1474	1545	1615	1727	1798	1883
W483915-2	1427	1498	1570	1639	1753	1826	1912
W483915-4	1554	1632	1710	1787	1911	1989	2082

39" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W93918	925	973	1018	1065	1139	1185	1240
W123918	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
W153918	1005	1055	1106	1156	1236	1286	1346
W183918	1050	1104	1155	1208	1292	1345	1407
W213918	1100	1155	1211	1265	1353	1408	1474
W243918-1	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
W243918-2	1224	1285	1347	1407	1506	1566	1639
W273918	1276	1341	1405	1468	1570	1633	1710
W303918	1317	1383	1450	1515	1620	1686	1764
W333918	1347	1413	1480	1549	1656	1725	1806
W363918	1411	1480	1553	1622	1735	1806	1890
W393918	1495	1570	1644	1719	1840	1913	2004
W423918	1534	1610	1687	1764	1886	1963	2056
W453918	1571	1649	1729	1807	1933	2011	2105
W483918-2	1594	1674	1753	1833	1961	2040	2136
W483918-4	1721	1807	1892	1979	2116	2203	2307

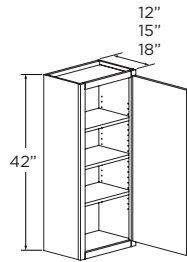
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINETS 42" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves

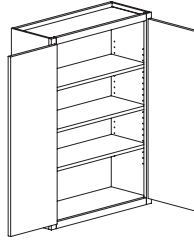
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



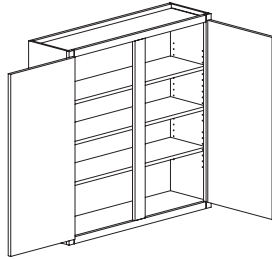
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



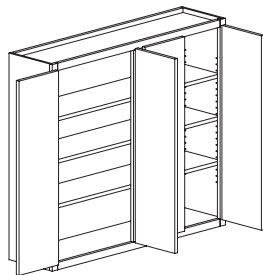
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



42" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W942	637	669	702	732	784	815	853
W1242	672	704	738	771	826	861	901
W1542	710	747	782	818	877	910	952
W1842	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W2142	811	851	891	932	998	1038	1086
W2442-1	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
W2442-2	932	979	1026	1072	1147	1192	1248
W2742	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
W3042	1044	1095	1149	1200	1285	1336	1399
W3342	1070	1123	1177	1230	1315	1369	1434
W3642	1144	1200	1258	1315	1407	1465	1533
W3942	1242	1304	1367	1429	1529	1589	1664
W4242	1292	1358	1422	1487	1592	1654	1731
W4542	1328	1395	1462	1528	1634	1699	1779
W4842-2	1353	1421	1489	1555	1665	1732	1813
W4842-4	1489	1562	1637	1712	1831	1906	1995

42" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W94215	803	844	884	923	987	1028	1076
W124215	837	879	919	962	1029	1072	1122
W154215	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
W184215	924	971	1016	1064	1138	1183	1238
W214215	976	1026	1073	1122	1200	1248	1307
W244215-1	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
W244215-2	1098	1152	1208	1263	1351	1405	1471
W274215	1166	1224	1281	1341	1434	1493	1562
W304215	1209	1270	1330	1390	1487	1548	1620
W334215	1235	1297	1359	1421	1520	1581	1654
W364215	1309	1375	1440	1506	1611	1676	1754
W394215	1410	1479	1549	1620	1734	1804	1889
W424215	1457	1531	1604	1677	1795	1866	1952
W454215	1495	1568	1643	1718	1837	1913	2004
W484215-2	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034
W484215-4	1654	1736	1819	1902	2034	2117	2216

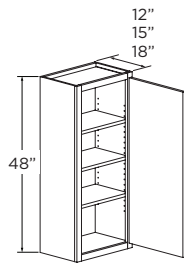
42" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W94218	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
W124218	1004	1054	1105	1155	1236	1285	1345
W154218	1044	1095	1149	1200	1285	1336	1399
W184218	1092	1145	1200	1254	1342	1397	1463
W214218	1144	1200	1258	1315	1407	1465	1533
W244218-1	1167	1225	1285	1342	1435	1494	1565
W244218-2	1265	1328	1392	1455	1555	1620	1696
W274218	1333	1400	1466	1532	1639	1705	1786
W304218	1377	1445	1513	1583	1694	1762	1845
W334218	1403	1473	1543	1614	1725	1796	1880
W364218	1476	1549	1625	1697	1815	1889	1977
W394218	1576	1654	1734	1813	1939	2017	2111
W424218	1626	1707	1787	1869	2000	2081	2178
W454218	1661	1745	1826	1911	2045	2127	2226
W484218-2	1685	1769	1853	1938	2073	2156	2258
W484218-4	1820	1911	2002	2093	2240	2330	2439

## WALL CABINETS 48" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves

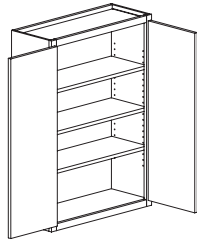
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



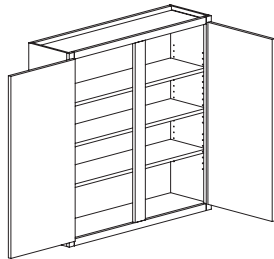
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



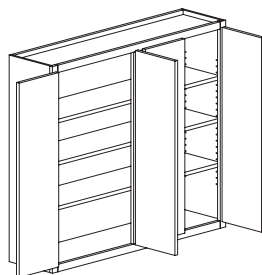
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W948	738	776	814	850	908	945	989
W1248	780	818	857	896	958	999	1045
W1548	824	867	907	947	1015	1055	1104
W1848	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
W2148	940	987	1035	1082	1158	1203	1259
W2448-1	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
W2448-2	1082	1136	1189	1243	1331	1385	1450
W2748	1160	1218	1275	1333	1427	1485	1555
W3048	1211	1271	1333	1394	1491	1550	1623
W3348	1241	1303	1366	1428	1528	1588	1663
W3648	1326	1394	1458	1526	1633	1698	1778
W3948	1441	1515	1587	1659	1774	1845	1932
W4248	1500	1575	1650	1725	1846	1921	2010
W4548	1542	1620	1696	1774	1899	1973	2066
W4848-2	1570	1648	1727	1804	1932	2010	2104
W4848-4	1727	1813	1900	1985	2125	2212	2314

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W94815	930	977	1024	1070	1144	1191	1247
W124815	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
W154815	1016	1066	1117	1169	1252	1301	1362
W184815	1072	1126	1178	1234	1319	1373	1436
W214815	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517
W244815-1	1160	1218	1275	1333	1427	1485	1555
W244815-2	1274	1336	1400	1463	1566	1631	1707
W274815	1353	1421	1489	1555	1665	1732	1813
W304815	1403	1473	1543	1614	1725	1796	1880
W334815	1433	1504	1576	1648	1763	1834	1919
W364815	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034
W394815	1633	1715	1797	1878	2009	2090	2188
W424815	1691	1775	1861	1945	2081	2164	2265
W454815	1734	1819	1906	1994	2133	2219	2323
W484815-2	1762	1848	1938	2024	2166	2254	2361
W484815-4	1919	2013	2110	2205	2359	2457	2572

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W94818	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
W124818	1166	1224	1281	1341	1434	1493	1562
W154818	1211	1271	1333	1394	1491	1550	1623
W184818	1268	1330	1394	1457	1559	1622	1699
W214818	1326	1394	1458	1526	1633	1698	1778
W244818-1	1355	1422	1490	1557	1666	1734	1815
W244818-2	1468	1542	1615	1688	1807	1879	1967
W274818	1546	1622	1700	1778	1902	1979	2072
W304818	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
W334818	1627	1708	1791	1872	2002	2083	2181
W364818	1713	1798	1884	1971	2108	2192	2295
W394818	1829	1921	2012	2103	2249	2341	2451
W424818	1886	1982	2075	2170	2320	2414	2528
W454818	1927	2023	2119	2215	2369	2466	2582
W484818-2	1955	2051	2149	2248	2405	2502	2620
W484818-4	2112	2216	2323	2428	2598	2704	2831

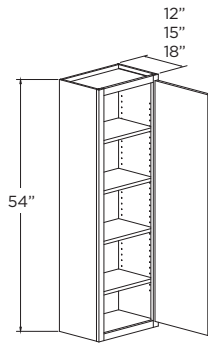
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINETS 54" HIGH

- 4 Adjustable Shelves

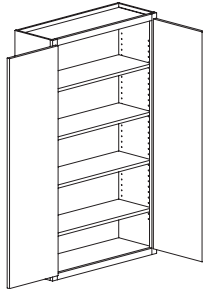
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



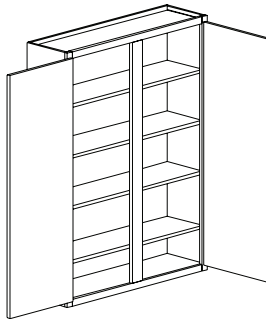
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



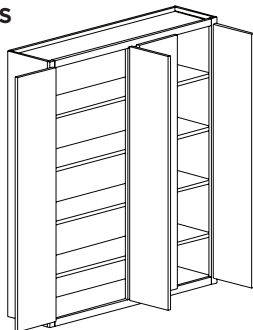
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W954	806	845	886	927	993	1033	1081
W1254	850	892	935	978	1047	1090	1141
W1554	897	941	986	1032	1105	1150	1204
W1854	946	993	1040	1089	1165	1213	1270
W2154	998	1047	1098	1149	1230	1280	1340
W2454-1	1053	1105	1158	1212	1297	1350	1413
W2454-2	1111	1166	1222	1279	1369	1424	1491
W2754	1172	1230	1289	1349	1444	1503	1573
W3054	1237	1298	1360	1423	1523	1585	1659
W3354	1305	1369	1435	1502	1607	1673	1751
W3654	1377	1444	1513	1584	1695	1765	1847
W3954	1452	1523	1597	1671	1789	1862	1949
W4254	1532	1607	1684	1763	1887	1964	2056
W4554	1617	1695	1777	1860	1991	2072	2169
W4854-2	1705	1789	1875	1963	2100	2186	2288
W4854-4	1799	1887	1978	2070	2216	2306	2414

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W95415	1012	1061	1112	1164	1246	1297	1357
W125415	1067	1120	1173	1228	1314	1368	1432
W155415	1126	1181	1238	1296	1387	1443	1511
W185415	118	1246	1306	1367	1463	1523	1594
W215415	1253	1315	1378	1442	1544	1607	1682
W245415-1	1322	1387	1454	1522	1628	1695	1774
W245415-2	1395	1463	1534	1605	1718	1788	1872
W275415	1472	1544	1618	1694	1812	1887	1975
W305415	1553	1629	1707	1787	1912	1990	2083
W335415	1638	1718	1801	1885	2017	2100	2198
W365415	1728	1813	1900	1989	2128	2215	2319
W395415	1823	1913	2004	2098	2245	2337	2446
W425415	1923	2018	2115	2213	2369	2466	2581
W455415	2029	2129	2231	2335	2499	2601	2723
W485415-2	2141	2246	2354	2464	2637	2744	2872
W485415-4	2259	2369	2483	2599	2782	2895	3030

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W95418	1221	1280	1342	1405	1503	1565	1638
W125418	1288	1351	1416	1482	1586	1651	1728
W155418	1359	1425	1494	1563	1673	1741	1823
W185418	1433	1503	1576	1649	1765	1837	1923
W215418	1512	1586	1662	1740	1862	1938	2029
W245418-1	1595	1673	1754	1836	1965	2045	2140
W245418-2	1683	1765	1850	1937	2073	2157	2258
W275418	1776	1863	1952	2043	2187	2276	2382
W305418	1873	1965	2059	2156	2307	2401	2513
W335418	1976	2073	2173	2274	2434	2533	2651
W365418	2085	2187	2292	2399	2568	2673	2797
W395418	2200	2307	2418	2531	2709	2820	2951
W425418	2321	2434	2551	2670	2858	2975	3113
W455418	2448	2568	2691	2817	3015	3138	3285
W485418-2	2583	2709	2839	2972	3181	3311	3465
W485418-4	2725	2858	2996	3136	3356	3493	3656

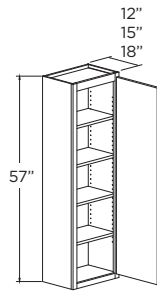
**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels.

## WALL CABINETS 57" HIGH

- 4 Adjustable Shelves

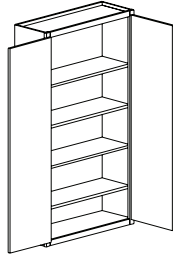
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



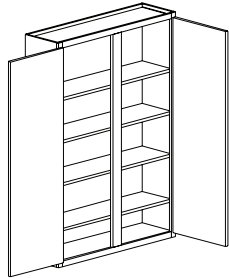
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



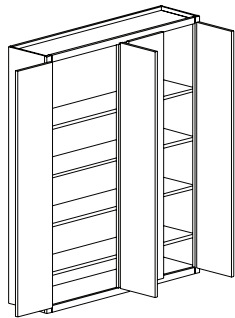
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W957	865	908	952	996	1066	1110	1161
W1257	913	958	10045	1051	1125	1171	1225
W1557	963	1011	1059	1109	1186	1235	1293
W1857	1016	1066	1117	1170	1252	1303	1364
W2157	1072	1125	1179	1234	1321	1375	1439
W2457-1	1131	1187	1244	1302	1393	1450	1518
W2457-2	1193	1252	1312	1374	1470	1530	1601
W2757	1258	1321	1384	1449	1551	1614	1689
W3057	1328	1393	1460	1529	1636	1703	1782
W3357	1401	1470	1541	1613	1726	1796	1880
W3657	1478	1551	1625	1702	1821	1895	1984
W3957	1559	1636	1715	1795	1921	2000	2093
W4257	1645	1726	1809	1894	2027	2110	2208
W4557	1735	1821	1909	1998	2138	2226	2329
W4857-2	1935	1921	2014	2108	2256	2348	2457
W4857-4	1931	2027	2124	2224	2380	2477	2593

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W95715	1087	1140	1195	1250	1338	1393	1458
W125715	1146	1203	1260	1319	1412	1469	1538
W155715	1209	1269	1330	1392	1489	1550	1623
W185715	1276	1338	1403	1468	1571	1636	1712
W215715	1346	1412	1480	1549	1658	1726	1806
W245715-1	1420	1490	1561	1634	1749	1820	1905
W245715-2	1498	1572	1647	1724	1845	1921	2010
W275715	1581	1658	1738	1819	1947	2026	2121
W305715	1668	1749	1833	1919	2054	2138	2237
W335715	1759	1845	1934	2025	2167	2255	2360
W365715	1856	1947	2040	2136	2286	2379	2490
W395715	1958	2054	2153	2253	2411	2510	2627
W425715	2066	2167	2271	2377	2544	2648	2772
W455715	2179	2286	2396	2508	2684	2794	2924
W485715-2	2299	2412	2528	2646	2832	2947	3085
W485715-4	2426	2545	2667	2791	2987	3110	3255

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W95718	1311	1375	1441	1509	1614	1680	1759
W125718	1383	1451	1520	1592	1703	1773	1856
W155718	1459	1531	1604	1679	1797	1870	1958
W185718	1539	1615	1692	1771	1896	1973	2065
W215718	1624	1704	1785	1869	2000	2082	2179
W245718-1	1713	1797	1884	1972	2110	2196	2299
W245718-2	1808	1896	1987	2080	2226	2317	2425
W275718	1907	2000	2096	2194	2348	2444	2559
W305718	2012	2110	2212	2315	2478	2579	2699
W335718	2122	2226	2333	2442	2614	2721	2848
W365718	2239	2349	2462	2577	2758	2870	3004
W395718	2362	2478	2597	2719	2909	3028	3170
W425718	2492	2614	2740	2868	3069	3195	3344
W455718	2629	2758	2891	3026	3238	3371	3528
W485718-2	2774	2910	3050	3192	3416	3556	3722
W485718-4	2927	3070	3217	3368	3604	3752	3926

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels.

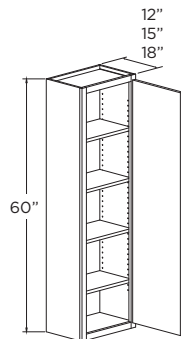
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL CABINETS 60" HIGH

- 4 Adjustable Shelves

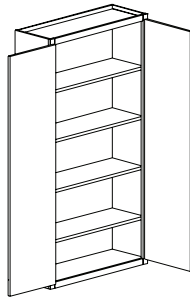
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



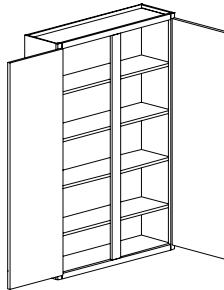
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



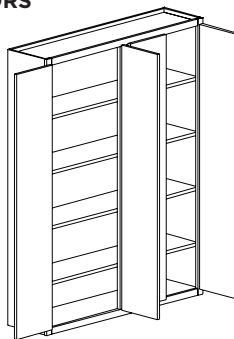
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W960	930	975	1022	1070	1145	1192	1247
W1260	981	1029	1078	1129	1208	1257	1316
W1560	1035	1085	1137	1191	1274	1326	1388
W1860	1092	1145	1200	1256	1344	1399	1465
W2160	1152	1208	1266	1325	1418	1476	1545
W2460-1	1215	1275	1336	1398	1496	1557	1630
W2460-2	1282	1345	1409	1475	1579	1643	1720
W2760	1352	1419	1487	1556	1665	1733	1814
W3060	1427	1497	1568	1642	1757	1829	1914
W3360	1505	1579	1655	1732	1854	1929	2019
W3660	1588	1666	1746	1827	1956	2036	2130
W3960	1675	1757	1842	1928	2063	2147	2248
W4260	1767	1854	1943	2034	2177	2266	2371
W4560	1865	1956	2050	2146	2296	2390	2502
W4860-2	1967	2064	2163	2264	2423	2522	2639
W4860-4	2075	2177	2282	2388	2556	2660	2784

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W96015	1167	1224	1283	1343	1437	1496	1566
W126015	1231	1292	1354	1417	1516	1578	1652
W156015	1299	1363	1428	1495	1600	1665	1743
W186015	1370	1437	1506	1577	1688	1757	1839
W216015	1446	1517	1589	1664	1780	1853	1940
W246015-1	1525	1600	1677	1755	1878	1955	2046
W246015-2	1609	1688	1769	1852	1982	2063	2159
W276015	1698	1781	1866	1954	2091	2176	2278
W306015	1791	1879	1969	2061	2206	2296	2403
W336015	1889	1982	2077	2174	2327	2422	2535
W366015	1993	2091	2191	2294	2455	2555	2674
W396015	2103	2206	2312	2420	2590	2696	2822
W426015	2219	2327	2439	2553	2732	2844	2977
W456015	2341	2455	2573	2694	2883	3001	3140
W486015-2	2469	2590	2715	2842	3041	3166	3313
W486015-4	2605	2733	2864	2998	3208	3340	3495

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W96018	1408	1477	1548	1620	1734	1805	1889
W126018	1485	1558	1633	1709	1829	1904	1993
W156018	1567	1644	1723	1803	1930	2009	2102
W186018	1653	1734	1817	1902	2036	2119	2218
W216018	1744	1830	1917	2007	2148	2236	2340
W246018-1	1840	1930	2023	2117	2266	2359	2469
W246018-2	1941	2036	2134	2234	2391	2489	2605
W276018	2048	2148	2252	2357	2522	2625	2748
W306018	2161	2267	2375	2486	2661	2770	2899
W336018	2280	2391	2506	2623	2807	2922	3058
W366018	2405	2523	2644	2767	2962	3083	3227
W396018	2537	2662	2789	2920	3125	3252	3404
W426018	2677	2808	2943	3080	3296	3431	3591
W456018	2824	2962	3105	3250	3478	3620	3789
W486018-2	2979	3125	3275	3428	3669	3819	3997
W486018-4	3143	3297	3455	3617	3871	4029	4217

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels.

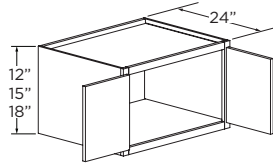
## REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS

12", 15" & 18" HIGH  
24" DEEP

- No Shelves

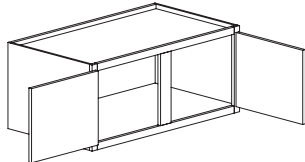
### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 37"W



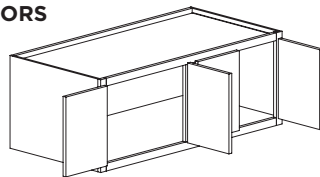
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



\*Hinged on top.

12" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3012	724	759	795	833	890	927	969
RW3312	760	800	837	874	935	973	1018
RW3612	798	839	879	918	982	1022	1070
RW3712	819	860	901	942	1007	1048	1097
* RW3912	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
* RW4212	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
* RW4812-2	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
RW4812-4	1066	1119	1172	1225	1311	1364	1428

15" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3015	762	801	839	878	939	974	1021
RW3315	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
RW3615	840	883	924	967	1033	1075	1126
RW3715	859	901	945	988	1056	1099	1151
RW3915	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
RW4215	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
RW4815-2	1016	1066	1117	1169	1252	1301	1362
RW4815-4	1119	1175	1231	1287	1378	1432	1499

18" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3018	809	850	890	930	996	1035	1084
RW3318	829	869	912	952	1020	1061	1111
RW3618	889	932	977	1021	1093	1138	1191
RW3718	911	956	1002	1047	1120	1165	1220
RW3918	932	979	1026	1072	1147	1192	1248
RW4218	973	1021	1070	1117	1196	1246	1304
RW4818-2	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
RW4818-4	1175	1235	1292	1351	1446	1504	1575

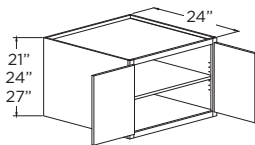
## REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS

21", 24" & 27" HIGH  
24" DEEP

- 1 Adjustable Shelf

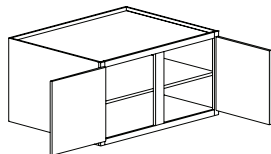
### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 37"W



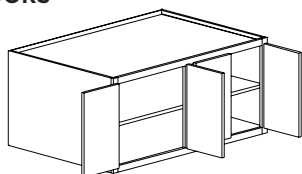
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



21" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3021	848	891	934	976	1044	1086	1137
RW3321	868	912	956	999	1070	1111	1163
RW3621	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
RW3721	943	989	1037	1083	1160	1206	1264
RW3921	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
RW4221	998	1048	1098	1147	1229	1276	1336
RW4821-2	1247	1309	1372	1434	1534	1597	1671
RW4821-4	1370	1439	1507	1576	1687	1754	1836

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3024	894	936	982	1026	1098	1144	1198
RW3324	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
RW3624	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
RW3724	975	1024	1073	1121	1201	1248	1307
RW3924	988	1038	1087	1136	1216	1264	1324
RW4224	1033	1084	1138	1189	1271	1323	1384
RW4824-2	1309	1375	1440	1506	1611	1676	1754
RW4824-4	1439	1510	1582	1654	1769	1842	1928

27" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3027	936	984	1031	1077	1152	1198	1254
RW3327	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
RW3627	1010	1060	1111	1161	1242	1292	1353
RW3727	1024	1075	1126	1178	1261	1311	1372
RW3927	1038	1089	1141	1194	1279	1329	1391
RW4227	1087	1139	1194	1248	1336	1391	1456
RW4827-2	1356	1424	1491	1560	1670	1736	1817
RW4827-4	1491	1566	1642	1716	1836	1910	1999

# WALL CABINETS

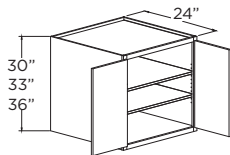
## REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS

**30", 33" & 36" HIGH**  
**24" DEEP**

- 2 Shelves

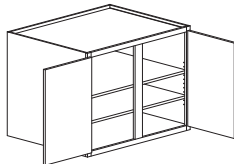
### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 37"W



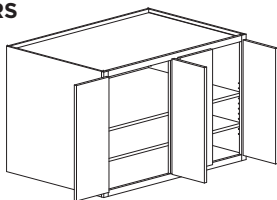
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3030	1004	1053	1104	1155	1236	1287	1347
RW3330	1059	1111	1164	1219	1304	1358	1421
RW3630	1117	1172	1228	1286	1376	1432	1499
RW3730	1179	1237	1296	1357	1452	1511	1582
RW3930	1244	1305	1367	1431	1532	1594	1669
RW4230	1312	1376	1442	1510	1616	1682	1760
RW4830-2	1384	1452	1522	1593	1705	1774	1857
RW4830-4	1460	1532	1605	1681	1799	1872	1959

33" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3033	1155	1211	1269	1329	1422	1480	1549
RW3333	1218	1278	1339	1402	1500	1561	1634
RW3633	1285	1348	1413	1479	1583	1647	1724
RW3733	1356	1422	1490	1560	1670	1738	1819
RW3933	1430	1500	1572	1646	1761	1833	1919
RW4233	1509	1583	1659	1736	1858	1934	2024
RW4833-2	1592	1670	1750	1832	1960	2041	2136
RW4833-4	1679	1762	1846	1933	2068	2153	2253

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW3036	1328	1393	1460	1528	1635	1702	1781
RW3336	1401	1469	1540	1612	1725	1796	1879
RW3636	1478	1550	1625	1701	1820	1894	1983
RW3736	1559	1635	1714	1794	1920	1998	2092
RW3936	1645	1725	1808	1893	2026	2108	2207
RW4236	1735	1820	1908	1997	2137	2224	2328
RW4836-2	1831	1920	2013	2107	2255	2347	2456
RW4836-4	1931	2026	2123	2223	2379	2476	2591



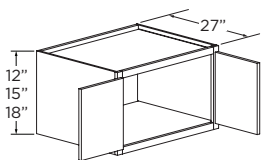
## REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS

12", 15" & 18" HIGH  
27" DEEP

- No Shelves

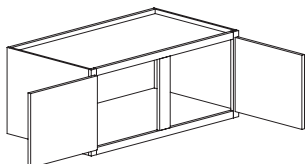
### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 37"W



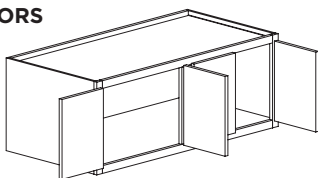
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



\*Hinged on top.

12" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW301227	889	934	977	1022	1094	1138	1191
RW331227	925	973	1018	1065	1139	1185	1240
RW361227	963	1011	1060	1109	1186	1234	1291
RW371227	984	1033	1082	1132	1211	1260	1318
* RW391227	1004	1054	1104	1155	1236	1285	1345
* RW421227	1046	1099	1150	1203	1287	1340	1402
* RW481227-2	1133	1189	1247	1303	1395	1451	1518
RW481227-4	1231	1293	1355	1417	1517	1576	1649

15" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW301527	928	974	1021	1066	1141	1188	1243
RW331527	958	1007	1055	1101	1178	1227	1285
RW361527	1005	1055	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
RW371527	1024	1074	1126	1177	1259	1310	1371
RW391527	1042	1093	1145	1197	1281	1334	1396
RW421527	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1392	1458
RW481527-2	1181	1241	1300	1359	1455	1511	1582
RW481527-4	1285	1348	1412	1478	1581	1644	1721

18" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW301827	974	1022	1072	1121	1198	1247	1306
RW331827	994	1044	1094	1144	1224	1273	1331
RW361827	1054	1106	1160	1211	1296	1348	1412
RW371827	1076	1129	1184	1237	1324	1377	1442
RW391827	1098	1152	1207	1263	1351	1405	1471
RW421827	1138	1196	1252	1309	1401	1457	1526
RW481827-2	1234	1296	1356	1418	1518	1579	1653
RW481827-4	1341	1407	1474	1542	1649	1716	1797

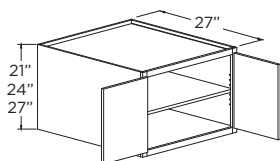
## REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS

21", 24" & 27" HIGH  
27" DEEP

- 1 Adjustable Shelf

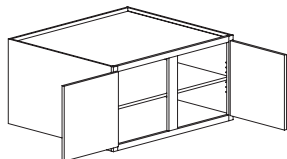
### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 37"W



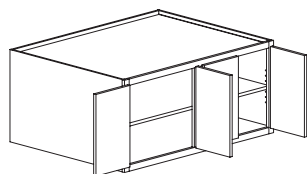
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



21" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW302127	1013	1065	1115	1166	1247	1297	1358
RW332127	1033	1084	1136	1188	1270	1323	1384
RW362127	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1392	1458
RW372127	1108	1163	1219	1274	1362	1418	1484
RW392127	1127	1183	1240	1296	1385	1443	1510
RW422127	1163	1220	1280	1337	1430	1488	1557
RW482127-2	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
RW482127-4	1535	1611	1689	1767	1889	1966	2057

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW302427	1059	1111	1164	1218	1303	1355	1418
RW332427	1081	1134	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
RW362427	1127	1183	1240	1296	1385	1443	1510
RW372427	1141	1197	1255	1311	1403	1460	1528
RW392427	1154	1211	1269	1326	1421	1477	1546
RW422427	1198	1258	1319	1378	1474	1533	1605
RW482427-2	1474	1548	1622	1696	1814	1888	1976
RW482427-4	1604	1683	1764	1844	1973	2053	2149

27" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW302727	1101	1156	1213	1268	1356	1410	1476
RW332727	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
RW362727	1175	1235	1292	1351	1446	1504	1575
RW372727	1189	1250	1308	1368	1463	1522	1594
RW392727	1203	1264	1323	1384	1480	1540	1612
RW422727	1252	1314	1377	1439	1540	1603	1677
RW482727-2	1521	1598	1674	1749	1872	1946	2038
RW482727-4	1656	1740	1822	1905	2039	2120	2220

# WALL CABINETS

## REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS

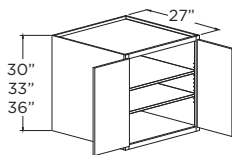
30", 33" & 36" HIGH

27" DEEP

- 2 Shelves

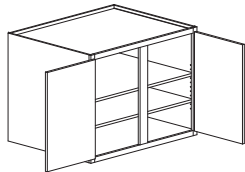
### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 37"W



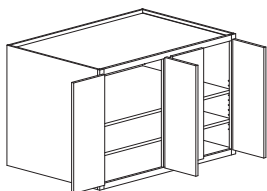
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW303027	1282	1344	1409	1475	1578	1643	1719
RW333027	1352	1418	1486	1556	1665	1733	1814
RW363027	1426	1496	1568	1641	1757	1829	1914
RW373027	1505	1579	1654	1732	1853	1929	2019
RW393027	1588	1665	1745	1827	1955	2035	2130
RW423027	1675	1757	1841	1928	2063	2147	2247
RW483027-2	1767	1854	1943	2034	2176	2265	2371
RW483027-4	1864	1956	2050	2145	2296	2390	2501

33" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW303327	1474	1546	1620	1696	1815	1889	1977
RW333327	1555	1631	1709	1789	1915	1993	2086
RW363327	1640	1721	1803	1888	2020	2103	2201
RW373327	1731	1815	1903	1992	2131	2218	2322
RW393327	1826	1915	2007	2101	2249	2340	2450
RW423327	1926	2021	2118	2217	2372	2469	2584
RW483327-2	2032	2132	2234	2339	2503	2605	2727
RW483327-4	2144	2249	2357	2467	2640	2748	2876

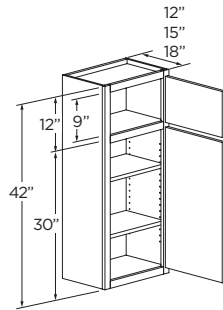
36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RW303627	1695	1778	1863	1950	2087	2173	2274
RW333627	1788	1876	1966	2058	2202	2292	2399
RW363627	1886	1979	2074	2171	2323	2418	2531
RW373627	1990	2088	2188	2290	2451	2551	2670
RW393627	2100	2203	2308	2416	2586	2692	2817
RW423627	2215	2324	2435	2549	2728	2840	2972
RW483627-2	2337	2452	2569	2689	2878	2996	3136
RW483627-4	2466	2586	2711	2837	3036	3161	3308

## SPLIT WALL CABINETS 42" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.

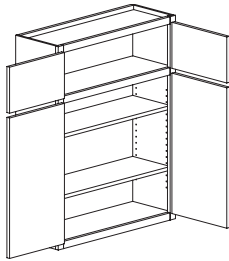
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



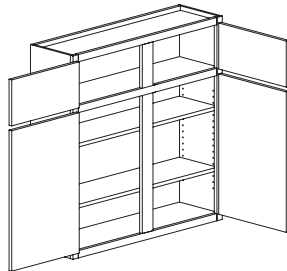
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



42" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW942	957	1005	1053	1100	1177	1225	1282
SW1242	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1314	1377
SW1542	1037	1088	1141	1192	1275	1326	1389
SW1842	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
SW2142	1183	1242	1302	1361	1456	1515	1586
SW2442-1	1223	1282	1344	1405	1502	1565	1638
SW2442-2	1364	1433	1501	1570	1678	1746	1828
SW2742	1463	1537	1610	1683	1801	1873	1961
SW3042	1553	1628	1707	1785	1910	1988	2081
SW3342	1594	1674	1756	1835	1962	2040	2136
SW3642	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
SW3942	1729	1815	1902	1988	2126	2213	2317
SW4242	1792	1883	1972	2062	2205	2293	2401
SW4542	1837	1929	2022	2114	2260	2352	2462
SW4842-2	1869	1962	2056	2149	2300	2392	2505
SW4842-4	2059	2161	2265	2368	2533	2636	2759

42" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW94215	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1438	1505
SW124215	1194	1254	1314	1373	1469	1529	1600
SW154215	1203	1264	1323	1384	1480	1540	1612
SW184215	1275	1337	1401	1466	1568	1632	1709
SW214215	1350	1418	1485	1553	1661	1727	1808
SW244215-1	1389	1457	1528	1597	1708	1778	1861
SW244215-2	1531	1608	1685	1762	1883	1960	2051
SW274215	1631	1713	1795	1875	2006	2088	2186
SW304215	1719	1804	1891	1977	2114	2201	2303
SW334215	1762	1850	1938	2027	2166	2254	2361
SW364215	1837	1929	2022	2114	2260	2352	2462
SW394215	1895	1990	2086	2178	2331	2425	2539
SW424215	1960	2057	2155	2254	2410	2509	2626
SW454215	2005	2104	2204	2306	2466	2566	2687
SW484215-2	2035	2137	2240	2341	2504	2605	2727
SW484215-4	2226	2336	2449	2560	2737	2850	2983

42" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW94218	1291	1355	1421	1484	1587	1653	1730
SW124218	1361	1429	1498	1565	1674	1742	1823
SW154218	1370	1439	1507	1576	1685	1754	1836
SW184218	1441	1513	1586	1656	1773	1845	1932
SW214218	1517	1593	1670	1745	1866	1941	2033
SW244218-1	1555	1633	1710	1787	1912	1990	2083
SW244218-2	1697	1784	1867	1954	2089	2172	2274
SW274218	1797	1888	1978	2067	2210	2301	2408
SW304218	1886	1979	2075	2169	2319	2414	2528
SW334218	1928	2024	2121	2218	2373	2468	2583
SW364218	2005	2104	2205	2306	2466	2566	2687
SW394218	2062	2165	2268	2373	2535	2639	2764
SW424218	2126	2232	2340	2445	2615	2721	2848
SW454218	2171	2280	2388	2498	2670	2779	2910
SW484218-2	2203	2313	2422	2533	2709	2820	2952
SW484218-4	2392	2512	2631	2751	2943	3062	3205

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

# WALL CABINETS

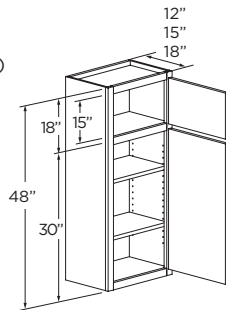
## SPLIT WALL CABINETS

### 48" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.

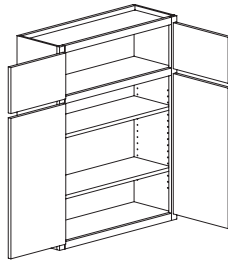
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



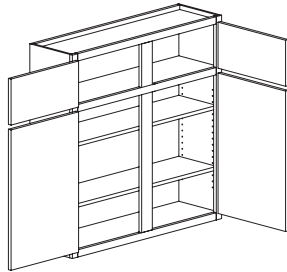
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



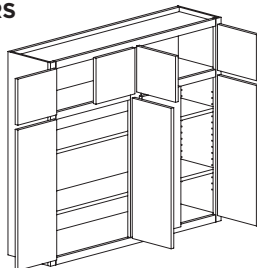
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW948	1110	1166	1221	1276	1365	1421	1487
SW1248	1191	1250	1311	1370	1466	1524	1597
SW1548	1203	1262	1324	1383	1479	1538	1611
SW1848	1286	1349	1414	1478	1580	1646	1723
SW2148	1372	1441	1510	1579	1689	1757	1840
SW2448-1	1419	1487	1559	1630	1742	1815	1900
SW2448-2	1582	1662	1741	1821	1946	2025	2120
SW2748	1697	1783	1868	1952	2089	2173	2275
SW3048	1801	1888	1980	2071	2216	2306	2414
SW3348	1849	1942	2037	2129	2276	2366	2478
SW3648	1938	2037	2131	2230	2385	2481	2598
SW3948	2006	2105	2206	2306	2466	2567	2688
SW4248	2079	2184	2288	2392	2558	2660	2785
SW4548	2131	2238	2346	2452	2622	2728	2856
SW4848-2	2168	2276	2385	2493	2668	2775	2906
SW4848-4	2388	2507	2627	2747	2938	3058	3200

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW94815	1303	1369	1434	1499	1604	1668	1746
SW124815	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1856
SW154815	1395	1466	1535	1605	1717	1786	1870
SW184815	1479	1551	1625	1701	1819	1893	1982
SW214815	1566	1645	1723	1801	1927	2003	2097
SW244815-1	1611	1690	1772	1853	1981	2062	2159
SW244815-2	1776	1865	1955	2044	2184	2274	2379
SW274815	1892	1987	2082	2175	2327	2422	2536
SW304815	1994	2093	2194	2293	2452	2553	2671
SW334815	2044	2146	2248	2351	2513	2615	2739
SW364815	2131	2238	2346	2452	2622	2728	2856
SW394815	2198	2308	2420	2526	2704	2813	2945
SW424815	2274	2386	2500	2615	2796	2910	3046
SW454815	2326	2441	2557	2675	2861	2977	3117
SW484815-2	2361	2479	2598	2716	2905	3022	3163
SW484815-4	2582	2710	2841	2970	3175	3306	3460

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW94818	1498	1572	1648	1721	1841	1917	2007
SW124818	1579	1658	1738	1815	1942	2021	2115
SW154818	1589	1669	1748	1828	1955	2035	2130
SW184818	1672	1755	1840	1921	2057	2140	2241
SW214818	1760	1848	1937	2024	2165	2252	2358
SW244818-1	1804	1894	1984	2073	2218	2308	2416
SW244818-2	1969	2069	2166	2267	2423	2520	2638
SW274818	2085	2190	2294	2398	2564	2669	2793
SW304818	2188	2296	2407	2516	2690	2800	2932
SW334818	2236	2348	2460	2573	2753	2863	2996
SW364818	2326	2441	2558	2675	2861	2977	3117
SW394818	2392	2511	2631	2753	2941	3061	3206
SW424818	2466	2589	2714	2836	3033	3156	3304
SW454818	2518	2645	2770	2898	3097	3224	3376
SW484818-2	2555	2683	2810	2938	3142	3271	3424
SW484818-4	2775	2914	3052	3191	3414	3552	3718

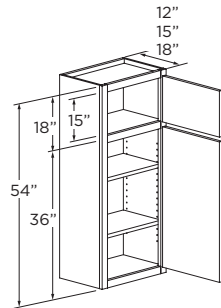
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

## SPLIT WALL CABINETS 54" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.

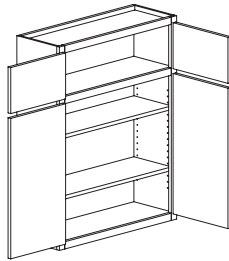
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



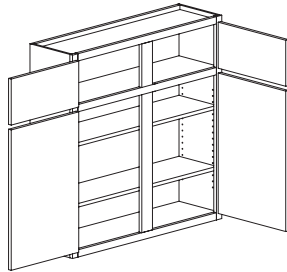
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



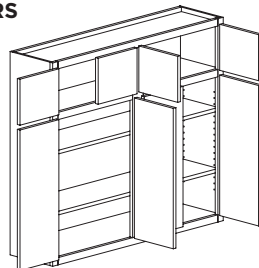
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW954	1205	1264	1325	1387	1484	1545	1617
SW1254	1272	1334	1398	1463	1566	1630	1706
SW1554	1341	1407	1475	1544	1652	1720	1800
SW1854	1415	1485	1556	1629	1743	1814	1899
SW2154	1493	1566	1641	1718	1839	1914	2003
SW2454-1	1575	1652	1732	1813	1940	2019	2113
SW2454-2	1662	1743	1827	1912	2047	2130	2230
SW2754	1753	1839	1927	2018	2159	2247	2352
SW3054	1850	1940	2033	2128	2278	2371	2482
SW3354	1951	2047	2145	2246	2403	2501	2618
SW3654	2059	2160	2263	2369	2535	2639	2762
SW3954	2172	2278	2388	2499	2675	2784	2914
SW4254	2291	2404	2519	2637	2822	2937	3074
SW4554	2417	2536	2658	2782	2977	3099	3243
SW4854-2	2550	2675	2804	2935	3141	3269	3422
SW4854-4	2691	2822	2958	3096	3314	3449	3610

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW95415	1413	1482	1553	1626	1740	1811	1896
SW125415	1491	1564	1639	1716	1836	1911	2000
SW155415	1573	1650	1729	1810	1937	2016	2110
SW185415	1659	1741	1824	1909	2043	2127	2226
SW215415	1751	1836	1924	2014	2156	2244	2349
SW245415-1	1847	1937	2030	2125	2274	2367	2478
SW245415-2	1948	2044	2142	2242	2399	2498	2614
SW275415	2056	2156	2260	2365	2531	2635	2758
SW305415	2169	2275	2384	2496	2671	2780	2910
SW335415	2288	2400	2515	2633	2818	2933	3070
SW365415	2414	2532	2654	2778	2973	3094	3238
SW395415	2546	2671	2799	2930	3136	3264	3417
SW425415	2687	2818	2953	3092	3309	3444	3604
SW455415	2834	2973	3116	3262	3491	3633	3803
SW485415-2	2990	3137	3287	3441	3682	3833	4012
SW485415-4	3155	3309	3468	3630	3885	4044	4232

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW95418	1621	1700	1782	1865	1996	2078	2175
SW125418	1710	1794	1880	1968	2106	2192	2294
SW155418	1804	1893	1983	2076	2222	2313	2421
SW185418	1903	1997	2092	2190	2344	2440	2554
SW215418	2008	2106	2208	2311	2473	2574	2694
SW245418-1	2118	2222	2329	2438	2609	2716	2842
SW245418-2	2235	2344	2457	2572	2752	2865	2999
SW275418	2358	2473	2592	2713	2904	3023	3164
SW305418	2488	2609	2735	2863	3064	3189	3338
SW335418	2624	2753	2885	3020	3232	3364	3521
SW365418	2769	2904	3044	3186	3410	3549	3715
SW395418	2921	3064	3211	3361	3597	3744	3919
SW425418	3082	3233	3388	3546	3795	3950	4135
SW455418	3251	3410	3574	3741	4004	4168	4362
SW485418-2	3430	3598	3771	3947	4224	4397	4602
SW485418-4	3619	3796	3978	4164	4456	4639	4855

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

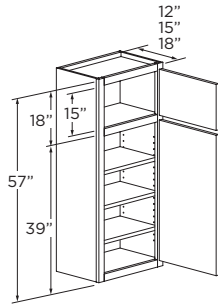
# WALL CABINETS

## SPLIT WALL CABINETS 57" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.

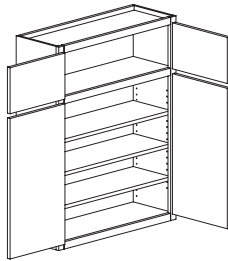
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



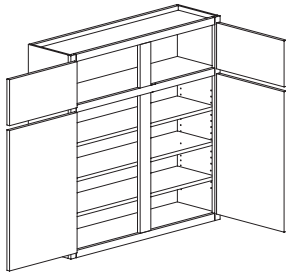
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



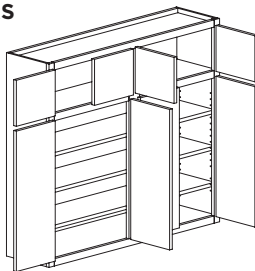
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW957	1294	1358	1423	1490	1594	1659	1737
SW1257	1366	1433	1501	1571	1682	1751	1832
SW1557	1441	1511	1584	1658	1774	1847	1933
SW1857	1520	1594	1671	1749	1872	1948	2039
SW2157	1604	1682	1763	1845	1975	2056	2151
SW2457-1	1692	1775	1860	1947	2083	2169	2270
SW2457-2	1785	1872	1962	2054	2198	2288	2395
SW2757	1883	1975	2070	2167	2319	2414	2526
SW3057	1987	2084	2184	2286	2446	2546	2665
SW3357	2096	2198	2304	2412	2581	2687	2812
SW3657	2211	2319	2431	2544	2723	2834	2966
SW3957	2333	2447	2564	2684	2873	2990	3130
SW4257	2461	2582	2705	2832	3031	3155	3302
SW4557	2596	2724	2854	2988	3197	3328	3483
SW4857-2	2739	2873	3011	3152	3373	3511	3675
SW4857-4	2890	3031	3177	3325	3559	3704	3877

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW95715	1518	1592	1668	1746	1869	1945	2036
SW125715	1601	1680	1760	1842	1972	2052	2148
SW155715	1689	1772	1857	1944	2080	2165	2266
SW185715	1782	1869	1959	2051	2195	2284	2391
SW215715	1880	1972	2067	2164	2315	2410	2522
SW245715-1	1983	2081	2181	2283	2443	2543	2661
SW245715-2	2093	2195	2300	2408	2577	2682	2808
SW275715	2208	2316	2427	2540	2719	2830	2962
SW305715	2329	2443	2560	2680	2868	2986	3125
SW335715	2457	2578	2701	2828	3026	3150	3297
SW365715	2592	2719	2850	2983	3193	3323	3478
SW395715	2735	2869	3007	3147	3368	3506	3669
SW425715	2885	3027	3172	3320	3553	3699	3871
SW455715	3044	3193	3346	3503	3749	3902	4084
SW485715-2	3211	3369	3531	3696	3955	4117	4309
SW485715-4	3388	3554	3725	3899	4173	4343	4546

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW95718	1741	1826	1914	2003	2144	2232	2336
SW125718	1837	1927	2019	2113	2262	2354	2464
SW155718	1938	2033	2130	2230	2386	2484	2600
SW185718	2044	2144	2247	2352	2517	2620	2743
SW215718	2157	2262	2371	2482	2656	2765	2893
SW245718-1	2275	2387	2501	2618	2802	2917	3053
SW245718-2	2400	2518	2639	2762	2956	3077	3220
SW275718	2532	2656	2784	2914	3119	3246	3398
SW305718	2672	2803	2937	3074	3290	3425	3584
SW335718	2819	2957	3099	3244	3471	3613	3782
SW365718	2974	3119	3269	3422	3662	3812	3990
SW395718	3137	3291	3449	3610	3864	4021	4209
SW425718	3310	3472	3639	3809	4076	4243	4441
SW455718	3492	3663	3839	4018	4300	4476	4685
SW485718-2	3684	3864	4050	4239	4537	4722	4942
SW485718-4	3886	4077	4273	4472	4786	4982	5214

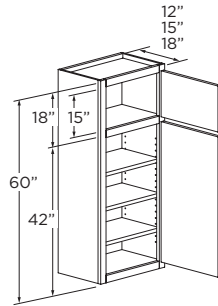
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

## SPLIT WALL CABINETS 60" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.

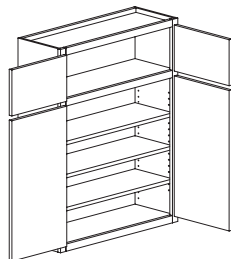
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



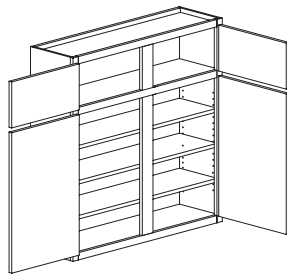
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



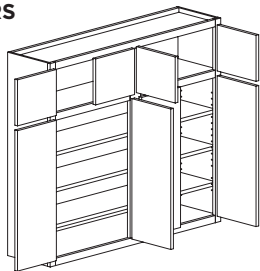
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW960	1390	1458	1528	1600	1712	1782	1865
SW1260	1467	1539	1612	1688	1806	1880	1968
SW1560	1547	1623	1701	1781	1906	1983	2076
SW1860	1632	1712	1795	1879	2010	2093	2190
SW2160	1722	1807	1893	1982	2121	2208	2311
SW2460-1	1817	1906	1997	2091	2238	2329	2438
SW2460-2	1917	2011	2107	2206	2361	2457	2572
SW2760	2022	2121	2223	2327	2491	2592	2713
SW3060	2134	2238	2345	2455	2627	2735	2862
SW3360	2251	2361	2474	2590	2772	2885	3020
SW3660	2375	2491	2611	2733	2924	3044	3186
SW3960	2505	2628	2754	2883	3085	3211	3361
SW4260	2643	2773	2906	3042	3255	3388	3546
SW4560	2788	2925	3065	3209	3434	3574	3741
SW4860-2	2942	3086	3234	3385	3623	3771	3947
SW4860-4	3104	3256	3412	3571	3822	3978	4164

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW96015	1630	1710	1792	1876	2007	2089	2187
SW126015	1720	1804	1890	1979	2118	2204	2307
SW156015	1814	1903	1994	2088	2234	2326	2434
SW186015	1914	2008	2104	2202	2357	2453	2568
SW216015	2019	2118	2220	2324	2487	2588	2709
SW246015-1	2130	2235	2342	2451	2623	2731	2858
SW246015-2	2247	2358	2471	2586	2768	2881	3015
SW276015	2371	2487	2607	2728	2920	3039	3181
SW306015	2501	2624	2750	2879	3081	3207	3356
SW336015	2639	2768	2901	3037	3250	3383	3541
SW366015	2784	2921	3061	3204	3429	3569	3735
SW396015	2937	3081	3229	3380	3617	3765	3941
SW426015	3099	3251	3407	3566	3816	3972	4158
SW456015	3269	3429	3594	3762	4026	4191	4386
SW486015-2	3449	3618	3792	3969	4248	4421	4628
SW486015-4	3639	3817	4000	4187	4481	4664	4882

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SW96018	1870	1961	2055	2152	2303	2397	2508
SW126018	1973	2069	2168	2270	2429	2529	2646
SW156018	2081	2183	2288	2395	2563	2668	2792
SW186018	2195	2303	2414	2526	2704	2814	2946
SW216018	2316	2430	2546	2665	2852	2969	3108
SW246018-1	2444	2563	2686	2812	3009	3132	3278
SW246018-2	2578	2704	2834	2967	3175	3305	3459
SW276018	2720	2853	2990	3130	3349	3486	3649
SW306018	2869	3010	3154	3302	3534	3678	3850
SW336018	3027	3176	3328	3484	3728	3880	4061
SW366018	3194	3350	3511	3675	3933	4094	4285
SW396018	3369	3534	3704	3877	4149	4319	4521
SW426018	3555	3729	3908	4091	4378	4557	4769
SW456018	3750	3934	4123	4315	4618	4807	5031
SW486018-2	3956	4150	4349	4553	4872	5072	5308
SW486018-4	4174	4379	4589	4803	5140	5351	5600

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.



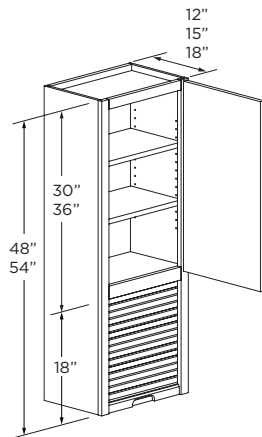
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR 48" & 54" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Tambour Clearance Height 16-1/4"

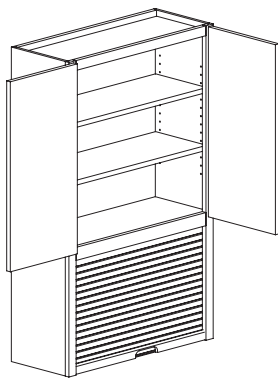
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT1848	1259	1322	1384	1447	1549	1611	1687
WT2148	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
WT2448-1	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
WT2448-2	1504	1579	1654	1730	1852	1924	2015
WT2748	1564	1642	1721	1798	1925	2001	2095
WT3048	1615	1696	1778	1858	1988	2067	2164
WT3348	1687	1773	1857	1940	2076	2159	2260
WT3648	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT184815	1427	1498	1570	1639	1756	1826	1912
WT214815	1506	1581	1656	1732	1853	1928	2018
WT244815-1	1579	1659	1738	1815	1944	2022	2116
WT244815-2	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
WT274815	1732	1818	1905	1990	2130	2218	2322
WT304815	1784	1872	1961	2050	2193	2284	2390
WT334815	1855	1946	2040	2132	2282	2374	2485
WT364815	1921	2017	2112	2209	2363	2458	2573

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT184818	1592	1671	1751	1830	1957	2038	2133
WT214818	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
WT244818-1	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WT244818-2	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461
WT274818	1897	1990	2086	2181	2334	2429	2543
WT304818	1949	2045	2143	2240	2397	2494	2611
WT334818	2020	2121	2221	2323	2484	2586	2707
WT364818	2086	2189	2295	2399	2567	2670	2795

54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT1854	1421	1491	1562	1633	1747	1818	1903
WT2154	1513	1590	1665	1741	1863	1938	2028
WT2454-1	1599	1680	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
WT2454-2	1693	1779	1863	1946	2082	2167	2269
WT2754	1763	1852	1939	2028	2170	2257	2362
WT3054	1820	1911	2002	2093	2240	2330	2439
WT3354	1902	1999	2093	2188	2341	2435	2549
WT3654	1972	2070	2170	2268	2427	2524	2642

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT185415	1588	1666	1746	1825	1954	2033	2128
WT215415	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WT245415-1	1768	1855	1944	2033	2175	2263	2369
WT245415-2	1861	1954	2046	2141	2290	2381	2493
WT275415	1929	2027	2123	2220	2375	2469	2586
WT305415	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
WT335415	2070	2172	2278	2380	2546	2649	2774
WT365415	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT185418	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350
WT215418	1847	1939	2031	2123	2271	2364	2476
WT245418-1	1933	2029	2126	2223	2379	2474	2590
WT245418-2	2027	2127	2229	2330	2494	2594	2716
WT275418	2095	2201	2306	2410	2578	2682	2808
WT305418	2154	2262	2369	2477	2650	2757	2886
WT335418	2235	2347	2458	2570	2749	2861	2995
WT365418	2306	2421	2535	2650	2835	2951	3089

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

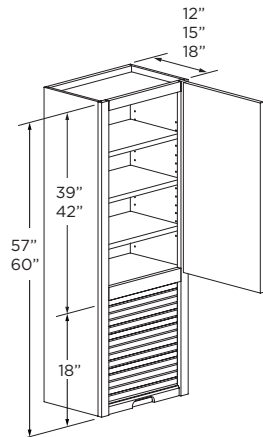


## WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR 57" & 60" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Tambour Clearance Height 16-1/4"

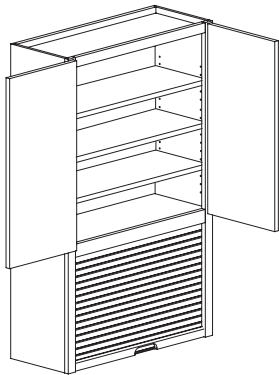
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT1857	1500	1575	1649	1724	1844	1921	2010
WT2157	1598	1677	1758	1837	1966	2045	2141
WT2457-1	1688	1773	1857	1940	2076	2161	2263
WT2457-2	1786	1875	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
WT2757	1859	1954	2045	2138	2286	2380	2491
WT3057	1922	2018	2114	2210	2364	2460	2575
WT3357	2007	2108	2209	2308	2469	2570	2690
WT3657	2082	2186	2290	2394	2561	2665	2790

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT185715	1667	1751	1833	1917	2050	2134	2235
WT215715	1767	1853	1943	2029	2171	2262	2367
WT245715-1	1857	1949	2042	2133	2282	2377	2488
WT245715-2	1955	2053	2149	2248	2403	2502	2620
WT275715	2027	2127	2229	2330	2493	2594	2716
WT305715	2090	2194	2300	2403	2570	2676	2801
WT335715	2176	2284	2392	2501	2675	2785	2916
WT365715	2249	2362	2473	2586	2767	2879	3015

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT185718	1833	1923	2016	2108	2254	2346	2456
WT215718	1932	2027	2123	2220	2374	2472	2588
WT245718-1	2022	2121	2223	2324	2487	2588	2709
WT245718-2	2120	2226	2331	2438	2608	2714	2841
WT275718	2192	2301	2411	2521	2694	2806	2938
WT305718	2256	2368	2482	2594	2775	2888	3022
WT335718	2341	2458	2575	2692	2879	2996	3137
WT365718	2414	2534	2656	2776	2969	3090	3236

60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT1860	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2018	2114
WT2160	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WT2460-1	1778	1866	1955	2044	2187	2275	2381
WT2460-2	1880	1974	2068	2161	2313	2407	2520
WT2760	1956	2054	2152	2249	2407	2504	2621
WT3060	2023	2125	2226	2328	2490	2589	2712
WT3360	2114	2220	2325	2430	2600	2705	2833
WT3660	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT186015	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WT216015	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
WT246015-1	1944	2042	2138	2235	2391	2488	2605
WT246015-2	2048	2149	2252	2356	2521	2621	2745
WT276015	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
WT306015	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938
WT336015	2280	2394	2510	2623	2807	2918	3055
WT366015	2358	2477	2594	2713	2902	3018	3160

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WT186018	1911	2006	2101	2196	2351	2446	2560
WT216018	2013	2115	2215	2317	2478	2577	2698
WT246018-1	2109	2215	2320	2425	2595	2699	2826
WT246018-2	2214	2324	2435	2545	2723	2834	2967
WT276018	2289	2403	2517	2632	2817	2929	3066
WT306018	2357	2473	2592	2710	2901	3017	3159
WT336018	2445	2568	2691	2813	3010	3130	3276
WT366018	2523	2650	2776	2902	3105	3230	3381

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

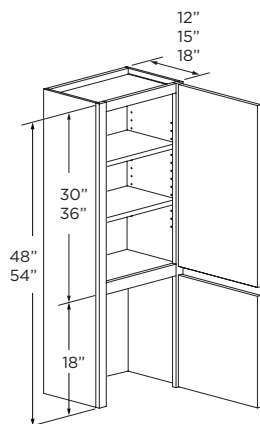
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE 48" & 54" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Lower section clearance 17-3/4" Height

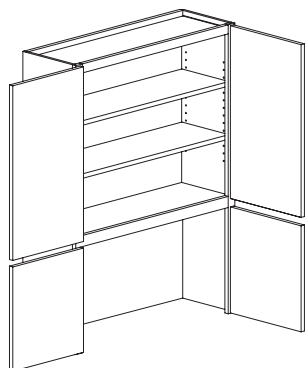
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG1848	1259	1322	1384	1447	1549	1611	1687
WAG2148	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
WAG2448-1	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
WAG2448-2	1504	1579	1654	1730	1852	1924	2015
WAG2748	1564	1642	1721	1798	1925	2001	2095
WAG3048	1615	1696	1778	1858	1988	2067	2164
WAG3348	1687	1773	1857	1940	2076	2159	2260
WAG3648	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG184815	1427	1498	1570	1639	1756	1826	1912
WAG214815	1506	1581	1656	1732	1853	1928	2018
WAG244815-1	1579	1659	1738	1815	1944	2022	2116
WAG244815-2	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
WAG274815	1732	1818	1905	1990	2130	2218	2322
WAG304815	1784	1872	1961	2050	2193	2284	2390
WAG334815	1855	1946	2040	2132	2282	2374	2485
WAG364815	1921	2017	2112	2209	2363	2458	2573

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG184818	1592	1671	1751	1830	1957	2038	2133
WAG214818	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
WAG244818-1	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WAG244818-2	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461
WAG274818	1897	1990	2086	2181	2334	2429	2543
WAG304818	1949	2045	2143	2240	2397	2494	2611
WAG334818	2020	2121	2221	2323	2484	2586	2707
WAG364818	2086	2189	2295	2399	2567	2670	2795

54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG1854	1421	1491	1562	1633	1747	1818	1903
WAG2154	1513	1590	1665	1741	1863	1938	2028
WAG2454-1	1599	1680	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
WAG2454-2	1693	1779	1863	1946	2082	2167	2269
WAG2754	1763	1852	1939	2028	2170	2257	2362
WAG3054	1820	1911	2002	2093	2240	2330	2439
WAG3354	1902	1999	2093	2188	2341	2435	2549
WAG3654	1972	2070	2170	2268	2427	2524	2642

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG185415	1588	1666	1746	1825	1954	2033	2128
WAG215415	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WAG245415-1	1768	1855	1944	2033	2175	2263	2369
WAG245415-2	1861	1954	2046	2141	2290	2381	2493
WAG275415	1929	2027	2123	2220	2375	2469	2586
WAG305415	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
WAG335415	2070	2172	2278	2380	2546	2649	2774
WAG365415	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG185418	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350
WAG215418	1847	1939	2031	2123	2271	2364	2476
WAG245418-1	1933	2029	2126	2223	2379	2474	2590
WAG245418-2	2027	2127	2229	2330	2494	2594	2716
WAG275418	2095	2201	2306	2410	2578	2682	2808
WAG305418	2154	2262	2369	2477	2650	2757	2886
WAG335418	2235	2347	2458	2570	2749	2861	2995
WAG365418	2306	2421	2535	2650	2835	2951	3089

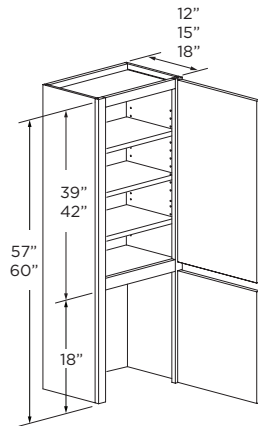
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE 57" & 60" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Lower section clearance 17-3/4" Height

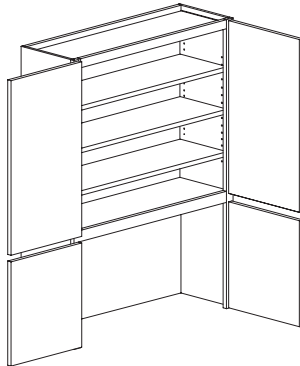
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG1857	1500	1575	1649	1724	1844	1921	2010
WAG2157	1598	1677	1758	1837	1966	2045	2141
WAG2457-1	1688	1773	1857	1940	2076	2161	2263
WAG2457-2	1786	1875	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
WAG2757	1859	1954	2045	2138	2286	2380	2491
WAG3057	1922	2018	2114	2210	2364	2460	2575
WAG3357	2007	2108	2209	2308	2469	2570	2690
WAG3657	2082	2186	2290	2394	2561	2665	2790

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG185715	1667	1751	1833	1917	2050	2134	2235
WAG215715	1767	1853	1943	2029	2171	2262	2367
WAG245715-1	1857	1949	2042	2133	2282	2377	2488
WAG245715-2	1955	2053	2149	2248	2403	2502	2620
WAG275715	2027	2127	2229	2330	2493	2594	2716
WAG305715	2090	2194	2300	2403	2570	2676	2801
WAG335715	2176	2284	2392	2501	2675	2785	2916
WAG365715	2249	2362	2473	2586	2767	2879	3015

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG185718	1833	1923	2016	2108	2254	2346	2456
WAG215718	1932	2027	2123	2220	2374	2472	2588
WAG245718-1	2022	2121	2223	2324	2487	2588	2709
WAG245718-2	2120	2226	2331	2438	2608	2714	2841
WAG275718	2192	2301	2411	2521	2694	2806	2938
WAG305718	2256	2368	2482	2594	2775	2888	3022
WAG335718	2341	2458	2575	2692	2879	2996	3137
WAG365718	2414	2534	2656	2776	2969	3090	3236

60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG1860	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2018	2114
WAG2160	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WAG2460-1	1778	1866	1955	2044	2187	2275	2381
WAG2460-2	1880	1974	2068	2161	2313	2407	2520
WAG2760	1956	2054	2152	2249	2407	2504	2621
WAG3060	2023	2125	2226	2328	2490	2589	2712
WAG3360	2114	2220	2325	2430	2600	2705	2833
WAG3660	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG186015	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WAG216015	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
WAG246015-1	1944	2042	2138	2235	2391	2488	2605
WAG246015-2	2048	2149	2252	2356	2521	2621	2745
WAG276015	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
WAG306015	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938
WAG336015	2280	2394	2510	2623	2807	2918	3055
WAG366015	2358	2477	2594	2713	2902	3018	3160

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAG186018	1911	2006	2101	2196	2351	2446	2560
WAG216018	2013	2115	2215	2317	2478	2577	2698
WAG246018-1	2109	2215	2320	2425	2595	2699	2826
WAG246018-2	2214	2324	2435	2545	2723	2834	2967
WAG276018	2289	2403	2517	2632	2817	2929	3066
WAG306018	2357	2473	2592	2710	2901	3017	3159
WAG336018	2445	2568	2691	2813	3010	3130	3276
WAG366018	2523	2650	2776	2902	3105	3230	3381

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

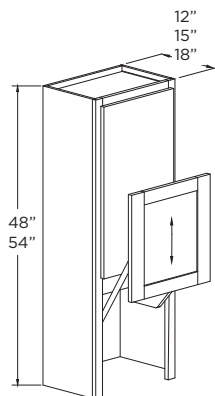
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH LIFT UP APPLIANCE GARAGE 48" & 54" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Butt door cabinets have single lift door with two vertical grain panels.
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"
- Usable interior width is opening width less 3"
- Aventos HL Hardware

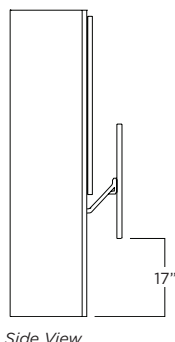
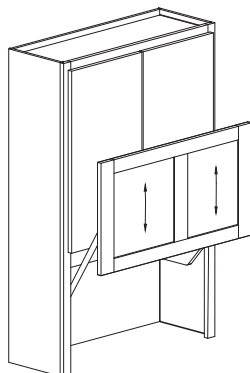
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA1848	1909	1972	2034	2097	2199	2261	2337
WAGLUA2148	1989	2056	2123	2190	2298	2364	2443
WAGLUA2448-1	2062	2133	2204	2275	2388	2457	2542
WAGLUA2448-2	2154	2229	2304	2380	2502	2574	2665
WAGLUA2748	2214	2292	2371	2448	2575	2651	2745
WAGLUA3048	2265	2346	2428	2508	2638	2717	2814
WAGLUA3348	2337	2423	2507	2590	2726	2809	2814
WAGLUA3648	2403	2491	2578	2666	2808	2895	3000

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA184815	2077	2148	2220	2289	2406	2476	2562
WAGLUA214815	2156	2231	2306	2382	2503	2578	2668
WAGLUA244815-1	2229	2309	2388	2465	2594	2672	2766
WAGLUA244815-2	2321	2406	2487	2572	2706	2789	2890
WAGLUA274815	2382	2468	2555	2640	2780	2868	2972
WAGLUA304815	2434	2522	2611	2700	2843	2934	3040
WAGLUA334815	2505	2596	2690	2782	2932	3024	3135
WAGLUA364815	2571	2667	2762	2859	3013	3108	3223

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA184818	2242	2267	2401	2480	2607	2688	2783
WAGLUA214818	2321	2406	2487	2572	2706	2789	2890
WAGLUA244818-1	2396	2483	2569	2656	2797	2885	2990
WAGLUA244818-2	2486	2578	2670	2762	2910	3001	3111
WAGLUA274818	2547	2640	2736	2831	2984	3079	3193
WAGLUA304818	2599	2695	2793	2890	3047	3144	3261
WAGLUA334818	2670	2771	2871	2973	3134	3236	3357
WAGLUA364818	2736	2839	2945	3049	3217	3320	3445

54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA1854	2071	2141	2212	2283	2397	2468	2553
WAGLUA2154	2163	2240	2315	2391	2513	2588	2678
WAGLUA2454-1	2249	2330	2409	2490	2618	2696	2793
WAGLUA2454-2	2343	2429	2513	2596	2732	2817	2919
WAGLUA2754	2413	2502	2589	2678	2820	2907	3012
WAGLUA3054	2470	2561	2652	2743	2890	2980	3089
WAGLUA3354	2552	2649	2743	2838	2991	3085	3199
WAGLUA3654	2622	2720	2820	2918	3077	3174	3292

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA185415	2238	2316	2396	2475	2604	2683	2778
WAGLUA215415	2332	2417	2498	2583	2718	2803	2904
WAGLUA245415-1	2418	2505	2594	2683	2825	2913	3019
WAGLUA245415-2	2511	2604	2696	2791	2940	3031	3143
WAGLUA275415	2579	2677	2773	2870	3025	3119	3236
WAGLUA305415	2638	2737	2837	2936	3097	3194	3314
WAGLUA335415	2720	2822	2928	3030	3196	3299	3424
WAGLUA365415	2791	2896	3003	3110	3281	3390	3518

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA185418	2403	2491	2578	2666	2808	2895	3000
WAGLUA215418	2497	2589	2681	2773	2921	3014	3126
WAGLUA245418-1	2583	2679	2776	2873	3029	3124	3240
WAGLUA245418-2	2677	2777	2879	2980	3144	3244	3366
WAGLUA275418	2745	2851	2956	3060	3228	3332	3458
WAGLUA305418	2804	2912	3019	3127	3300	3407	3536
WAGLUA335418	2885	2997	3108	3220	3399	3511	3645
WAGLUA365418	2956	3071	3185	3300	3485	3601	3739

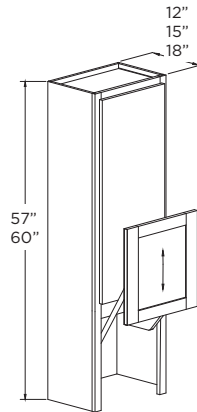
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## WALL WITH LIFT UP APPLIANCE GARAGE 57" & 60" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Butt door cabinets have single lift door with two vertical grain panels.
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"
- Usable interior width is opening width less 3"
- Aventos HL Hardware

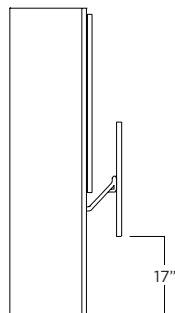
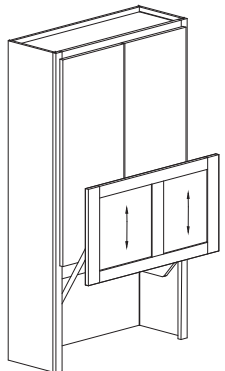
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



Side View

57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA1857	2150	2225	2299	2374	2494	2571	2660
WAGLUA2157	2248	2327	2408	2487	2616	2695	2791
WAGLUA2457-1	2338	2423	2507	2590	2726	2811	2913
WAGLUA2457-2	2436	2525	2616	2704	2848	2936	3044
WAGLUA2757	2509	2604	2695	2788	2936	3030	3141
WAGLUA3057	2572	2668	2764	2860	3014	3110	3225
WAGLUA3357	2657	2758	2859	2958	3119	3220	3340
WAGLUA3657	2732	2836	2940	3044	3211	3315	3440

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA185715	2317	2401	2483	2567	2700	2784	2885
WAGLUA215715	2417	2503	2593	2679	2821	2912	3017
WAGLUA245715-1	2507	2599	2692	2783	2932	3027	3138
WAGLUA245715-2	2605	2703	2799	2898	3053	3152	3270
WAGLUA275715	2677	2777	2879	2980	3143	3244	3366
WAGLUA305715	2740	2844	2950	3053	3220	3326	3451
WAGLUA335715	2826	2934	3042	3151	3325	3435	3566
WAGLUA365715	2899	3012	3123	3236	3417	3529	3665

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA185718	2483	2573	2666	2758	2904	2996	3106
WAGLUA215718	2582	2677	2773	2870	3024	3122	3238
WAGLUA245718-1	2672	2771	2873	2974	3137	3238	3359
WAGLUA245718-2	2770	2876	2981	3088	3258	3364	3491
WAGLUA275718	2842	2951	3061	3171	3344	3456	3588
WAGLUA305718	2906	3018	3132	3244	3425	3538	3672
WAGLUA335718	2991	3108	3225	3342	3529	3646	3787
WAGLUA365718	3064	3184	3306	3426	3619	3740	3886

60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA1860	2227	2306	2385	2464	2590	2668	2764
WAGLUA2160	2332	2417	2498	2583	2718	2803	2904
WAGLUA2460-1	2428	2516	2605	2694	2837	2925	3031
WAGLUA2460-2	2530	2624	2718	2811	2963	3057	3170
WAGLUA2760	2606	2704	2802	2899	3057	3154	3271
WAGLUA3060	2673	2775	2876	2978	3140	3239	3362
WAGLUA3360	2764	2870	2975	3080	3250	3355	3483
WAGLUA3660	2842	2951	3060	3171	3347	3456	3588

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA186015	2396	2483	2569	2656	2797	2885	2990
WAGLUA216015	2498	2590	2684	2776	2924	3016	3127
WAGLUA246015-1	2594	2692	2788	2885	3041	3138	3255
WAGLUA246015-2	2698	2799	2902	3006	3171	3271	3395
WAGLUA276015	2773	2879	2986	3093	3264	3368	3496
WAGLUA306015	2842	2951	3060	3171	3347	3456	3588
WAGLUA336015	2930	3044	3160	3273	3457	3568	3705
WAGLUA366015	3008	3127	3244	3363	3552	3668	3810

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WAGLUA186018	2561	2656	2751	2846	3001	3096	3210
WAGLUA216018	2663	2765	2865	2967	3128	3227	3348
WAGLUA246018-1	2759	2865	2970	3075	3245	3349	3476
WAGLUA246018-2	2864	2974	3085	3195	3373	3484	3617
WAGLUA276018	2939	3053	3167	3282	3467	3579	3716
WAGLUA306018	3007	3123	3242	3360	3551	3667	3809
WAGLUA336018	3095	3218	3341	3463	3660	3780	3926
WAGLUA366018	3173	3300	3426	3552	3755	3880	4031

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

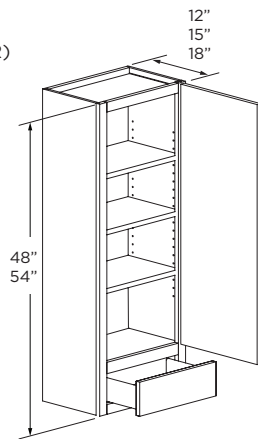
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH 1 DRAWER 48" & 54" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"

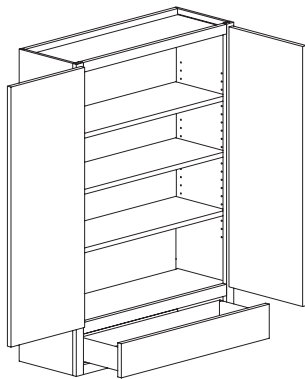
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D1848	1285	1344	1405	1466	1564	1644	1721
W1D2148	1341	1403	1467	1529	1632	1716	1797
W1D2448-1	1395	1462	1528	1594	1700	1785	1869
W1D2448-2	1477	1546	1616	1687	1801	1890	1979
W1D3048	1743	1826	1910	1994	2127	2231	2336
W1D3648	1899	1990	2081	2171	2319	2430	2544

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D184815	1427	1494	1562	1628	1738	1826	1912
W1D214815	1483	1553	1622	1693	1807	1899	1987
W1D244815-1	1537	1611	1685	1757	1875	1967	2059
W1D244815-2	1620	1696	1774	1852	1977	2073	2171
W1D304815	1885	1977	2065	2158	2304	2413	2526
W1D364815	2040	2138	2238	2336	2495	2611	2734

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D184818	1566	1642	1716	1791	1911	2005	2099
W1D214818	1625	1702	1779	1857	1982	2079	2177
W1D244818-1	1678	1758	1840	1919	2048	2148	2249
W1D244818-2	1760	1844	1928	2012	2148	2253	2359
W1D304818	2027	2123	2221	2319	2477	2594	2716
W1D364818	2181	2287	2392	2499	2667	2792	2923

54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D1854	1588	1664	1738	1814	1936	2033	2128
W1D2154	1599	1677	1752	1829	1951	2046	2143
W1D2454-1	1610	1687	1764	1841	1965	2061	2158
W1D2454-2	1699	1780	1863	1943	2075	2175	2278
W1D3054	2016	2112	2209	2307	2463	2581	2702
W1D3654	2201	2308	2414	2521	2692	2817	2949

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D185415	1730	1812	1895	1977	2110	2214	2318
W1D215415	1741	1825	1908	1993	2126	2229	2333
W1D245415-1	1753	1836	1922	2005	2141	2245	2350
W1D245415-2	1841	1930	2018	2106	2248	2357	2467
W1D305415	2158	2262	2367	2471	2639	2762	2891
W1D365415	2345	2456	2571	2685	2868	3001	3142

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D185418	1870	1960	2050	2138	2284	2394	2506
W1D215418	1881	1972	2064	2154	2300	2408	2521
W1D245418-1	1894	1985	2075	2166	2313	2424	2538
W1D245418-2	1982	2076	2171	2268	2421	2537	2655
W1D305418	2297	2410	2521	2631	2811	2940	3078
W1D365418	2484	2605	2726	2846	3042	3180	3329

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

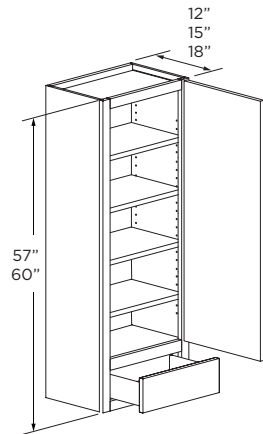
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH 1 DRAWER 57" & 60" HIGH

- 4 Adjustable Shelves
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"

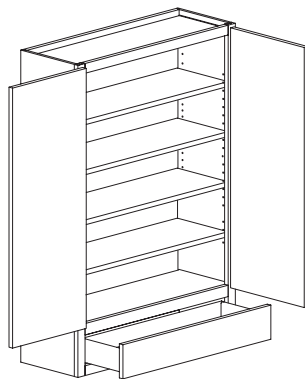
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D1857	1642	1721	1798	1877	2002	2101	2201
W1D2157	1677	1757	1836	1916	2045	2147	2247
W1D2457-1	1710	1791	1872	1955	2084	2189	2292
W1D2457-2	1795	1880	1967	2053	2189	2297	2405
W1D3057	2086	2186	2287	2386	2549	2670	2795
W1D3657	2256	2364	2474	2583	2758	2888	3022

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D185715	1784	1870	1955	2040	2177	2284	2390
W1D215715	1818	1905	1993	2079	2218	2326	2436
W1D245715-1	1852	1940	2029	2119	2260	2370	2482
W1D245715-2	1938	2029	2123	2215	2367	2480	2597
W1D305715	2399	2516	2631	2747	2934	3070	3214
W1D365715	2399	2516	2631	2747	2934	3070	3214

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D185718	1923	2017	2109	2203	2350	2461	2577
W1D215718	1960	2053	2147	2242	2392	2509	2626
W1D245718-1	1993	2087	2183	2279	2433	2550	2670
W1D245718-2	2078	2177	2278	2377	2538	2660	2785
W1D305718	2368	2482	2597	2710	2896	3031	3174
W1D365718	2539	2663	2786	2908	3106	3251	3402

60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D1860	1694	1778	1858	1939	2070	2169	2270
W1D2160	1752	1836	1921	2002	2138	2242	2347
W1D2460-1	1808	1894	1982	2067	2207	2314	2423
W1D2460-2	1889	1982	2072	2163	2308	2418	2531
W1D3060	2154	2259	2363	2466	2633	2757	2886
W1D3660	2311	2422	2533	2645	2824	2957	3097

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D186015	1837	1925	2013	2101	2243	2352	2462
W1D216015	1894	1985	2075	2166	2313	2424	2538
W1D246015-1	1950	2044	2137	2231	2381	2496	2612
W1D246015-2	2033	2131	2229	2325	2483	2603	2724
W1D306015	2296	2408	2518	2631	2809	2939	3077
W1D366015	2454	2571	2691	2809	3002	3141	3287

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W1D186018	1978	2075	2170	2263	2418	2532	2650
W1D216018	2034	2132	2231	2329	2487	2604	2726
W1D246018-1	2090	2189	2291	2392	2555	2676	2801
W1D246018-2	2172	2278	2384	2488	2658	2781	2911
W1D306018	2436	2555	2674	2792	2983	3119	3265
W1D366018	2594	2719	2845	2971	3174	3320	3476

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.



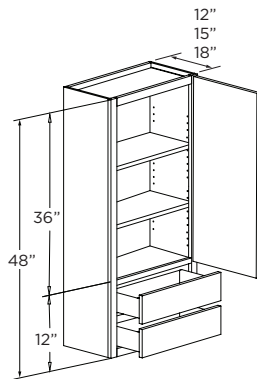
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH 2 DRAWER 48" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"

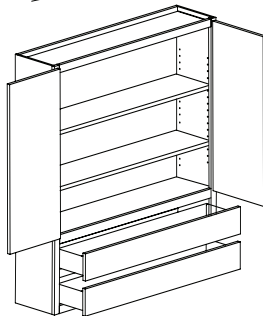
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D1848	1465	1530	1596	1662	1769	1875	1962
W2D2148	1526	1594	1663	1731	1843	1953	2045
W2D2448-1	1585	1658	1730	1802	1917	2029	2124
W2D2448-2	1674	1750	1826	1903	2026	2142	2243
W2D3048	1964	2054	2145	2236	2382	2514	2632
W2D3648	2134	2233	2332	2431	2591	2731	2859

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D184815	1620	1693	1767	1839	1958	2073	2170
W2D214815	1680	1757	1832	1909	2033	2151	2251
W2D244815-1	1740	1820	1900	1980	2108	2227	2331
W2D244815-2	1830	1913	1997	2082	2218	2342	2452
W2D304815	2118	2218	2315	2415	2574	2711	2838
W2D364815	2287	2394	2503	2610	2783	2927	3065

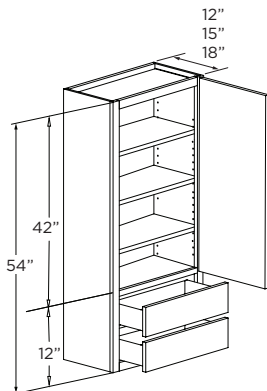
48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D184818	1772	1854	1935	2016	2146	2268	2374
W2D214818	1835	1919	2003	2088	2224	2348	2458
W2D244818-1	1894	1981	2069	2155	2296	2424	2538
W2D244818-2	1982	2074	2165	2257	2405	2538	2657
W2D304818	2272	2377	2484	2591	2763	2909	3045
W2D364818	2441	2556	2670	2786	2969	3125	3271

## WALL WITH 2 DRAWER 54" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Specify Hinge (L or R) on single door units.

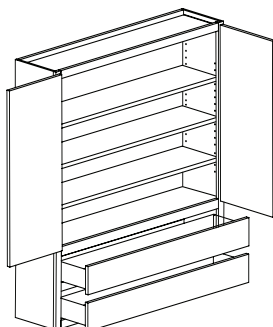
### SINGLE DOOR

18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D1854	1795	1877	1959	2041	2174	2297	2405
W2D2154	1808	1892	1973	2057	2191	2314	2423
W2D2454-1	1819	1903	1987	2071	2205	2329	2438
W2D2454-2	1916	2004	2094	2181	2324	2452	2568
W2D3054	2261	2366	2471	2578	2748	2894	3030
W2D3654	2463	2579	2694	2810	2996	3152	3300

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D185415	1950	2039	2129	2219	2364	2495	2612
W2D215415	1962	2053	2144	2235	2380	2511	2629
W2D245415-1	1975	2066	2159	2249	2397	2529	2647
W2D245415-2	2071	2167	2264	2359	2513	2651	2775
W2D305415	2415	2529	2643	2755	2938	3092	3236
W2D365415	2618	2740	2865	2989	3188	3351	3508

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D185418	2102	2200	2298	2394	2552	2691	2817
W2D215418	2114	2213	2313	2411	2570	2707	2833
W2D245418-1	2128	2227	2326	2425	2585	2724	2852
W2D245418-2	2224	2327	2431	2535	2702	2846	2979
W2D305418	2567	2689	2810	2931	3126	3286	3440
W2D365418	2771	2902	3034	3165	3377	3547	3713

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.



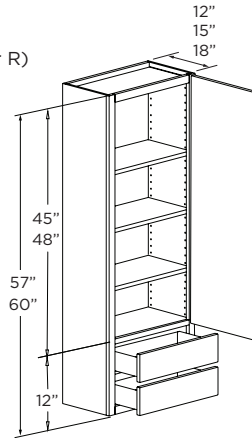
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH 2 DRAWER 57" & 60" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"

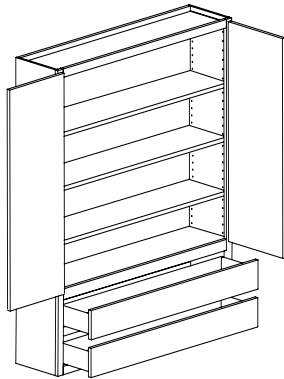
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D1857	1854	1940	2024	2109	2246	2373	2485
W2D2157	1892	1978	2065	2153	2292	2422	2535
W2D2457-1	1928	2016	2104	2195	2335	2468	2584
W2D2457-2	2020	2113	2207	2301	2450	2585	2706
W2D3057	2337	2445	2555	2664	2841	2992	3132
W2D3657	2522	2639	2759	2878	3068	3228	3379

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D185715	2008	2102	2195	2287	2437	2571	2691
W2D215715	2046	2140	2235	2329	2481	2618	2741
W2D245715-1	2082	2178	2275	2372	2527	2664	2790
W2D245715-2	2176	2276	2377	2478	2642	2785	2916
W2D305715	2577	2698	2819	2940	3135	3298	3453
W2D365715	2678	2805	2931	3057	3260	3427	3588

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D185718	2160	2262	2363	2464	2624	2765	2895
W2D215718	2199	2301	2403	2506	2670	2815	2947
W2D245718-1	2235	2338	2443	2547	2715	2860	2995
W2D245718-2	2328	2437	2546	2654	2829	2981	3120
W2D305718	2644	2768	2894	3017	3218	3384	3543
W2D365718	2830	2964	3099	3232	3447	3623	3792

60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D1860	1911	2002	2089	2177	2319	2447	2561
W2D2160	1973	2065	2157	2247	2394	2526	2644
W2D2460-1	2034	2128	2224	2317	2469	2604	2726
W2D2460-2	2123	2224	2322	2421	2579	2718	2845
W2D3060	2412	2525	2638	2751	2932	3087	3231
W2D3660	2581	2703	2824	2946	3141	3303	3459

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D186015	2067	2162	2259	2354	2508	2646	2770
W2D216015	2128	2227	2326	2425	2585	2724	2852
W2D246015-1	2189	2291	2393	2495	2658	2801	2932
W2D246015-2	2280	2386	2493	2598	2769	2918	3054
W2D306015	2566	2688	2808	2930	3124	3284	3438
W2D366015	2737	2865	2995	3124	3334	3504	3667

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W2D186018	2220	2324	2428	2530	2698	2841	2974
W2D216018	2281	2387	2495	2601	2773	2920	3056
W2D246018-1	2342	2450	2560	2670	2847	2998	3138
W2D246018-2	2432	2546	2660	2774	2959	3113	3258
W2D306018	2719	2847	2977	3105	3313	3480	3644
W2D366018	2890	3026	3163	3300	3521	3698	3872

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

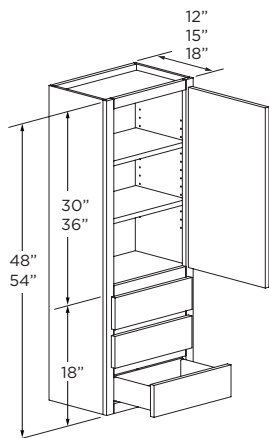
# WALL CABINETS

## WALL WITH 3 DRAWER 48" & 54" HIGH

- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"

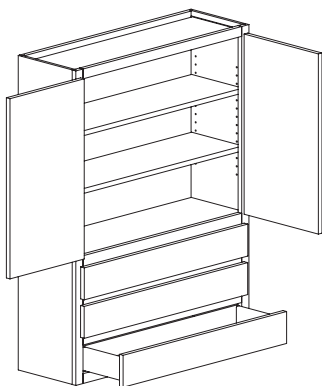
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



48" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D1848	1644	1715	1786	1858	1973	2105	2203
W3D2148	1710	1785	1859	1933	2053	2189	2292
W3D2448-1	1775	1853	1932	2010	2134	2273	2379
W3D2448-2	1870	1954	2035	2119	2251	2394	2506
W3D3048	2185	2282	2380	2478	2636	2796	2928
W3D3648	2368	2476	2582	2690	2862	3031	3174

48" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D184815	1812	1891	1971	2050	2177	2319	2428
W3D214815	1877	1960	2042	2125	2259	2402	2515
W3D244815-1	1943	2029	2115	2202	2340	2487	2603
W3D244815-2	2039	2130	2220	2312	2458	2610	2732
W3D304815	2351	2458	2565	2672	2844	3009	3150
W3D364815	2534	2650	2767	2883	3070	3243	3396

48" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D184818	1977	2066	2153	2240	2381	2531	2649
W3D214818	2044	2136	2226	2318	2465	2616	2738
W3D244818-1	2109	2203	2298	2391	2544	2699	2826
W3D244818-2	2204	2304	2402	2502	2661	2822	2954
W3D304818	2517	2631	2747	2862	3048	3223	3373
W3D364818	2701	2825	2947	3072	3271	3457	3619

54" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D1854	2001	2090	2180	2268	2412	2561	2682
W3D2154	2016	2106	2194	2285	2430	2581	2702
W3D2454-1	2028	2119	2209	2300	2444	2597	2718
W3D2454-2	2132	2227	2324	2419	2573	2729	2857
W3D3054	2505	2619	2732	2848	3032	3207	3357
W3D3654	2724	2850	2974	3099	3300	3487	3650

54" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D185415	2169	2265	2363	2460	2617	2776	2906
W3D215415	2182	2281	2379	2477	2634	2793	2924
W3D245415-1	2197	2295	2395	2493	2652	2812	2944
W3D245415-2	2300	2403	2509	2611	2778	2944	3082
W3D305415	2672	2795	2918	3039	3237	3421	3581
W3D365415	2891	3024	3158	3292	3507	3701	3874

54" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D185418	2334	2440	2545	2650	2820	2988	3127
W3D215418	2347	2454	2561	2667	2839	3005	3145
W3D245418-1	2362	2469	2576	2683	2856	3023	3165
W3D245418-2	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
W3D305418	2837	2968	3099	3230	3440	3632	3802
W3D365418	3057	3199	3341	3483	3712	3913	4097

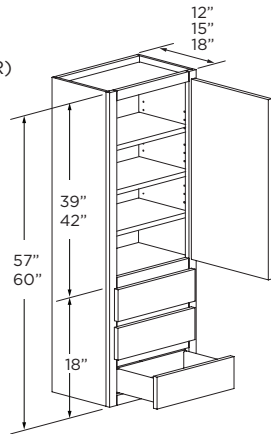
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## WALL WITH 3 DRAWER 57" & 60" HIGH

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Minimum cabinet depth: 12"

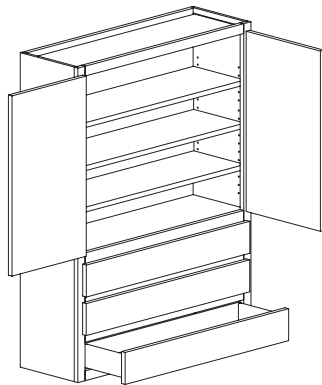
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



57" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D1857	2066	2158	2249	2341	2489	2644	2769
W3D2157	2106	2199	2293	2389	2539	2696	2823
W3D2457-1	2145	2240	2336	2434	2586	2746	2875
W3D2457-2	2245	2346	2447	2549	2710	2873	3007
W3D3057	2588	2704	2823	2941	3132	3313	3468
W3D3657	2787	2914	3044	3172	3378	3567	3735

57" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D185715	2232	2334	2434	2534	2696	2857	2991
W3D215715	2273	2374	2477	2579	2743	2910	3045
W3D245715-1	2312	2416	2521	2625	2793	2958	3098
W3D245715-2	2413	2522	2631	2741	2917	3089	3234
W3D305715	2754	2880	3007	3133	3336	3526	3691
W3D365715	2956	3093	3230	3366	3586	3784	3961

57" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D185718	2397	2506	2616	2725	2897	3068	3213
W3D215718	2438	2549	2659	2770	2947	3120	3267
W3D245718-1	2477	2589	2703	2815	2996	3170	3319
W3D245718-2	2578	2696	2814	2930	3120	3301	3455
W3D305718	2919	3054	3190	3324	3540	3737	3912
W3D365718	3121	3265	3411	3556	3787	3995	4182

60" HIGH, 12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D1860	2128	2225	2319	2414	2568	2724	2852
W3D2160	2194	2293	2392	2491	2650	2809	2940
W3D2460-1	2260	2362	2465	2566	2730	2894	3029
W3D2460-2	2357	2465	2571	2678	2850	3017	3159
W3D3060	2669	2790	2913	3035	3231	3416	3576
W3D3660	2851	2984	3115	3246	3457	3649	3820

60" HIGH, 15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D186015	2296	2399	2504	2606	2773	2939	3077
W3D216015	2362	2469	2576	2683	2856	3023	3165
W3D246015-1	2427	2538	2648	2758	2935	3106	3252
W3D246015-2	2526	2641	2756	2870	3055	3232	3384
W3D306015	2835	2967	3098	3229	3439	3628	3798
W3D366015	3020	3158	3298	3439	3665	3866	4046

60" HIGH, 18" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
W3D186018	2461	2573	2686	2797	2977	3150	3297
W3D216018	2527	2642	2758	2873	3059	3235	3386
W3D246018-1	2593	2710	2829	2947	3139	3319	3474
W3D246018-2	2691	2814	2936	3060	3259	3444	3605
W3D306018	3001	3139	3279	3418	3643	3841	4022
W3D366018	3185	3333	3480	3628	3868	4076	4268

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **WALL CORNER CABINETS..... 200-1 THRU 200-15**

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets .....	200-1 thru 200-3
Blind Corner Split Walls .....	200-4
Square Corner Wall Cabinets.....	200-5
Square Corner Split Walls .....	200-6
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets.....	200-7
Diagonal Corner Split Walls.....	200-8
Diagonal Corner Wall With Tambour .....	200-9
Diagonal Corner with Appliance Garage .....	200-10
Diagonal Corner Wall With Lift up Appliance Garage .....	200-11
Peninsula Corner Wall Cabinets.....	200-12
Peninsula Square Corner Wall .....	200-13
Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall .....	200-13
Peninsula Diagonal Corner Split Wall.....	200-14
Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall with Tambour.....	200-14
Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall with Appliance Garage.....	200-15



# WALL CORNER CABINETS

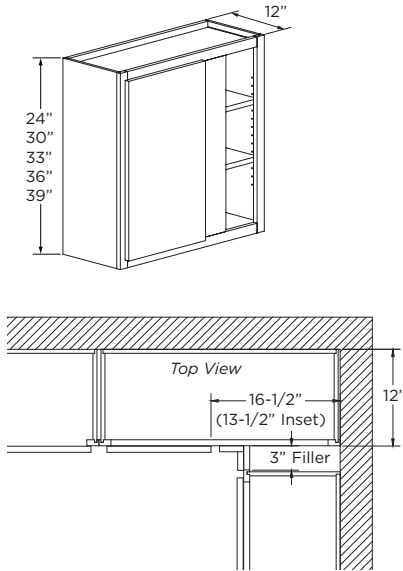
## BLIND CORNER WALL CABINETS

24", 30", 33", 36" & 39"

- On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side.
- Specify Which Side is Blind Left (BL) or Right (BR). Shown BR.
- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended (for Full Overlay and Overlay) for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.

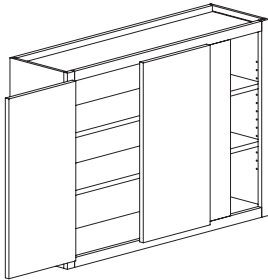
### SINGLE DOOR

24"W - 36"W



### BUTT DOORS

39"W - 48"W



24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
BCW2424	586	616	644	674	720	749	785
BCW2724	645	678	709	742	793	826	866
BCW3024	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
BCW3324	745	782	820	857	918	954	998
BCW3624	771	809	848	886	949	988	1034
BCW3924	844	885	928	969	1038	1079	1131
BCW4224	895	940	984	1029	1100	1145	1199
BCW4524	930	977	1024	1070	1144	1191	1247
BCW4824	965	1011	1060	1109	1186	1235	1292

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2430	674	708	741	775	829	862	902
BCW2730	731	767	804	840	900	935	979
BCW3030	789	828	868	907	971	1010	1056
BCW3330	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
BCW3630	873	917	960	1004	1073	1117	1170
BCW3930	936	984	1031	1077	1152	1198	1254
BCW4230	990	1039	1089	1138	1218	1268	1326
BCW4530	1016	1066	1117	1169	1252	1301	1362
BCW4830	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396

33" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2433	705	740	775	811	867	902	945
BCW2733	769	807	846	884	946	984	1031
BCW3033	825	867	908	950	106	1056	1106
BCW3333	872	916	958	1002	1072	1115	1167
BCW3633	910	955	1001	1046	1119	1165	1219
BCW3933	969	1017	1066	1114	1192	1240	1298
BCW4233	1039	1089	1142	1193	1278	1330	1391
BCW4533	1070	1122	1176	1229	1315	1369	1433
BCW4833	1097	1152	1207	1260	1350	1405	1469

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2436	736	771	809	845	905	943	987
BCW2736	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
BCW3036	862	906	949	991	1061	1103	1155
BCW3336	908	954	999	1044	1117	1163	1218
BCW3636	946	993	1042	1088	1164	1211	1268
BCW3936	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
BCW4236	1087	1139	1194	1248	1336	1391	1456
BCW4536	1122	1177	1234	1289	1379	1436	1504
BCW4836	1152	1209	1268	1323	1416	1474	1543

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2439	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
BCW2739	831	872	913	954	1021	1064	1114
BCW3039	894	936	982	1026	1098	1144	1198
BCW3339	949	1046	1095	1145	1226	1274	1331
BCW3639	998	1046	1095	1145	1226	1276	1336
BCW3939	1061	1115	1167	1220	1306	1358	1422
BCW4239	1132	1188	1246	1302	1392	1449	1517
BCW4539	1171	1230	1287	1347	1440	1499	1570
BCW4839	1203	1263	1323	1383	1479	1540	1612

**DESIGN NOTES:** See Modifications Section for Flush Blind details and pricing.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

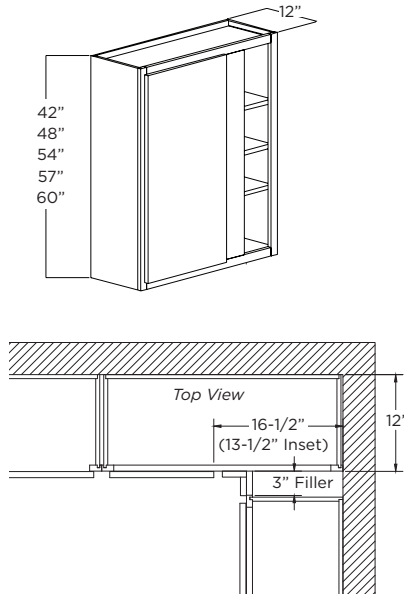
## BLIND CORNER WALL CABINETS

42", 48", 54", 57" & 60"

- On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side.
- Specify Which Side is Blind Left (BL) or Right (BR). Shown BR.
- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner.  
See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended (for Full Overlay and Overlay) for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.

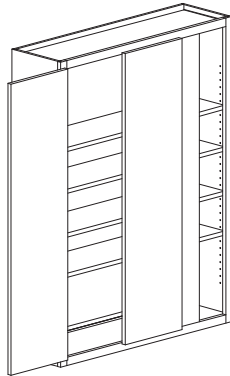
### SINGLE DOOR

24"W - 36"W



### BUTT DOORS

39"W - 48"W



42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2442	782	822	861	901	963	1001	1049
BCW2742	852	895	939	980	1049	1090	1142
BCW3042	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
BCW3342	988	1038	1087	1136	1216	1264	1324
BCW3642	1048	1100	1152	1205	1289	1341	1403
BCW3942	1122	1177	1234	1289	1379	1436	1504
BCW4242	1177	1236	1296	1355	1450	1507	1577
BCW4542	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633
BCW4842	1253	1315	1378	1440	1542	1604	1680

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2448	827	867	909	951	1018	1060	1109
BCW2748	901	945	991	1037	1110	1155	1209
BCW3048	973	1021	1070	1120	1199	1248	1306
BCW3348	1041	1092	1145	1198	1282	1335	1397
BCW3648	1109	1163	1219	1276	1366	1422	1488
BCW3948	1184	1242	1302	1363	1459	1518	1589
BCW4248	1244	1305	1367	1431	1532	1594	1669
BCW4548	1287	1350	1415	1481	1585	1650	1727
BCW4848	1323	1388	1455	1523	1630	1696	1775

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2454	899	943	989	1035	1108	1153	1207
BCW2754	980	1028	1078	1128	1207	1257	1315
BCW3054	1059	1111	1164	1218	1304	1357	1420
BCW3354	1133	1188	1245	1304	1395	1452	1520
BCW3654	1206	1266	1326	1388	1486	1546	1619
BCW3954	1288	1352	1416	1483	1587	1652	1729
BCW4254	1353	1419	1487	1557	1666	1734	1815
BCW4554	1400	1469	1539	1611	1724	1795	1879
BCW4854	1439	1510	1582	1656	1773	1845	1931

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2457	977	1025	1074	1125	1204	1253	1311
BCW2757	1065	1117	1171	1226	1312	1366	1429
BCW3057	1150	1207	1265	1324	1417	1475	1544
BCW3357	1231	1291	1353	1417	1516	1578	1652
BCW3657	1311	1375	1441	1509	1615	1681	1759
BCW3957	1400	1469	1539	1611	1724	1795	1879
BCW4257	1470	1542	1616	1692	1811	1885	1973
BCW4557	1522	1596	1673	1751	1874	1951	2042
BCW4857	1564	1641	1720	1800	1926	2005	2099

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
BCW2460	1061	1113	1166	1221	1307	1360	1424
BCW2760	1157	1213	1271	1331	1424	1483	1552
BCW3060	1249	1310	1373	1437	1538	1601	1676
BCW3360	1337	1402	1469	1538	1646	1713	1793
BCW3660	1423	1493	1565	1638	1753	1825	1910
BCW3960	1520	1595	1671	1749	1872	1949	2040
BCW4260	1596	1674	1755	1837	1966	2046	2142
BCW4560	1652	1733	1816	1901	2035	2118	2217
BCW4860	1698	1782	1867	1954	2092	2177	2279

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels over 48" high.

See Modifications Section for Flush Blind details and pricing.

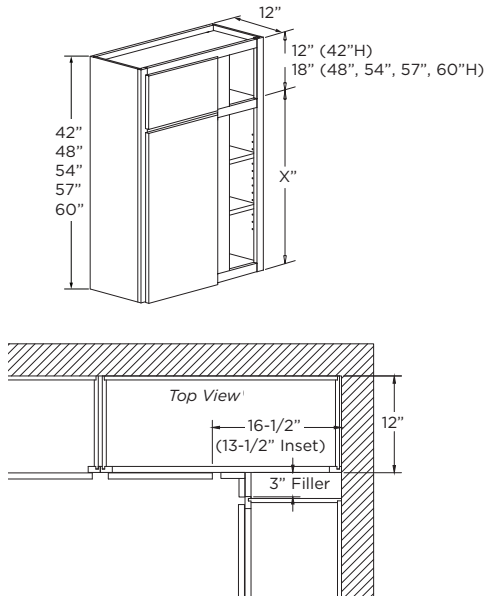
# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## BLIND CORNER SPLIT WALL

- On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side.
- Specify Which Side is Blind Left (BL) or Right (BR). Shown BR.
- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended (for Full Overlay and Overlay) for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.

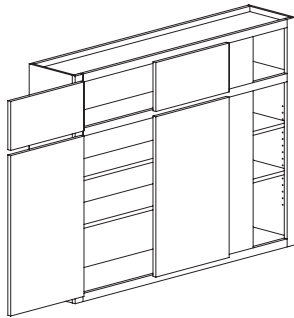
## SINGLE DOOR

24"W - 36"W



## BUTT DOORS

39"W - 48"W



42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCSW2442	1356	1424	1451	1479	1546	1736	1817
BCSW2742	1483	1555	1587	1616	1689	1899	1987
BCSW3042	1614	1693	1725	1758	1837	2066	2163
BCSW3342	1660	1742	1775	1809	1892	2125	2225
BCSW3642	1787	1877	1912	1949	2037	2287	2395
BCSW3942	1857	1950	1988	2024	2116	2377	2488
BCSW4242	1902	1996	2034	2073	2169	2435	2549
BCSW4542	1977	2076	2115	2154	2254	2531	2649
BCSW4842	2012	2114	2153	2193	2295	2576	2697

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCSW2448	1458	1529	1560	1589	1659	1866	1953
BCSW2748	1592	1670	1703	1735	1812	2037	2133
BCSW3048	1734	1819	1855	1890	1973	2219	2322
BCSW3348	1784	1871	1909	1944	2031	2283	2390
BCSW3648	1921	2016	2056	2094	2187	2459	2574
BCSW3948	1996	2094	2136	2176	2272	2555	2674
BCSW4248	2475	2597	2649	2698	2817	3168	3316
BCSW4548	2574	2701	2755	2806	2930	3295	3449
BCSW4848	2621	2749	2804	2856	2983	3354	3511

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCSW2454	1577	1655	1688	1719	1795	2019	2113
BCSW2754	1722	1807	1843	1877	1960	2204	2307
BCSW3054	1876	1968	2007	2044	2135	2400	2513
BCSW3354	1930	2025	2065	2104	2197	2470	2585
BCSW3654	2079	2181	2224	2266	2366	2660	2785
BCSW3954	2160	2266	2311	2354	2458	2764	2893
BCSW4254	2678	2809	2865	2919	3048	3427	3587
BCSW4554	2785	2922	2980	3036	3170	3564	3731
BCSW4854	2835	2974	3034	3090	3227	3629	3798

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
BCSW2457	1664	1746	1780	1814	1894	2130	2229
BCSW2757	1817	1906	1944	1980	2068	2325	2434
BCSW3057	1979	2076	2117	2157	2252	2532	2651
BCSW3357	2036	2136	2179	2219	2318	2606	2728
BCSW3657	2193	2300	2346	2390	2496	2807	2938
BCSW3957	2279	2390	2438	2483	2593	2916	3052
BCSW4257	2825	2964	3023	3079	3216	3616	3785
BCSW4557	2938	3082	3144	3203	3344	3760	3936
BCSW4857	2991	3138	3201	3260	3405	3828	4007

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
BCSW2460	1756	1842	1878	1913	1998	2247	2352
BCSW2760	1917	2011	2051	2089	2182	2453	2568
BCSW3060	2088	2190	2234	2275	2376	2672	2797
BCSW3360	2148	2253	2299	2341	2445	2749	2878
BCSW3660	2314	2427	2476	2522	2633	2961	3099
BCSW3960	2404	2522	2572	2620	2736	3076	3220
BCSW4260	2981	3127	3189	3249	3393	3815	3993
BCSW4560	3100	3252	3317	3379	3528	3967	4153
BCSW4860	3156	3310	3377	3440	3592	4039	4227

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

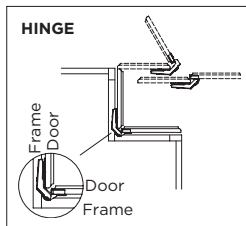
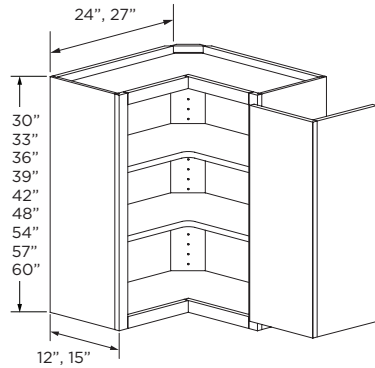
See Modifications Section for Flush Blind details and pricing.



# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## SQUARE CORNER WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- For increase or decrease width modifications, specify left, right or both back dimensions.
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep
- 27" wide cabinets are 15" deep.



30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2430	1005	1056	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
SCW273015	1467	1542	1615	1688	1806	1878	1965

33" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2433	1037	1089	1141	1193	1276	1326	1389
SCW273315	1514	1590	1666	1742	1863	1936	2028

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2436	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
SCW273615	1558	1637	1716	1794	1918	1994	2088

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2439	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485
SCW273915	1619	1699	1780	1862	1991	2072	2168

42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2442	1149	1207	1264	1322	1413	1471	1540
SCW274215	1678	1762	1845	1930	2063	2148	2248

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2448	1198	1248	1311	1373	1469	1533	1605
SCW274815	1749	1822	1914	2005	2145	2238	2343

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2454	1298	1352	1420	1488	1592	1661	1739
SCW275415	1895	1974	2073	2172	2324	2425	2539

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2457	1394	1452	1525	1598	1710	1784	1868
SCW275715	2035	2121	2227	2333	2496	2604	2727

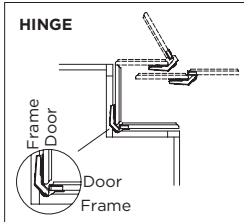
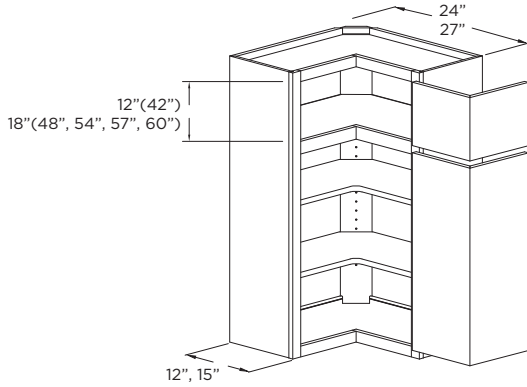
60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
SCW2460	1497	1560	1638	1716	1836	1916	2006
SCW276015	2186	2277	2391	2505	2681	2797	2929

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels over 48" high.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## SQUARE CORNER SPLIT WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- For increase or decrease width modifications, specify left, right or both back dimensions.
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep
- 27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
SCSW2442	1666	1750	1833	1917	2049	2133	2233
SCSW274215	1757	1846	1934	2023	2162	2251	2356

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
SCSW2448	1789	1880	1969	2059	2201	2291	2398
SCSW274815	1888	1983	2077	2172	2322	2417	2530

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
SCSW2454	1933	2031	2127	2225	2378	2475	2591
SCSW275415	2039	2142	2244	2347	2509	2611	2734

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
SCSW2457	2076	2181	2284	2389	2554	2658	2783
SCSW275715	2190	2301	2410	2521	2694	2805	2936

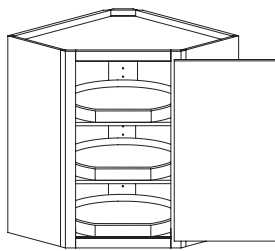
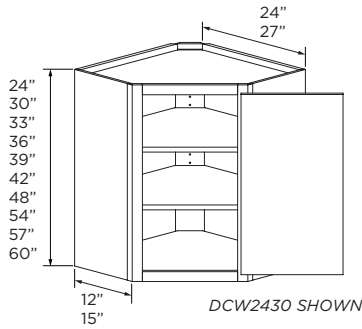
60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
SCSW2460	2230	2342	2453	2566	2743	2855	2989
SCSW276015	2352	2471	2588	2707	2894	3012	3153

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## DIAGONAL CORNER WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- Extended Stile Not Available
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep
- 27" wide cabinets are 15" deep.



DCWLS2430 SHOWN

24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf, 1 Adjustable Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2424	885	929	974	1018	1089	1133	1186
DCWLS2424	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2430	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
DCWLS2430	1224	1285	1345	1406	1504	1566	1639
DCW273015	1410	1479	1549	1620	1734	1804	1889
DCWLS273015	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237

33" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2433	1005	1055	1105	1156	1237	1286	1347
DCWLS2433	1275	1337	1401	1465	1566	1632	1708
DCW273315	1452	1524	1597	1669	1786	1859	1946
DCWLS273315	1720	1807	1892	1979	2116	2202	2304

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2436	1048	1100	1152	1205	1289	1341	1403
DCWLS2436	1325	1390	1457	1523	1628	1697	1776
DCW273615	1495	1568	1643	1718	1837	1913	2004
DCWLS273615	1770	1859	1949	2037	2178	2265	2372

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2439	1076	1130	1183	1237	1323	1377	1441
DCWLS2439	1361	1429	1496	1565	1674	1742	1823
DCW273915	1523	1598	1674	1751	1872	1950	2042
DCWLS273915	1807	1897	1988	2078	2223	2313	2422

42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2442	1104	1158	1214	1269	1358	1413	1479
DCWLS2442	1396	1467	1535	1605	1718	1787	1870
DCW274215	1549	1627	1705	1781	1906	1983	2076
DCWLS274215	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2448	1189	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1594
DCWLS2448	1498	1572	1648	1723	1842	1917	2007
DCW274815	1634	1716	1798	1880	2011	2092	2191
DCWLS274815	1944	2040	2138	2235	2391	2488	2605

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2454	1264	1327	1391	1454	1556	1619	1695
DCWLS2454	1593	1672	1752	1832	1958	2039	2134
DCW275415	1738	1825	1912	1999	2137	2225	2329
DCWLS275415	2067	2171	2274	2378	2542	2646	2770

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2457	1331	1398	1465	1531	1638	1705	1785
DCWLS2457	1677	1761	1845	1929	2062	2147	2247
DCW275715	1830	1922	2013	2105	2250	2343	2452
DCWLS275715	2177	2286	2394	2504	2677	2786	2917

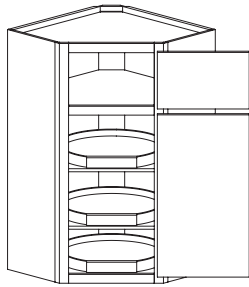
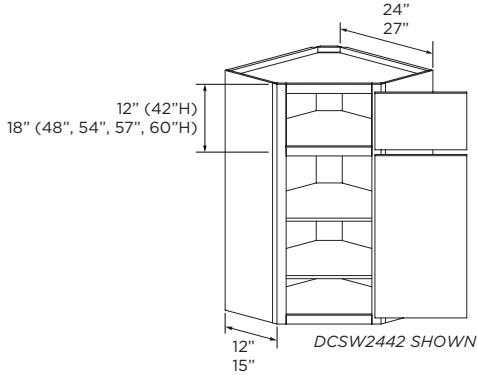
60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCW2460	1402	1472	1542	1612	1725	1795	1879
DCWLS2460	1766	1854	1942	2031	2171	2260	2366
DCW276015	1927	2024	2120	2217	2370	2467	2582
DCWLS276015	2292	2407	2521	2637	2819	2934	3071

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels over 48" high.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## DIAGONAL CORNER SPLIT WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- Extended Stile Not Available
- To change the top opening, specify Custom Frame Arrangement and the height of the opening.
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep
- 27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCSW2442	1758	1846	1881	1916	2005	2251	2356
DCSWLS2442	2172	2280	2324	2368	2477	2781	2911
DCSW274215	2405	2526	2573	2622	2742	3078	3223
DCSWLS274215	2819	2960	3016	3073	3214	3609	3778

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCSW2448	2039	2141	2182	2223	2326	2611	2733
DCSWLS2448	2520	2645	2696	2747	2873	3226	3377
DCSW274815	2790	2930	2985	3042	3181	3570	3739
DCSWLS274815	3270	3434	3499	3565	3728	4186	4382

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCSW2454	2365	2484	2531	2580	2697	3030	3172
DCSWLS2454	2924	3070	3128	3189	3334	3745	3920
DCSW275415	3238	3400	3465	3533	3692	4148	4342
DCSWLS275415	3795	3984	4060	4140	4327	4861	5088

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCSW2457	2771	2910	2965	3023	3160	3550	3716
DCSWLS2457	3425	3596	3665	3737	3906	4388	4593
DCSW275715	3794	3983	4059	4139	4326	4860	5087
DCSWLS275715	4446	4668	4757	4850	5070	5695	5961

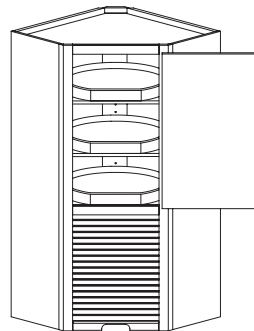
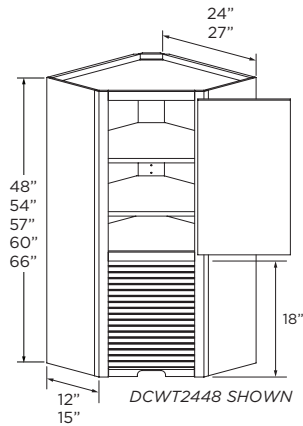
60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCSW2460	3215	3375	3439	3507	3666	4118	4310
DCSWLS2460	3973	4172	4251	4335	4531	5090	5327
DCSW276015	4401	4621	4709	4801	5018	5637	5901
DCSWLS276015	5157	5415	5518	5626	5881	6606	6915

**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Tambour Clearance height 16-1/4"
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep
- 27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWT2448	1757	1846	1933	2020	2161	2248	2355
DCWTLS2448	2007	2109	2209	2308	2471	2570	2690
DCWT274815	2203	2313	2424	2533	2710	2820	2952
DCWTLS274815	2454	2577	2699	2823	3021	3141	3287

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWT2454	1979	2079	2177	2278	2436	2533	2652
DCWTLS2454	2258	2373	2484	2598	2781	2890	3026
DCWT275415	2427	2546	2669	2790	2985	3106	3252
DCWTLS275415	2705	2840	2976	3111	3329	3463	3625

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWT2457	2090	2194	2300	2403	2570	2676	2801
DCWTLS2457	2385	2504	2622	2742	2932	3053	3196
DCWT275715	2535	2663	2790	2917	3119	3246	3397
DCWTLS275715	2833	2972	3114	3256	3482	3626	3796

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWT2460	2199	2308	2419	2529	2708	2815	2947
DCWTLS2460	2510	2636	2760	2886	3089	3213	3363
DCWT276015	2645	2778	2910	3043	3256	3386	3545
DCWTLS276015	2957	3104	3252	3400	3638	3785	3962

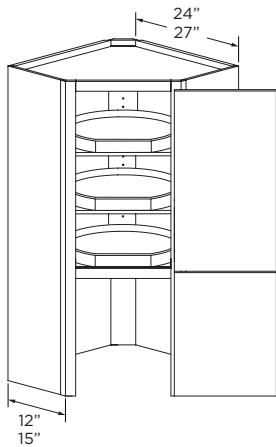
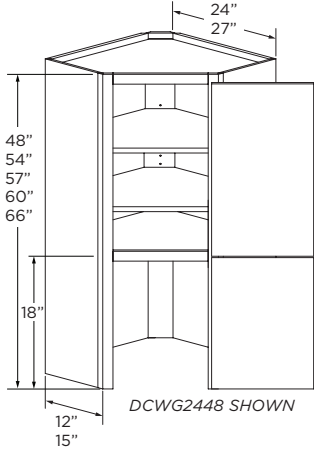
66" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWT2466	2421	2543	2663	2784	2979	3098	3243
DCWTLS2466	2760	2900	3037	3175	3399	3533	3699
DCWT276615	2864	3009	3152	3295	3526	3666	3839
DCWTLS276615	3208	3368	3529	3690	3949	4106	4298

**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Lower section clearance height is 17-1/2"
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep  
27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



DCWGLS2448 SHOWN

24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWG2448	1528	1604	1680	1757	1880	1956	2048
DCWGLS2448	1779	1867	1956	2045	2188	2276	2384
DCWG274815	1973	2071	2171	2269	2428	2526	2644
DCWGLS274815	2224	2335	2447	2557	2737	2846	2979

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWG2454	1751	1837	1925	2012	2153	2241	2346
DCWGLS2454	2029	2131	2232	2334	2498	2598	2719
DCWG275415	2198	2308	2418	2528	2705	2813	2945
DCWGLS275415	2477	2600	2723	2847	3048	3170	3319

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWG2457	1861	1954	2046	2141	2289	2381	2493
DCWGLS2457	2155	2263	2370	2478	2650	2759	2888
DCWG275715	2307	2422	2538	2653	2837	2952	3092
DCWGLS275715	2603	2732	2862	2993	3201	3331	3488

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWG2460	1971	2068	2166	2267	2425	2522	2641
DCWGLS2460	2280	2394	2507	2622	2806	2918	3055
DCWG276015	2416	2535	2656	2778	2972	3092	3237
DCWGLS276015	2727	2864	3000	3138	3357	3491	3655

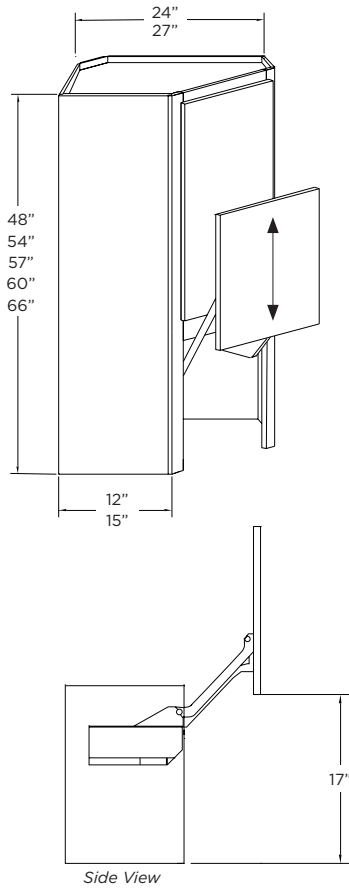
66" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWG2466	2192	2301	2411	2521	2697	2806	2938
DCWGLS2466	2532	2658	2784	2912	3116	3241	3392
DCWG276615	2636	2767	2900	3031	3242	3374	3532
DCWGLS276615	2979	3128	3276	3425	3666	3813	3993

**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH LIFT UP APPLIANCE GARAGE

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Usable interior width is opening width less 3"
- Aventos HL Hardware



48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWGLUA2448	2178	2254	2330	2407	2530	2606	2698
DCWGLSLUA2448	2429	2517	2606	2695	2838	2926	3034
DCWGLUA274815	2623	2721	2821	2919	3078	3176	3294
DCWGLSLUA274815	2874	2985	3097	3207	3387	3496	3629

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWGLUA2454	2401	2487	2575	2662	2803	2891	2995
DCWGLSLUA2454	2679	2781	2882	2984	3148	3248	3369
DCWGLUA275415	2848	2958	3068	3178	3355	3463	3595
DCWGLSLUA275415	3127	3250	3373	3497	3698	3820	3969

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWGLUA2457	2511	2604	2696	2791	2939	3031	3143
DCWGLSLUA2457	2805	2913	2882	3128	3300	3409	3538
DCWGLUA275715	2957	3072	3188	3303	3487	3602	3742
DCWGLSLUA275715	3127	3382	3512	3643	3851	3981	4138

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWGLUA2460	2621	2718	2816	2917	3075	3172	3291
DCWGLSLUA2460	2930	3044	3157	3272	3456	3568	3705
DCWGLUA276015	3066	3185	3306	3428	3622	3742	3887
DCWGLSLUA276015	3377	3514	3650	3788	4007	4141	4305

66" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
DCWGLUA2466	2842	2951	3061	3171	3347	3456	3588
DCWGLSLUA2466	3182	3308	3434	3562	3766	3891	4042
DCWGLUA276615	3286	3417	3550	3681	3892	4024	4182
DCWGLSLUA276615	3629	3778	3926	4075	4316	4463	4643

**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## PENINSULA BLIND CORNER WALL

- On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side.
- Specify Which Side is Blind Left (BL) or Right (BR). Shown BR.
- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended (for Full Overlay and Overlay) for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.

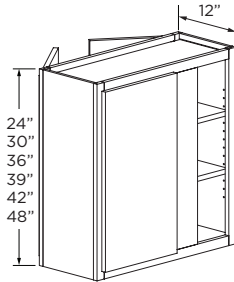
### SINGLE DOOR

(KITCHEN SIDE)

### BUTT DOORS

(PENINSULA SIDE)

24"W - 36"W



PBCW3030BR SHOWN

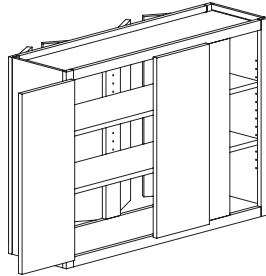
### BUTT DOORS

(KITCHEN SIDE)

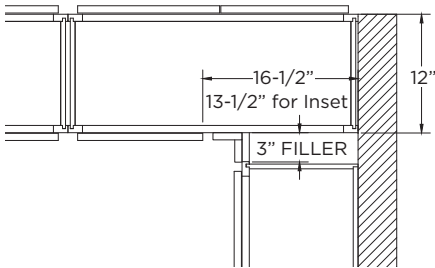
### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

(PENINSULA SIDE)

42"W - 48"W



PBCW4230BR SHOWN



24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
PBCW2424-2	936	984	1031	1077	1152	1198	1254
PBCW3024	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
PBCW3624	1234	1296	1356	1418	1518	1579	1653
PBCW4224	1433	1504	1576	1648	1763	1834	1919
PBCW4824	1542	1620	1696	1774	1899	1973	2066

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
PBCW2430-2	1077	1132	1185	1240	1326	1379	1444
PBCW3030	1263	1326	1389	1452	1554	1616	1692
PBCW3630	1396	1467	1537	1605	1718	1787	1870
PBCW4230	1586	1665	1745	1824	1951	2029	2125
PBCW4830	1665	1749	1831	1916	2050	2131	2231

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves (Center)							
PBCW2436-2	1175	1235	1292	1351	1446	1504	1575
PBCW3036	1378	1447	1517	1586	1696	1764	1846
PBCW3636	1513	1590	1665	1741	1863	1938	2028
PBCW4236	1735	1822	1908	1995	2136	2220	2324
PBCW4836	1841	1933	2024	2116	2265	2357	2467

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
PBCW2439-2	1214	1275	1336	1396	1493	1554	1627
PBCW3039	1427	1498	1570	1639	1753	1826	1912
PBCW3639	1594	1674	1753	1833	1961	2040	2136
PBCW4239	1809	1900	1990	2081	2226	2315	2424
PBCW4839	1923	2020	2115	2212	2366	2461	2577

42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
PBCW2442-2	1253	1315	1378	1440	1542	1604	1680
PBCW3042	1474	1548	1621	1696	1814	1888	1976
PBCW3642	1676	1759	1842	1927	2062	2145	2246
PBCW4242	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
PBCW4842	2006	2106	2207	2307	2469	2567	2688

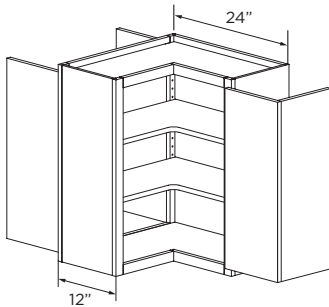
48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
PBCW2448-2	1328	1393	1460	1525	1631	1698	1779
PBCW3048	1571	1648	1715	1792	1916	1995	2090
PBCW3648	1768	1855	1917	2004	2142	2230	2336
PBCW4248	2017	2117	2176	2274	2432	2531	2652
PBCW4848	2153	2240	2289	2393	2558	2663	2790



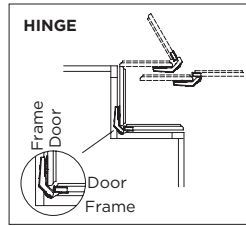
# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## PENINSULA SQUARE CORNER WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Decorative Mullion Doors not Available on Kitchen Side



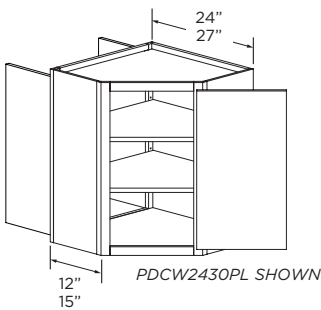
PSCW2430PL SHOWN



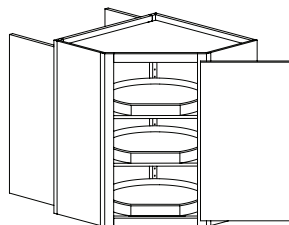
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>30" HIGH</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
PSCW2430	1456	1529	1603	1674	1791	1863	1951
<b>36" HIGH</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
PSCW2436	1576	1654	1734	1813	1939	2017	2111
<b>39" HIGH</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
PSCW2439	1643	1725	1807	1889	2020	2103	2202
<b>42" HIGH</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
PSCW2442	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
<b>48" HIGH</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
PSCW2448	1848	1939	2032	2123	2272	2365	2476

## PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep
- 27" wide cabinets are 15" deep.



PDCW2430PL SHOWN



PDCWLS2430PL SHOWN

24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf, 1 Adjustable Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCW2424	1304	1370	1435	1501	1605	1670	1748
PDCWLS2424	1557	1634	1713	1791	1916	1994	2087

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCW2430	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
PDCWLS2430	1674	1757	1841	1925	2059	2142	2242
PDCW273015	1858	1951	2045	2137	2286	2379	2490
PDCWLS273015	2120	2226	2331	2438	2608	2714	2841

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCW2436	1555	1633	1712	1790	1914	1990	2083
PDCWLS2436	1833	1925	2016	2108	2256	2346	2456
PDCW273615	2001	2103	2203	2302	2463	2561	2682
PDCWLS273615	2279	2392	2506	2620	2804	2917	3054

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCW2439	1610	1689	1770	1850	1979	2061	2158
PDCWLS2439	1895	1989	2084	2178	2330	2425	2539
PDCW273915	2056	2158	2260	2363	2528	2632	2756
PDCWLS273915	2341	2458	2575	2692	2879	2996	3137

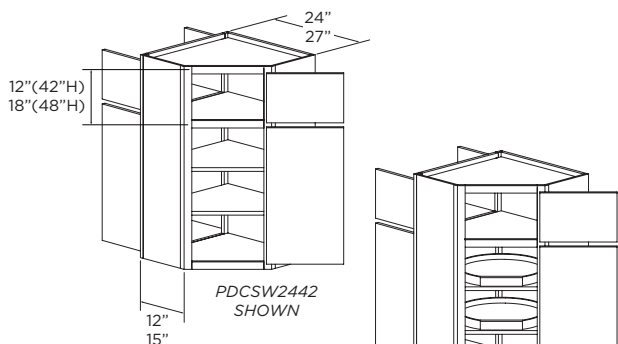
42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCW2442	1663	1746	1830	1912	2046	2128	2227
PDCWLS2442	1956	2054	2152	2249	2407	2504	2621
PDCW274215	2109	2215	2320	2425	2595	2699	2826
PDCWLS274215	2402	2522	2642	2762	2955	3075	3219

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCW2448	1807	1897	1988	2078	2223	2313	2422
PDCWLS2448	2115	2221	2328	2433	2603	2707	2834
PDCW274815	2252	2364	2478	2590	2771	2883	3017
PDCWLS274815	2561	2688	2817	2944	3150	3279	3432

# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER SPLIT WALL CABINET

- Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep  
27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



*PDCSWLS2442 SHOWN*

*24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays*

*27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays*

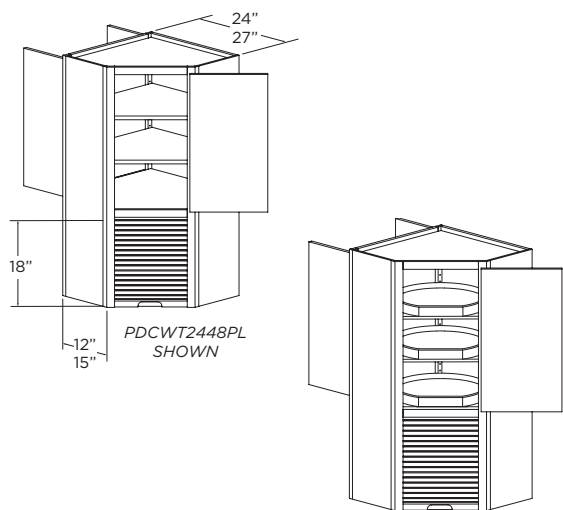
42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCSW2442	1994	2094	2133	2174	2274	2553	2672
PDCSWLS2442	2256	2368	2413	2458	2571	2888	3022
PDCSW274215	2501	2627	2677	2726	2852	3202	3352
PDCSWLS274215	3605	3786	3858	3929	4110	4615	4831

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCSW2448	2096	2199	2240	2287	2601	2680	2808
PDCSWLS2448	2371	2487	2534	2586	2942	3031	3176
PDCSW274815	2631	2760	2813	2871	3265	3365	3525
PDCSWLS274815	3786	3975	4050	4134	4702	4845	5076

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the lower section only unless otherwise specified.

## PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH TAMBOUR

- Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
- Fixed Doors Peninsula Side on Tambour Section
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Tambour Clearance height 16-1/4"
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep  
27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



*PDCWLS2448PL SHOWN*

*24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays*

*27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays*

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWT2448	2410	2532	2652	2771	2965	3084	3229
PDCWLS2448	2660	2795	2927	3061	3275	3405	3565
PDCWT274815	2857	2999	3142	3286	3516	3656	3829
PDCWLS274815	3108	3263	3418	3575	3825	3978	4164

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWT2454	2631	2764	2895	3026	3237	3368	3526
PDCWLS2454	2912	3059	3203	3350	3583	3727	3902
PDCWT275415	3078	3231	3385	3540	3787	3940	4125
PDCWLS275415	3359	3526	3694	3862	4132	4300	4501

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWT2460	2852	2996	3138	3281	3510	3650	3822
PDCWLS2460	3163	3322	3479	3638	3892	4048	4238
PDCWT276015	3298	3463	3628	3793	4059	4221	4419
PDCWLS276015	3610	3791	3969	4150	4440	4621	4837

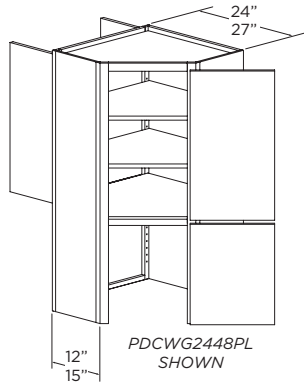
66" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWT2466	3073	3229	3380	3535	3782	3934	4119
PDCWLS2466	3413	3586	3754	3927	4201	4369	4573
PDCWT276615	3518	3694	3870	4046	4330	4504	4715
PDCWLS276615	3861	4054	4247	4440	4751	4941	5174

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

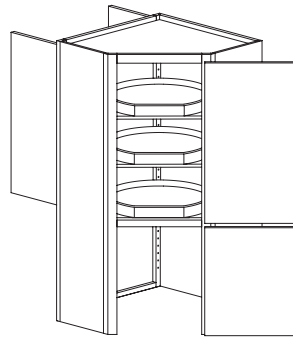
# WALL CORNER CABINETS

## PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE

- Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
- Fixed Doors Peninsula Side on Bottom Section
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Interior clearance height is 17-1/2"
- 24" wide cabinets are 12" deep  
27" wide cabinets are 15" deep



PDCWG2448PL  
SHOWN



PDCWGLS2448PL SHOWN

24" Wide Cabinet  
20" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

27" Wide Cabinet  
23" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWG2448	2181	2289	2397	2506	2682	2792	2923
PDCWGLS2448	2432	2551	2674	2795	2991	3112	3258
PDCWG274815	2628	2759	2890	3021	3232	3364	3522
PDCWGLS274815	2879	3022	3166	3309	3542	3685	3858

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves, 2 Adjustable Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWG2454	2402	2522	2642	2762	2955	3075	3219
PDCWGLS2454	2682	2817	2951	3084	3301	3433	3594
PDCWG275415	2850	2991	3133	3276	3505	3648	3819
PDCWGLS275415	3130	3286	3441	3599	3852	4006	4193

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWG2460	2623	2754	2885	3016	3226	3358	3516
PDCWGLS2460	2934	3079	3226	3373	3609	3756	3932
PDCWG276015	3068	3221	3374	3529	3775	3928	4111
PDCWGLS276015	3380	3549	3718	3888	4160	4326	4529

66" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves, 3 Adjustable Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray							
PDCWG2466	2845	2987	3128	3270	3499	3642	3812
PDCWGLS2466	3185	3344	3502	3661	3917	4076	4268
PDCWG276615	3289	3452	3616	3781	4046	4209	4407
PDCWGLS276615	3632	3813	3994	4176	4468	4649	4867

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS .....300-1 THRU 300-12**

Wall Single Door Lift-Up.....	300-2 thru 300-3
Wall Bi-Fold Lift-Up.....	300-4
Appliance Garage Cabinets.....	300-5
WallAngleCorner/CornerAngle.....	300-6
Wall End Shelf/Wine Cabinets.....	300-7
Wall Organizer Cabinets.....	300-8 thru 300-9
Wall Open Shelf/Condiment Drawer/Desk Organizer .....	300-10
Pull-Out Wall Cabinets .....	300-11
Microwave Wall Cabinets .....	300-11 thru 300-12
Wall Accessories .....	300-12



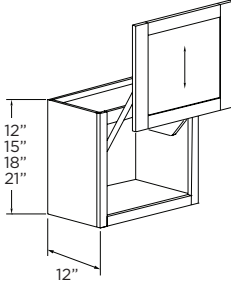
# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL SINGLE DOOR LIFT UP - STYLE A

- Specify Vertical or Horizontal Grain (V or H)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Aventos HL Hardware

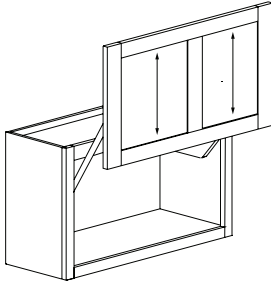
### 18"W - 24"W (V)

- Vertical Grain
- Single Panel



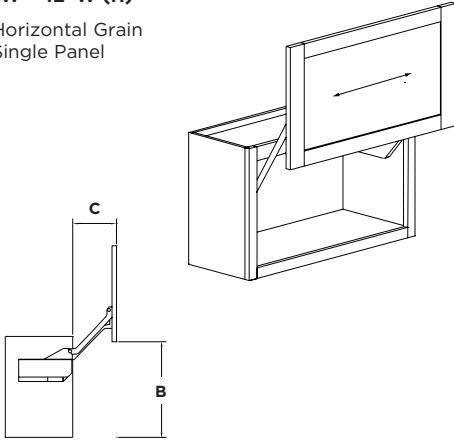
### 27"W - 42"W (V)

- Vertical Grain
- Two Panel



### 18"W - 42"W (H)

- Horizontal Grain
- Single Panel



Side View

**A:** Distance Needed from the Top of the Cabinet to the Ceiling for Proper Door Function

CABINET	A	B	C
12" High	10-1/4"	10-1/2"	4-1/2"
15" High	13-1/4"	13-1/2"	5-3/4"
18" High	16-1/4"	16-1/2"	6-11/16"
21" High	20-1/4"	19-1/2"	8-3/8"

12" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WSDLUA1812	1164	1192	1222	1248	1293	1315	1348
WSDLUA2112	1192	1221	1251	1278	1324	1346	1381
WSDLUA2412	1221	1250	1281	1309	1356	1379	1414
WSDLUA2712	1250	1280	1312	1340	1389	1412	1448
WSDLUA3012	1280	1311	1343	1372	1422	1446	1482
WSDLUA3312	1311	1342	1376	1405	1456	1480	1518
WSDLUA3612	1342	1374	1409	1439	1491	1516	1554
WSDLUA3912	1374	1407	1442	1473	1527	1552	1592
WSDLUA4212	1407	1441	1477	1509	1564	1589	1630

15" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WSDLUA1815	1220	1249	1281	1308	1356	1378	1413
WSDLUA2115	1249	1279	1311	1339	1388	1411	1447
WSDLUA2415	1279	1310	1343	1371	1421	1445	1481
WSDLUA2715	1309	1341	1374	1404	1456	1485	1523
WSDLUA3015	1342	1375	1408	1440	1494	1528	1568
WSDLUA3315	1369	1404	1438	1473	1529	1562	1604
WSDLUA3615	1408	1443	1481	1517	1575	1612	1656
WSDLUA3915	1443	1478	1515	1547	1603	1630	1671
WSDLUA4215	1478	1513	1551	1584	1642	1669	1711

18" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WSDLUA1818	1315	1347	1379	1411	1465	1496	1537
WSDLUA2118	1332	1364	1397	1430	1484	1516	1557
WSDLUA2418	1349	1382	1415	1448	1503	1535	1576
WSDLUA2718	1364	1398	1432	1467	1522	1556	1597
WSDLUA3018	1381	1416	1451	1487	1544	1578	1621
WSDLUA3318	1399	1436	1471	1507	1564	1601	1645
WSDLUA3618	1449	1487	1527	1564	1627	1666	1712
WSDLUA3918	1471	1506	1542	1579	1639	1674	1719
WSDLUA4218	1490	1526	1563	1599	1660	1695	1741

21" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
WSDLUA1821	1319	1350	1386	1419	1475	1506	1546
WSDLUA2121	1345	1377	1413	1448	1504	1536	1577
WSDLUA2421	1372	1405	1442	1476	1533	1567	1609
WSDLUA2721	1397	1432	1468	1506	1563	1599	1641
WSDLUA3021	1423	1460	1498	1535	1596	1632	1676
WSDLUA3321	1437	1475	1513	1562	1612	1650	1695
WSDLUA3621	1483	1523	1563	1604	1670	1707	1756
WSDLUA3921	1517	1553	1594	1633	1696	1732	1779
WSDLUA4221	1547	1585	1626	1665	1730	1767	1814

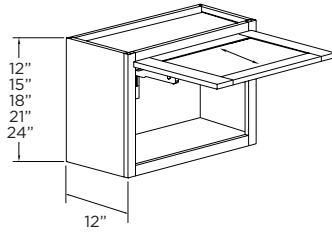
# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL SINGLE DOOR LIFT UP - STYLE B

- Specify Vertical or Horizontal Grain (V or H)
- Minimum Depth 9-3/4"
- Aventos HK Hardware

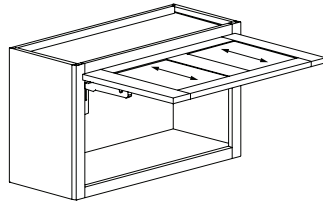
### 18"W - 24"W (V)

- Vertical Grain
- Single Panel



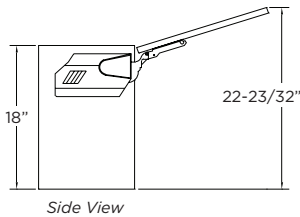
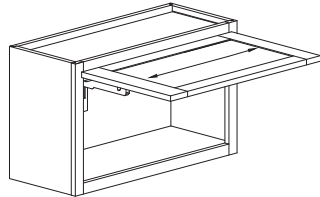
### 27"W - 42"W (V)

- Vertical Grain
- Two Panel



### 18"W - 42"W (H)

- Horizontal Grain
- Single Panel



Side View

Distance Needed from the Top of the Cabinet to the Ceiling for Proper Door Function

CABINET HEIGHT	STANDARD OVERLAY	FULL OVERLAY
12" High	2-15/16"	3-1/4"
15" High	3-13/16"	4-1/8"
18" High	4-11/16"	5"
21" High	5-9/16"	5-7/8"
24" High	6-11/16"	6-3/4"

12" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WSDLUB1812	961	984	1009	1030	1068	1085	1113
WSDLUB2112	984	1008	1033	1055	1093	1111	1140
WSDLUB2412	1008	1032	1058	1080	1119	1138	1167
WSDLUB2712	1032	1056	1083	1106	1146	1165	1195
WSDLUB3012	1056	1082	1109	1133	1174	1193	1224
WSDLUB3312	1082	1108	1135	1160	1202	1222	1253
WSDLUB3612	1108	1134	1163	1188	1231	1251	1283
WSDLUB3912	1134	1162	1191	1216	1260	1281	1314
WSDLUB4212	1162	1189	1219	1245	1291	1312	1345

15" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WSDLUB1815	966	995	1025	1052	1100	1123	1157
WSDLUB2115	990	1019	1061	1089	1138	1162	1197
WSDLUB2415	1019	1050	1083	1111	1161	1185	1221
WSDLUB2715	1049	1081	1114	1144	1196	1225	1263
WSDLUB3015	1082	1115	1148	1180	1234	1268	1308
WSDLUB3315	1109	1144	1178	1213	1269	1302	1344
WSDLUB3615	1148	1183	1221	1257	1315	1352	1396
WSDLUB3915	1177	1213	1250	1283	1341	1369	1410
WSDLUB4215	1213	1249	1294	1328	1388	1417	1460

18" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WSDLUB1818	1055	1087	1118	1151	1204	1235	1275
WSDLUB2118	1072	1104	1136	1169	1224	1255	1295
WSDLUB2418	1089	1122	1155	1188	1243	1275	1316
WSDLUB2718	1104	1138	1172	1207	1262	1296	1337
WSDLUB3018	1121	1156	1191	1227	1284	1318	1361
WSDLUB3318	1139	1176	1211	1247	1304	1341	1385
WSDLUB3618	1189	1227	1267	1304	1367	1406	1452
WSDLUB3918	1210	1247	1283	1320	1381	1416	1462
WSDLUB4218	1230	1267	1303	1341	1403	1439	1486

21" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
WSDLUB1821	1060	1092	1127	1161	1214	1247	1286
WSDLUB2121	1086	1118	1154	1189	1243	1277	1317
WSDLUB2421	1112	1145	1182	1216	1273	1307	1349
WSDLUB2721	1137	1172	1208	1246	1303	1339	1381
WSDLUB3021	1163	1200	1238	1275	1336	1372	1416
WSDLUB3321	1177	1215	1253	1302	1352	1390	1435
WSDLUB3621	1223	1263	1303	1344	1410	1447	1496
WSDLUB3921	1256	1293	1335	1375	1438	1477	1524
WSDLUB4221	1286	1324	1367	1408	1473	1512	1560

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
WSDLUB1824	1120	1147	1175	1200	1244	1265	1297
WSDLUB2124	1147	1174	1203	1229	1274	1295	1328
WSDLUB2424	1174	1202	1232	1259	1304	1326	1360
WSDLUB2724	1202	1231	1262	1289	1336	1358	1392
WSDLUB3024	1231	1261	1292	1320	1368	1390	1426
WSDLUB3324	1261	1291	1323	1352	1401	1424	1460
WSDLUB3624	1291	1322	1355	1384	1434	1458	1495
WSDLUB3924	1322	1354	1387	1417	1469	1493	1531
WSDLUB4224	1354	1386	1421	1451	1504	1529	1568

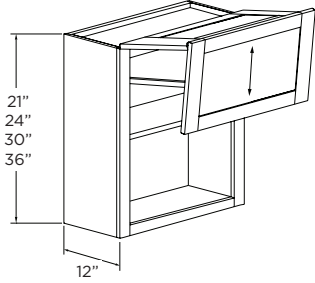
# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL BI-FOLD LIFT UP

- Specify Vertical or Horizontal Grain (V or H)
- Decrease Depth not Available.
- Min. Height: 18-7/8", Max. Height: 42"
- Min. Width: 12", Max. Width: 72"
- Aventos HF Hardware

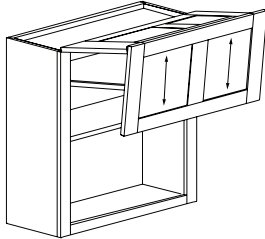
### 18"W - 24"W (V)

- Vertical Grain



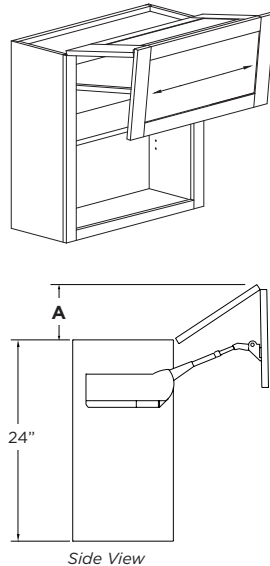
### 27"W - 42"W (V)

- Vertical Grain
- Two Panel



### 18"W - 42"W (H)

- Horizontal Grain
- Single Panel



Side View

A: Door extends above cabinet approximately:

CABINET	A
21"	5-3/4"
24"	6-3/8"
30"	7-3/4"
36"	9"

21" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
WBFLU1821	1120	1149	1178	1209	1256	1285	1320
WBFLU2121	1153	1183	1214	1246	1295	1327	1364
WBFLU2421	1212	1246	1281	1315	1370	1404	1446
WBFLU2721	1244	1279	1315	1353	1410	1446	1488
WBFLU3021	1270	1307	1345	1382	1443	1479	1523
WBFLU3321	1284	1322	1360	1398	1459	1497	1542
WBFLU3621	1329	1370	1410	1450	1516	1554	1603
WBFLU3921	1359	1402	1443	1485	1552	1592	1642
WBFLU4221	1377	1420	1464	1505	1574	1615	1667

24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
WBFLU1824	1083	1110	1136	1165	1209	1235	1269
WBFLU2124	1124	1154	1183	1213	1260	1289	1325
WBFLU2424	1228	1263	1298	1334	1391	1425	1468
WBFLU2724	1270	1307	1345	1382	1443	1479	1523
WBFLU3024	1306	1345	1384	1422	1485	1525	1571
WBFLU3324	1318	1358	1398	1437	1501	1541	1689
WBFLU3624	1351	1393	1433	1476	1543	1582	1633
WBFLU3924	1377	1420	1464	1505	1574	1615	1667
WBFLU4224	1399	1443	1487	1530	1601	1644	1696

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
WBFLU1830	1117	1146	1174	1204	1250	1280	1315
WBFLU2130	1166	1198	1231	1261	1313	1342	1380
WBFLU2430	1277	1314	1351	1388	1449	1487	1532
WBFLU2730	1300	1339	1377	1416	1479	1518	1564
WBFLU3030	1323	1364	1404	1443	1507	1547	1595
WBFLU3330	1359	1402	1443	1485	1552	1592	1642
WBFLU3630	1402	1444	1490	1534	1603	1647	1700
WBFLU3930	1439	1485	1530	1578	1651	1695	1750
WBFLU4230	1466	1515	1562	1608	1685	1730	1787

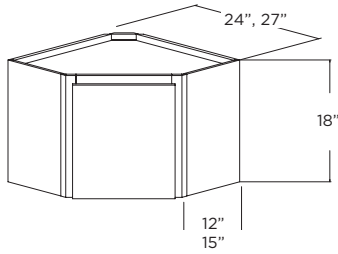
36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
WBFLU1836	1210	1244	1278	1311	1366	1399	1440
WBFLU2136	1260	1295	1333	1369	1426	1463	1507
WBFLU2436	1271	1414	1455	1499	1568	1608	1658
WBFLU2736	1414	1457	1502	1546	1618	1663	1716
WBFLU3036	1449	1496	1541	1589	1663	1708	1763
WBFLU3336	1483	1530	1579	1626	1703	1752	1810
WBFLU3636	1536	1589	1637	1689	1771	1820	1880
WBFLU3936	1606	1658	1713	1767	1855	1909	1974
WBFLU4236	1635	1689	1745	1801	1891	1946	2013



# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## APPLIANCE GARAGE - HINGED DOOR

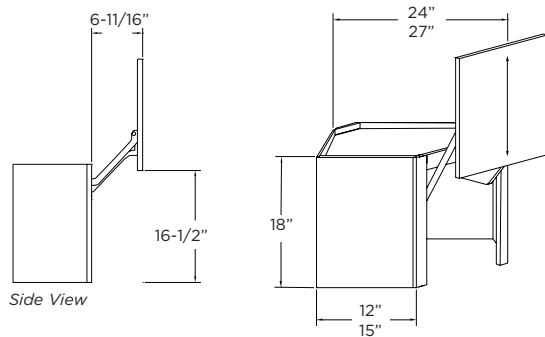
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 24" Wide Cabinets are 12" Deep
- 27" Wide Cabinets are 15" Deep



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
AG2418	597	627	656	686	735	764	800
AG271815	704	741	776	811	867	901	944

## APPLIANCE GARAGE - LIFT UP DOOR

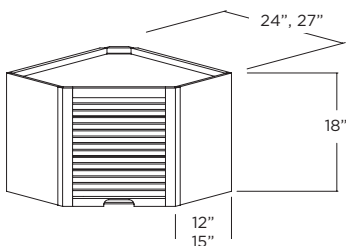
- Vertical Grain
- Aventos HL Hardware
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- 24" Wide Cabinets are 12" Deep
- 27" Wide Cabinets are 15" Deep



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
AGLUA2418	1247	1277	1306	1336	1385	1414	1450
AGLUA271815	1354	1391	1426	1461	1517	1551	1594

## APPLIANCE GARAGE - TAMBOUR

- Tambour clearance height 14-3/4"
- 24" Wide Cabinets are 12" Deep,
- 27" Wide Cabinets are 15" Deep



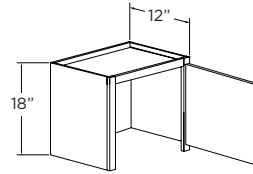
ITEM	PRICE
TAG2418	994
TAG271815	1175

## STRAIGHT WALL CABINETS - HINGED DOOR(S)

- Decrease Depth Not Available

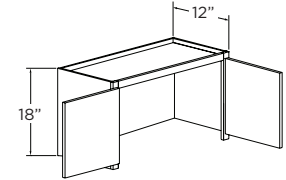
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

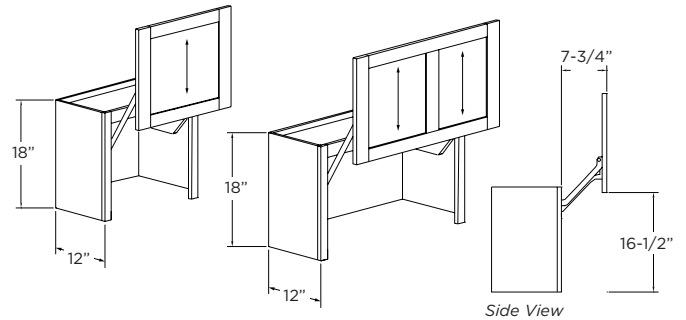
- 24-2"W - 36"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
GWC18	548	575	603	632	677	705	738
GWC21	578	607	637	667	715	744	779
GWC24-1	611	641	672	704	754	786	823
GWC24-2	645	677	711	744	797	829	868
GWC27	676	710	744	779	834	868	909
GWC30	693	728	763	799	856	890	933
GWC33	711	748	783	819	876	913	957
GWC36	761	799	838	876	939	978	1024

## LIFT UP DOOR - STYLE A

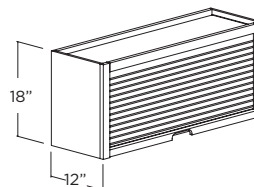
- Aventos HL Hardware
- Butt door cabinets have single lift door with 2 vertical grain panels.
- Decrease Depth Not Available



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WCLUA18	1198	1225	1253	1282	1327	1355	1388
WCLUA21	1228	1257	1287	1317	1365	1394	1429
WCLUA24	1261	1291	1322	1354	1404	1436	1473
WCLUA27	1326	1360	1394	1429	1484	1518	1559
WCLUA30	1343	1378	1413	1449	1506	1540	1583
WCLUA33	1361	1398	1433	1469	1526	1563	1607
WCLUA36	1411	1449	1488	1526	1589	1628	1674

## TAMBOUR WALL CABINET

- Tambour clearance height 14-3/4"
- Decrease Depth Not Available

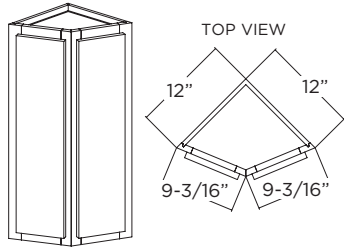


ITEM	PRICE
TWC18	776
TWC21	834
TWC24	868
TWC27	906
TWC30	941
TWC33	976
TWC36	1015

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL ANGLED CORNER

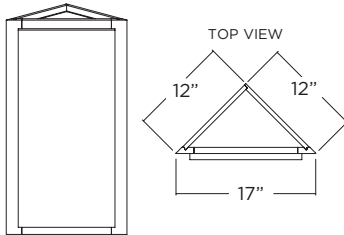
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Mullion Doors not Available



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
WAC1224	951	998	1046	1093	1169	1218	1275
2 Adjustable Shelves							
WAC1230	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
WAC1233	1071	1125	1179	1232	1319	1373	1436
WAC1236	1169	1229	1286	1345	1439	1496	1566
3 Adjustable Shelves							
WAC1239	1257	1319	1381	1444	1545	1609	1685
WAC1242	1342	1410	1478	1545	1653	1718	1798
WAC1248	1612	1691	1770	1852	1980	2063	2161
4 Adjustable Shelves							
WAC1254	1915	2009	2103	2200	2352	2451	2567
WAC1257	2275	2387	2499	2613	2795	2912	3050
WAC1260	2703	2835	2968	3105	3320	3459	3623

## WALL CORNER ANGLE

- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Specify Hinge (L or R)



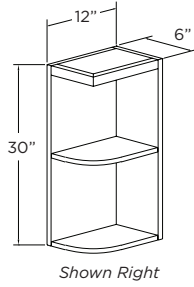
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
WCA1230	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
WCA1233	963	1011	1059	1108	1186	1234	1291
WCA1236	1053	1105	1156	1209	1293	1347	1411
3 Adjustable Shelves							
WCA1239	1130	1186	1242	1298	1389	1446	1513
WCA1242	1207	1268	1328	1389	1485	1544	1617
WCA1248	1291	1355	1421	1486	1590	1655	1731
4 Adjustable Shelves							
WCA1254	1397	1466	1535	1605	1717	1788	1874
WCA1257	1511	1585	1660	1736	1857	1934	2026
WCA1260	1635	1715	1795	1878	2008	2092	2191

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL END SHELF

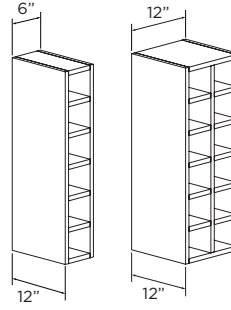
- Specify Shelves (L or R)
- 6" Radius



ITEM	PRICE
2 Shelves	
WES30	485
WES33	538
WES36	588
3 Shelves	
WES39	641
WES42	693
WES48	800
4 Shelves	
WES54	923
WES57	1006
WES60	1088

## WALL WINE STORAGE CUBE

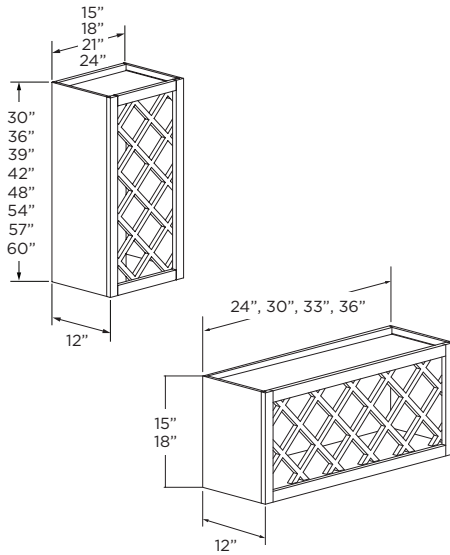
- Finished Interior and Exterior
- PEC'S and DEC'S are Not Available on this Cabinet



ITEM	PRICE
6 Bottle Openings	
WWSC630	1022
7 Bottle Openings	
WWSC636	1134
WWSC639	1185
8 Bottle Openings	
WWSC642	1234
12 Bottle Openings	
WWSC1230	1291
14 Bottle Openings	
WWSC1236	1392
WWSC1239	1439
16 Bottle Openings	
WWSC1242	1483

## WINE WALL

- Finished Interior

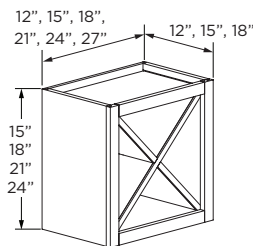


15" HIGH	PRICE	18" HIGH	PRICE	30" HIGH	PRICE	36" HIGH	PRICE
7 Bottle Openings		8 Bottle Openings		10 Bottle Openings		14 Bottle Openings	
WW2415	861	WW2418	902	WW1530	918	WW1536	1011
10 Bottle Openings		10 Bottle Openings		18 Bottle Openings		22 Bottle Openings	
WW3015	919	WW3018	976	WW1830	976	WW1836	1073
14 Bottle Openings		14 Bottle Openings		18 Bottle Openings		22 Bottle Openings	
WW3315	958	WW3318	1001	WW2130	1032	WW2136	1127
WW3615	1015	WW3618	1050	WW2430	1082	WW2436	1183
39" HIGH	PRICE	42" HIGH	PRICE	48" HIGH	PRICE	54" HIGH	PRICE
14 Bottle Openings		16 Bottle Openings		19 Bottle Openings		21 Bottle Openings	
WW1539	1061	WW1542	1111	WW1548	1223	WW1554	1347
WW1839	1121	WW1842	1167	WW1848	1283	WW1854	1410
22 Bottle Openings		28 Bottle Openings		33 Bottle Openings		35 Bottle Openings	
WW2139	1177	WW2142	1225	WW2148	1338	WW2154	1461
WW2439	1236	WW2442	1287	WW2448	1407	WW2454	1538
57" HIGH	PRICE	60" HIGH	PRICE				
22 Bottle Openings		24 Bottle Openings					
WW1557	1411	WW1560	1479				
WW1857	1470	WW1860	1533				
38 Bottle Openings		40 Bottle Openings					
WW2157	1524	WW2160	1589				
WW2457	1604	WW2460	1673				

## WINE WALL - STYLE X

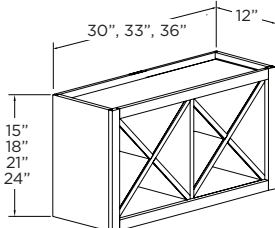
- Finished Interior
- Installation of cabinet must be between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall as additional support is recommended for this cabinet.

### 4 BOTTLE OPENINGS



15" HIGH	PRICE	18" HIGH	PRICE	21" HIGH	PRICE	24" HIGH	PRICE
WWX151512	1081	WWX151812	1103	WWX152112	1123	WWX152412	1146
WWX151515	1179	WWX151815	1203	WWX152115	1225	WWX152415	1250
WWX151518	1269	WWX151818	1294	WWX152118	1318	WWX152418	1345
WWX181512	1136	WWX181812	1158	WWX182112	1181	WWX182412	1204
WWX181515	1240	WWX181815	1263	WWX182115	1289	WWX182415	1314
WWX181518	1334	WWX181818	1359	WWX182118	1387	WWX182418	1414
WWX211512	1205	WWX211812	1231	WWX212112	1255	WWX212412	1278
WWX211515	1315	WWX211815	1343	WWX212115	1369	WWX212415	1394
WWX211518	1415	WWX211818	1445	WWX212118	1473	WWX212418	1500
WWX241512	1337	WWX241812	1363	WWX242112	1392	WWX242412	1418
WWX241515	1459	WWX241815	1487	WWX242115	1518	WWX242415	1547
WWX241518	1570	WWX241818	1600	WWX242118	1634	WWX242418	1665
WWX271512	1468	WWX271812	1496	WWX272112	1528	WWX272412	1557
WWX271515	1601	WWX271815	1632	WWX272115	1667	WWX272415	1699
WWX271518	1723	WWX271818	1756	WWX272118	1794	WWX272418	1828

### 8 BOTTLE OPENINGS



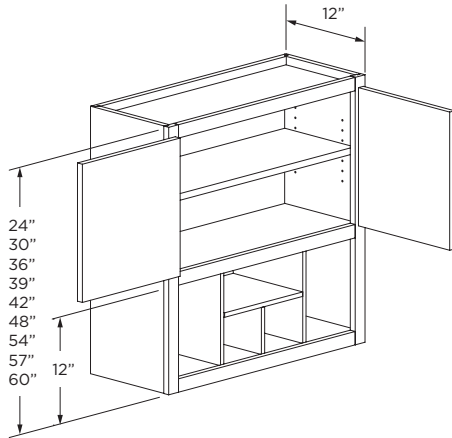
15" HIGH	PRICE	18" HIGH	PRICE	21" HIGH	PRICE	24" HIGH	PRICE
WWX301512	2052	WWX301812	2092	WWX302112	2132	WWX302412	2172
WWX301515	2239	WWX301815	2282	WWX302115	2326	WWX302415	2369
WWX301518	2409	WWX301818	2456	WWX302118	2503	WWX302418	2550
WWX331512	2122	WWX331812	2163	WWX332112	2207	WWX332412	2249
WWX331515	2315	WWX331815	2360	WWX332115	2408	WWX332415	2454
WWX331518	2491	WWX331818	2540	WWX332118	2591	WWX332418	2640
WWX361512	2188	WWX361812	2230	WWX362112	2273	WWX362412	2317
WWX361515	2387	WWX361815	2433	WWX362115	2480	WWX362415	2528
WWX361518	2568	WWX361818	2618	WWX362118	2669	WWX362418	2720

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL ORGANIZER BOOKSHELF

- Finished Interior Lower Section



24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WOB2724	804	845	885	925	991	1029	1078
WOB3024	855	897	940	984	1053	1094	1145
WOB3324	897	943	988	1033	1105	1149	1203
WOB3624	952	999	1048	1095	1172	1219	1276

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WOB2730	1009	1059	1109	1160	1241	1291	1352
WOB3030	1044	1095	1149	1200	1285	1336	1399
WOB3330	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
WOB3630	1122	1177	1234	1289	1379	1436	1504

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Shelf							
WOB2736	1133	1191	1247	1303	1395	1451	1518
WOB3036	1169	1229	1286	1345	1439	1496	1566
WOB3336	1218	1279	1339	1400	1498	1559	1632
WOB3636	1259	1322	1384	1447	1549	1611	1687

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
WOB2739	1164	1223	1281	1339	1433	1490	1560
WOB3039	1202	1260	1322	1381	1478	1538	1610
WOB3339	1243	1306	1368	1430	1531	1592	1666
WOB3639	1291	1355	1418	1484	1587	1653	1730

42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
WOB2742	1196	1254	1314	1375	1472	1531	1603
WOB3042	1234	1296	1356	1418	1518	1579	1653
WOB3342	1270	1334	1399	1462	1565	1626	1702
WOB3642	1320	1388	1452	1518	1625	1689	1769

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
WOB2748	1332	1398	1465	1534	1641	1707	1787
WOB3048	1385	1456	1523	1593	1705	1774	1857
WOB3348	1437	1509	1583	1653	1770	1839	1925
WOB3648	1503	1579	1654	1728	1849	1922	2014

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Shelves							
WOB2754	1485	1559	1634	1710	1830	1904	1992
WOB3054	1544	1622	1697	1775	1900	1976	2068
WOB3354	1600	1680	1762	1841	1970	2048	2143
WOB3654	1672	1757	1840	1922	2058	2139	2241

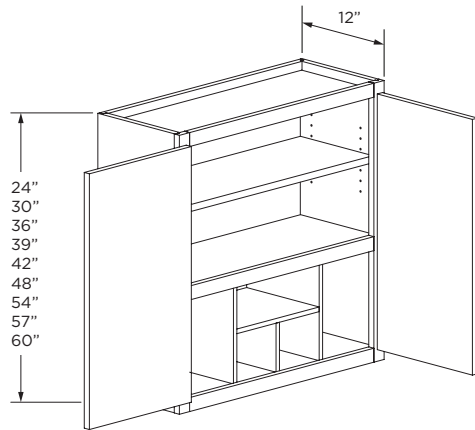
57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Shelves							
WOB2757	1656	1738	1822	1907	2041	2122	2222
WOB3057	1720	1808	1891	1978	2117	2202	2305
WOB3357	1781	1870	1962	2050	2194	2280	2387
WOB3657	1861	1956	2048	2139	2290	2380	2493

60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Shelves							
WOB2760	1846	1938	2031	2126	2275	2367	2477
WOB3060	1917	2014	2107	2204	2359	2454	2568
WOB3360	1984	2083	2185	2283	2444	2539	2658
WOB3660	2071	2177	2279	2381	2549	2649	2776

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL ORGANIZER BOOKSHELF WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS

- Finished Interior Lower Section
- Not available in Inset



24" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WOB2724FHD	925	973	1020	1065	1139	1185	1240
WOB3024FHD	982	1032	1081	1130	1209	1257	1315
WOB3324FHD	1033	1084	1138	1189	1271	1323	1384
WOB3624FHD	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468

30" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WOB2730FHD	1160	1218	1275	1333	1427	1485	1555
WOB3030FHD	1202	1260	1322	1381	1478	1538	1610
WOB3330FHD	1241	1303	1366	1428	1528	1588	1663
WOB3630FHD	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726

36" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Shelf							
WOB2736FHD	1303	1368	1433	1498	1603	1667	1746
WOB3036FHD	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
WOB3336FHD	1400	1469	1540	1610	1723	1792	1875
WOB3636FHD	1447	1521	1593	1665	1781	1853	1940

39" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
WOB2739FHD	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
WOB3039FHD	1383	1451	1520	1588	1699	1770	1853
WOB3339FHD	1430	1502	1575	1645	1759	1831	1917
WOB3639FHD	1484	1557	1632	1705	1824	1900	1989

42" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
WOB2742FHD	1375	1444	1512	1581	1691	1760	1844
WOB3042FHD	1418	1489	1560	1631	1745	1815	1900
WOB3342FHD	1462	1535	1609	1682	1801	1872	1960
WOB3642FHD	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034

48" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
WOB2748FHD	1533	1610	1686	1763	1885	1963	2056
WOB3048FHD	1581	1660	1738	1819	1945	2024	2120
WOB3348FHD	1630	1711	1792	1876	2009	2088	2185
WOB3648FHD	1693	1764	1847	1948	2082	2169	2267

54" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Shelves							
WOB2754FHD	1710	1795	1880	1966	2102	2188	2292
WOB3054FHD	1763	1851	1938	2029	2169	2256	2364
WOB3354FHD	1817	1908	1998	2091	2240	2328	2437
WOB3654FHD	1888	1967	2060	2172	2322	2418	2528

57" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Shelves							
WOB2757FHD	1917	2013	2107	2204	2357	2454	2570
WOB3057FHD	1976	2075	2173	2274	2432	2530	2650
WOB3357FHD	2038	2140	2240	2345	2512	2610	2732
WOB3657FHD	2117	2206	2310	2435	2603	2711	2835

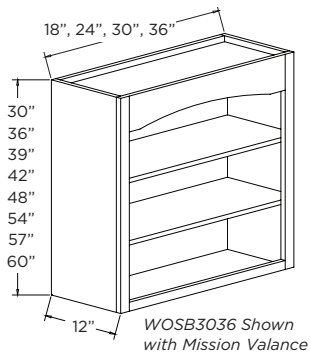
60" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Shelves							
WOB2760FHD	2137	2244	2350	2457	2628	2736	2866
WOB3060FHD	2204	2314	2423	2536	2712	2821	2955
WOB3360FHD	2272	2386	2498	2615	2801	2910	3046
WOB3660FHD	2360	2460	2575	2715	2902	3023	3161

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels over 48" high.





# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL OPEN SHELF

- Finished Interior
- Specify Valance, no charge.



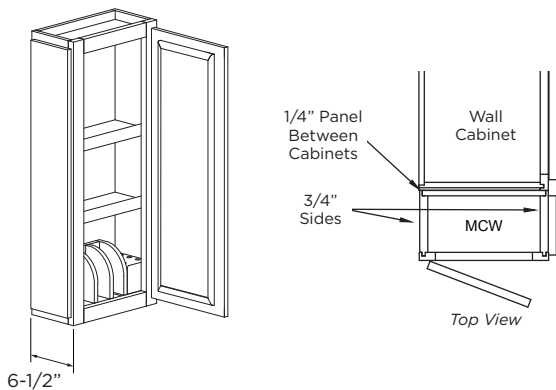
### VALANCE STYLES

- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE
2 Shelves		3 Shelves	
WOSB1830	861	WOSB1848	1087
WOSB2430	902	WOSB2448	1143
WOSB3030	947	WOSB3048	1202
WOSB3630	1048	WOSB3648	1324
WOSB1836	946	4 Shelves	
WOSB2436	994	WOSB1854	1141
WOSB3036	1042	WOSB2454	1199
WOSB3636	1149	WOSB3054	1262
3 Shelves		WOSB3654	1392
WOSB1839	993	WOSB1857	1194
WOSB2439	1043	WOSB2457	1256
WOSB3039	1094	WOSB3057	1323
WOSB3639	1208	WOSB3657	1457
WOSB1842	1039	WOSB1860	1249
WOSB2442	1092	WOSB2460	1315
WOSB3042	1147	WOSB3060	1386
WOSB3642	1265	WOSB3660	1526

## MESSAGE CENTER WALL

- Includes Dry Erase Board on Door, Mail Divider and Pen Holder
- PEC'S and DEC'S are Not Available on this Cabinet
- Not Available in Inset Series
- Overlay Filler is included to align with adjacent doors
- 1/4" panel shipped loose for field installation

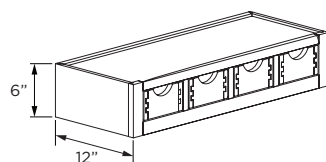


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Shelves							
MCW1230	810	852	867	884	925	1036	1086
MCW1530	933	979	998	1017	1064	1194	1249
MCW1236	950	997	1017	1035	1082	1216	1274
MCW1536	1094	1145	1168	1190	1244	1401	1466
3 Shelves							
MCW1242	1067	1120	1140	1162	1214	1366	1429
MCW1542	1226	1289	1312	1335	1398	1569	1642
MCW1248	1198	1258	1279	1304	1493	1534	1605
MCW1548	1377	1448	1474	1500	1571	1762	1845
4 Shelves							
MCW1254	1346	1412	1436	1465	1677	1724	1802
MCW1554	1546	1626	1655	1685	1764	1979	2071
MCW1257	1511	1586	1613	1645	1883	1935	2024
MCW1557	1735	1826	1858	1892	1981	2222	2326
MCW1260	1696	1781	1811	1847	2115	2174	2274
MCW1560	1949	2050	2087	2124	2225	2496	2613

**DESIGN NOTES:** Doors will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels over 48" high.

## WALL CONDIMENT DRAWERS

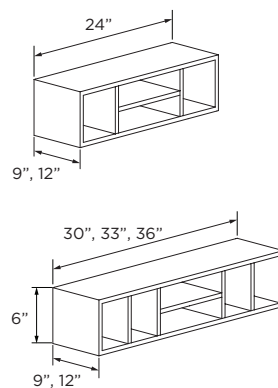
- Decreased Depth Not Available
- Wood Drawer Tracks
- Drawer Box Stained and Finished to Match Exterior



ITEM	PRICE
2 Drawers	
WCD18	489
WCD21	543
3 Drawers	
WCD24	594
WCD27	645
4 Drawers	
WCD30	696
WCD33	760
5 Drawers	
WCD36	824

## DESK ORGANIZER

- Finished Interior & Exterior



9" DEEP	PRICE
DO24	457
DO30	516
DO33	567
DO36	593

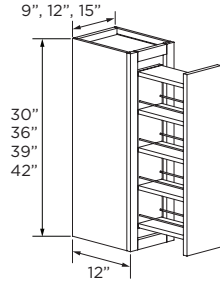
  

12" DEEP	PRICE
DO2412	502
DO3012	567
DO3312	566
DO3612	652

# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## PULL-OUT SPICE RACK

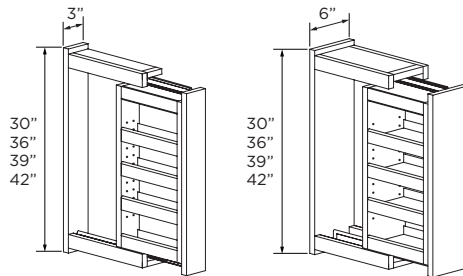
- Accessible From Both Sides
- Adjustable Shelves
- Decrease Depth Not Available



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
PSR930	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
PSR1230	819	861	901	943	1007	1049	1098
PSR1530	845	888	929	972	1039	1081	1132
PSR933	858	900	944	986	1055	1099	1150
PSR1233	885	931	974	1020	1088	1134	1187
PSR1533	913	960	1004	1051	1123	1168	1224
PSR936	951	998	1046	1093	1169	1218	1275
PSR1236	977	1026	1075	1123	1202	1251	1309
PSR1536	1002	1053	1103	1153	1234	1284	1344
PSR939	1028	1079	1131	1182	1264	1315	1378
PSR1239	1054	1106	1159	1211	1296	1348	1412
PSR1539	1079	1133	1187	1241	1328	1381	1446
4 Adjustable Shelves							
PSR942	1109	1164	1220	1275	1364	1419	1485
PSR1242	1134	1191	1248	1304	1395	1452	1521
PSR1542	1164	1223	1280	1339	1432	1490	1560

## PULL-OUT FILLER

- 12" Deep (Including the Front Filler)
- Must be Installed Between Cabinets
- Specify Shelves Left or Right on 3" Wide
- 3"W - Accessible from one side
- 6"W - Accessible from Both Sides
- Decrease Depth Not Available

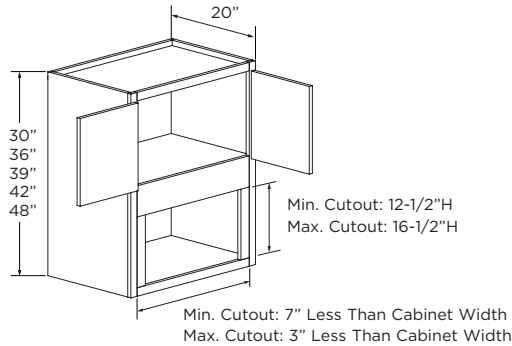


Shown as WPO330L

ITEM	PRICE
3 Adjustable Shelves	
WPOF330	634
WPOF336	760
4 Adjustable Shelves	
WPOF339	837
WPOF342	913
WPOF630	793
WPOF636	951
WPOF639	1046
WPOF642	1141

## WALL MICROWAVE - STYLE A

- Microwave Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify Appliance Cutout, if Needed, No Charge
- When Changing Height, the Upper Section Changes



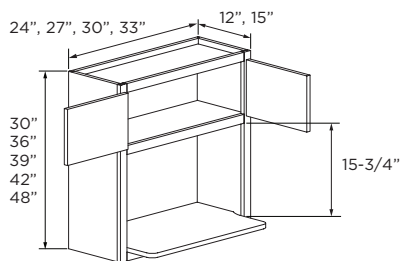
STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" HIGH							
12" High Cabinet Section							
WMA2430A	1419	1474	1529	1586	1674	1728	1794
WMA2730A	1478	1536	1593	1651	1745	1803	1873
WMA3030A	1537	1598	1659	1719	1818	1878	1951
WMA3330A	1599	1663	1728	1790	1895	1958	2035
36" HIGH							
18" High Cabinet Section							
WMA2436A	1572	1635	1699	1762	1863	1923	1999
WMA2736A	1638	1706	1770	1836	1943	2007	2087
WMA3036A	1703	1774	1842	1912	2025	2091	2174
WMA3336A	1771	1845	1917	1990	2110	2178	2265
39" HIGH							
21" High Cabinet Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
WMA2439A	1626	1691	1757	1822	1927	1993	2071
WMA2739A	1695	1763	1831	1900	2011	2080	2163
WMA3039A	1753	1825	1897	1968	2085	2155	2241
WMA3339A	1815	1890	1965	2039	2160	2234	2324
42" HIGH							
24" High Cabinet Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
WMA2442A	1679	1747	1814	1883	1992	2060	2141
WMA2742A	1751	1822	1894	1966	2081	2152	2237
WMA3042A	1803	1878	1952	2026	2147	2219	2308
WMA3342A	1859	1936	2013	2089	2216	2290	2382
48" HIGH							
30" High Cabinet Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
WMA2448A	2073	2161	2249	2336	2479	2564	2669
WMA2748A	2166	2258	2351	2443	2594	2683	2794
WMA3048A	2234	2330	2427	2521	2678	2771	2885
WMA3348A	2305	2404	2505	2603	2765	2861	2980



# WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS

## WALL MICROWAVE - STYLE B

- 12" Deep Cabinet has a 18" Deep Shelf
- 15" Deep Cabinet has a 21" Deep Shelf
- Lower Section Finished Interior

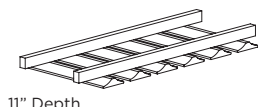


12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>30" HIGH</b>	12" High Cabinet Section						
WMB2430	1039	1092	1144	1196	1280	1330	1392
WMB2730	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468
WMB3030	1147	1205	1263	1320	1412	1468	1537
WMB3330	1202	1263	1320	1379	1475	1534	1606
<b>36" HIGH</b>	18" High Cabinet Section						
WMB2436	1174	1231	1291	1350	1445	1502	1572
WMB2736	1235	1297	1359	1421	1520	1581	1654
WMB3036	1296	1359	1424	1489	1593	1659	1736
WMB3336	1358	1424	1493	1561	1669	1739	1819
<b>39" HIGH</b>	21" High Cabinet Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf						
WMB2439	1220	1281	1342	1403	1500	1561	1634
WMB2739	1285	1348	1412	1476	1579	1644	1721
WMB3039	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
WMB3339	1409	1480	1549	1620	1733	1802	1888
<b>42" HIGH</b>	24" High Cabinet Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf						
WMB2442	1265	1328	1392	1455	1555	1620	1696
WMB2742	1333	1400	1466	1532	1639	1705	1786
WMB3042	1395	1463	1534	1604	1716	1785	1869
WMB3342	1457	1529	1604	1677	1793	1865	1954
<b>48" HIGH</b>	30" High Cabinet Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves						
WMB2448	1333	1400	1467	1534	1639	1708	1787
WMB2748	1405	1475	1546	1615	1728	1798	1882
WMB3048	1471	1542	1617	1691	1808	1881	1970
WMB3348	1536	1611	1690	1767	1890	1965	2059

15" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>30" HIGH</b>	12" High Cabinet Section						
WMB243015	1205	1265	1325	1385	1483	1543	1615
WMB273015	1260	1323	1388	1450	1551	1614	1689
WMB303015	1313	1378	1444	1509	1615	1681	1759
WMB333015	1368	1436	1505	1572	1683	1752	1832
<b>36" HIGH</b>	18" High Cabinet Section						
WMB243615	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
WMB273615	1400	1469	1540	1610	1723	1792	1875
WMB303615	1461	1534	1608	1680	1797	1870	1957
WMB333615	1525	1601	1680	1755	1877	1952	2044
<b>39" HIGH</b>	21" High Cabinet Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf						
WMB243915	1385	1455	1523	1593	1704	1773	1856
WMB273915	1450	1521	1593	1666	1781	1856	1943
WMB303915	1510	1586	1661	1736	1858	1933	2023
WMB333915	1575	1654	1732	1810	1937	2016	2109
<b>42" HIGH</b>	24" High Cabinet Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf						
WMB244215	1430	1502	1575	1645	1762	1831	1917
WMB274215	1498	1572	1648	1723	1842	1917	2007
WMB304215	1560	1638	1716	1795	1921	1996	2090
WMB334215	1626	1707	1789	1871	2002	2081	2178
<b>48" HIGH</b>	30" High Cabinet Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves						
WMB244815	1508	1583	1661	1734	1857	1930	2020
WMB274815	1579	1658	1737	1817	1941	2021	2115
WMB304815	1645	1727	1808	1893	2026	2104	2204
WMB334815	1714	1800	1886	1972	2111	2194	2296

## STEMWARE HOLDER

- Sized for Installation Under Standard Wall Cabinets

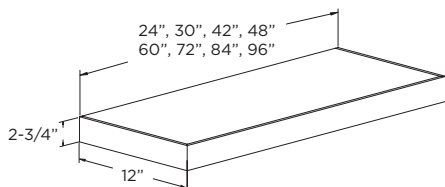


11" Depth

ITEM	ACTUAL WIDTH	# OF SLOTS	PRICE
SH15	13-1/2"	2	399
SH18	16-1/2"	3	
SH21	19-1/2"	4	
SH24	22-1/2"	5	521
SH27	25-1/2"	5	
SH30	28-1/2"	6	725
SH33	31-1/2"	7	
SH36	34-1/2"	8	

## WOOD FLOATING SHELF

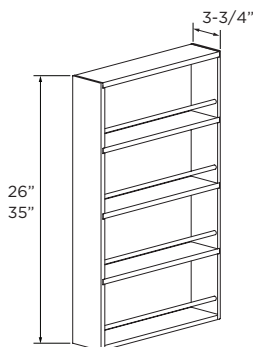
- Includes mounting hardware.
- Cut down depth and width at no charge. If depth is less than 10-1/2", steel bracket must be field cut.
- Mounting hardware must be attached to wall studs.
- Weight Capacity: 5 lbs/lineal ft



12" DEEP	PRICE
FS2412	390
FS3012	402
FS3612	416
FS4212	428
FS4812	451
FS6012	754
FS7212	781
FS8412	806
FS9612	852

## SPICE RACK DOOR

- Birch Natural



26" HIGH	ACTUAL WIDTH	PRICE
Fits a 30"H & 36"H Cabinet		
SRD15	9-1/2"	285
SRD18	12-1/2"	
SRD21	15-1/2"	
SRD24	18-1/2"	

35" HIGH	ACTUAL WIDTH	PRICE
Fits a 39"H & 42"H		
SRD15T	9-1/2"	325
SRD18T	12-1/2"	
SRD21T	15-1/2"	
SRD24T	18-1/2"	





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

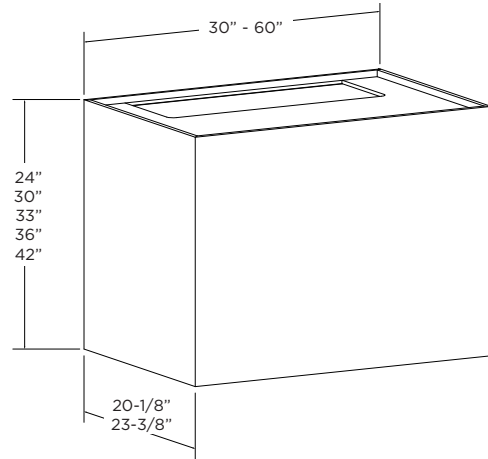
<b>WOOD HOODS .....</b>	<b>400-1 THRU 400-11</b>
Wood Hood Box Style.....	400-2
Wood Hood Box Arch Style.....	400-3
Wood Hood Flared Canopy .....	400-4
Wood Hood Curved Canopy.....	400-5
Wood Hoods Style A, AA, O.....	400-6
Wood Hood Modern.....	400-7
Wood Hood Independent Modern.....	400-8
Create a Hearth .....	400-9 thru 400-10
Liner Information/Reference Page .....	400-11



# WOOD HOODS

## WOOD HOOD BOX STYLE (WHBX)

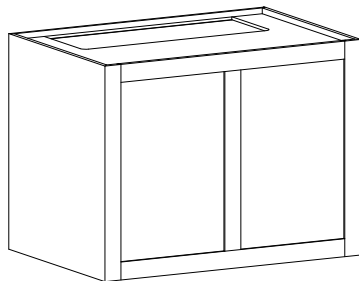
- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Box hoods are available in 2 depths. 23-3/8"D hood use "Professional Series" blower.
- For paneled hoods, Insert Panels will match the door style.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.



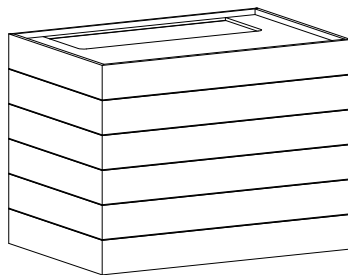
20" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3024	2674	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBX3624	2739	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBX4224	3682	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBX4824	4052	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3030	2744	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBX3630	2816	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBX4230	3767	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBX4830	4145	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>33" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3033	2778	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBX3633	2855	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBX4233	3809	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBX4833	4191	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3036	2813	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBX3636	2893	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBX4236	3852	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBX4836	4237	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3042	2881	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBX3642	2970	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBX4242	3936	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBX4842	4330	46-3/8"	600	F

24" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3030-24	3427	28-3/8"	600	G
WHBX3630-24	3502	34-3/8"	600	H
WHBX4230-24	3838	40-3/8"	600	I
WHBX4830-24	4891	46-3/8"	600	J
WHBX5430-24	6387	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHBX6030-24	7255	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3036-24	3501	28-3/8"	600	G
WHBX3636-24	3584	34-3/8"	600	H
WHBX4236-24	3927	40-3/8"	600	I
WHBX4836-24	4989	46-3/8"	600	J
WHBX5436-24	6492	46-3/8"	1200	K
WHBX6036-24	7369	46-3/8"	1200	L
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHBX3042-24	3575	28-3/8"	600	G
WHBX3642-24	3665	34-3/8"	600	H
WHBX4242-24	4017	40-3/8"	600	I
WHBX4842-24	5086	46-3/8"	600	J
WHBX5442-24	6598	46-3/8"	1200	K
WHBX6042-24	7483	46-3/8"	1200	L

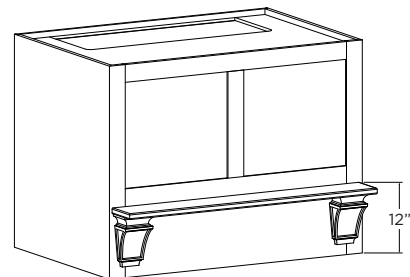
## WOOD HOODS BOX STYLE WITH PANELS (WHBXP)



## WOOD HOODS BOX STYLE WITH SHIPLAP (WHBXS)



## WOOD HOODS BOX STYLE WITH CORBELS (WHBXC)



For Box Hood with Panels, Shiplap or Corbels specify the appropriate code and add to the base price.

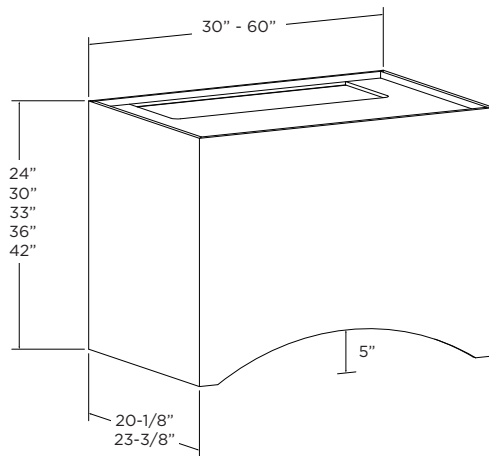
WHBXP (Panels).....Add \$385

WHBXS (Shiplap).....Add \$167

WHBXC (Corbels).....Add \$1,651

## WOOD HOOD BOX ARCH STYLE (WHBXA)

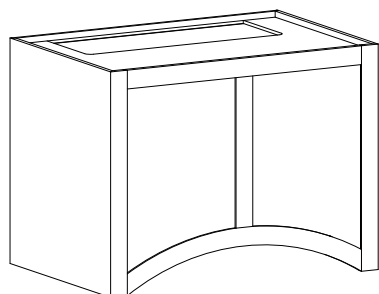
- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Box hoods are available in 2 depths. 23-3/8" D hood use "Professional Series" blower.
- For paneled hoods, Insert Panels will match the door style.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.



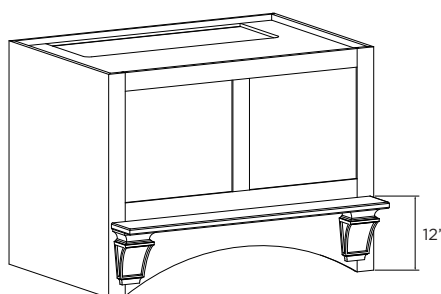
20" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3024	2898	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBXA3624	2960	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBXA4224	3972	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBXA4824	4365	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3030	2968	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBXA3630	3037	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBXA4230	4058	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBXA4830	4458	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>33" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3033	3002	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBXA3633	3076	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBXA4233	4100	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBXA4833	4504	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3036	3037	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBXA3636	3114	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBXA4236	4142	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBXA4836	4551	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3042	3106	28-3/8"	300	A
WHBXA3642	3191	34-3/8"	600	D
WHBXA4242	4227	40-3/8"	600	E
WHBXA4842	4644	46-3/8"	600	F

24" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3030-24	3707	28-3/8"	600	G
WHBXA3630-24	3778	34-3/8"	600	H
WHBXA4230-24	4131	40-3/8"	600	I
WHBXA4830-24	5262	46-3/8"	900	J
WHBXA5430-24	6874	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHBXA6030-24	7805	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3036-24	3780	28-3/8"	600	G
WHBXA3636-24	3860	34-3/8"	600	H
WHBXA4236-24	4221	40-3/8"	600	I
WHBXA4836-24	5360	46-3/8"	900	J
WHBXA5436-24	6979	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHBXA6036-24	7918	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHBXA3042-24	3855	28-3/8"	600	G
WHBXA3642-24	3942	34-3/8"	600	H
WHBXA4242-24	4311	40-3/8"	600	I
WHBXA4842-24	5458	46-3/8"	900	J
WHBXA5442-24	7086	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHBXA6042-24	8033	58-3/8"	1200	L

## WOOD HOOD BOX ARCH STYLE WITH PANELS (WHBXAP)



## WOOD HOOD BOX ARCH STYLE WITH CORBELS (WHBXAC)



For Panels or Corbels specify the appropriate code and add to the base price.

WHBXAP (Panels) .....Add \$470

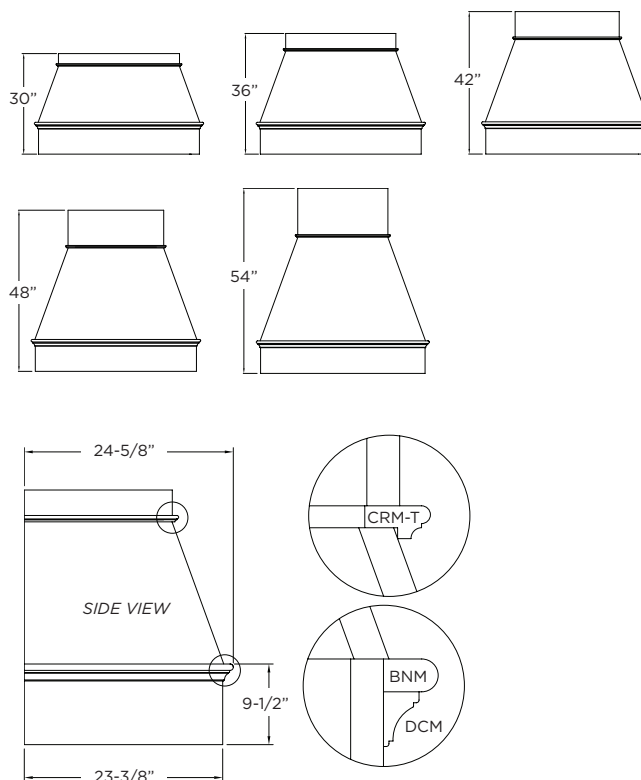
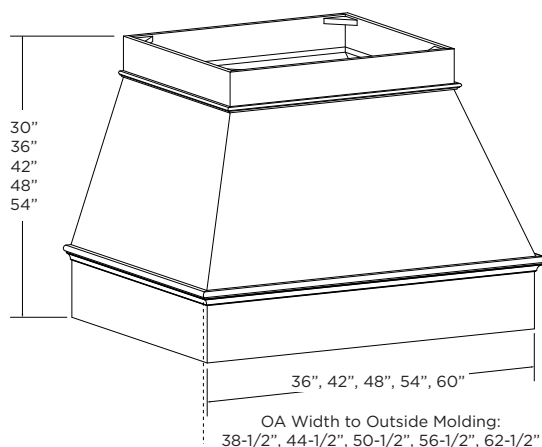
WHBXAC (Corbels).....Add \$1,651

# WOOD HOODS

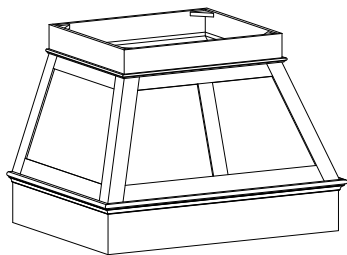
## WOOD HOOD WITH FLARED CANOPY (WHF)

- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.

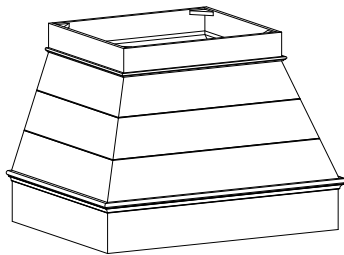
24" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHF3630-24	4948	34-3/8"	600	H
WHF4230-24	5276	40-3/8"	600	I
WHF4830-24	6382	46-3/8"	900	J
WHF5430-24	7969	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHF6030-24	8875	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHF3636-24	4972	34-3/8"	600	H
WHF4236-24	5304	40-3/8"	600	I
WHF4836-24	6415	46-3/8"	900	J
WHF5436-24	8005	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHF6036-24	8915	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHF3642-24	4995	34-3/8"	600	H
WHF4242-24	5332	40-3/8"	600	I
WHF4842-24	6447	46-3/8"	900	J
WHF5442-24	8042	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHF6042-24	8957	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>48" HIGH</b>				
WHF3648-24	5019	34-3/8"	600	H
WHF4248-24	5360	40-3/8"	600	I
WHF4848-24	6480	46-3/8"	900	J
WHF5448-24	8079	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHF6048-24	8998	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>54" HIGH</b>				
WHF3654-24	5043	34-3/8"	600	H
WHF4254-24	5389	40-3/8"	600	I
WHF4854-24	6512	46-3/8"	900	J
WHF5454-24	8115	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHF6054-24	9038	58-3/8"	1200	L



## WOOD HOOD WITH PANELS (WHFP)



## WOOD HOOD WITH SHIPLAP (WHFS)

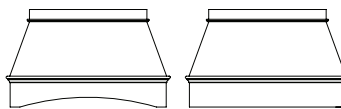


For Panels or Shiplap, specify the appropriate code and add to the base price.

WHFP (Panels).....Add \$779

WHFS (Shiplap).....Add \$231

Specify Straight or Mission Valance .....N/C



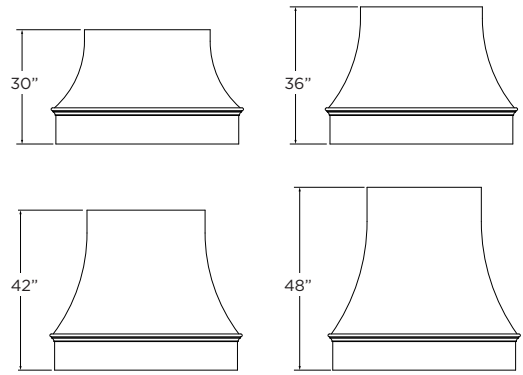
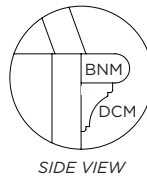
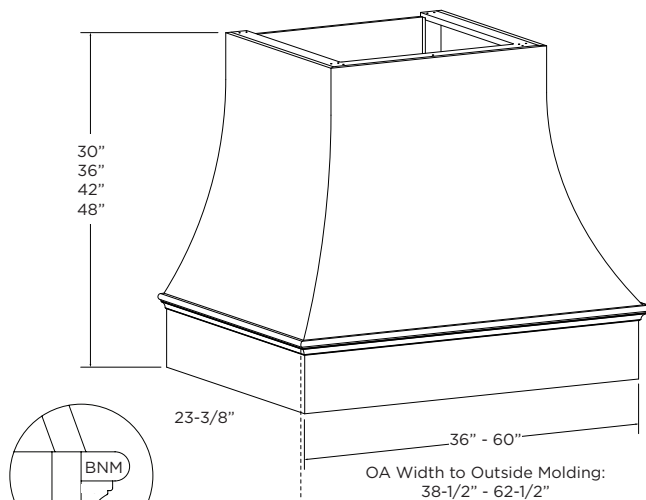
### VALANCE STYLES



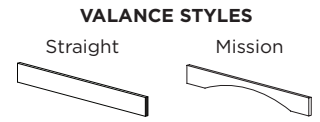
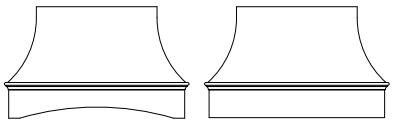
## WOOD HOOD WITH CURVED CANOPY (WHC)

- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.

24" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHC3630-24	6281	28-3/8"	600	G
WHC4230-24	6707	34-3/8"	600	H
WHC4830-24	7911	40-3/8"	600	I
WHC5430-24	9494	46-3/8"	900	J
WHC6030-24	10598	52-3/8"	1200	K
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHC3636-24	6563	28-3/8"	600	G
WHC4236-24	7003	34-3/8"	600	H
WHC4836-24	8222	40-3/8"	600	I
WHC5436-24	9921	46-3/8"	900	J
WHC6036-24	10940	52-3/8"	1200	K
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHC3642-24	6844	28-3/8"	600	G
WHC4242-24	7300	34-3/8"	600	H
WHC4842-24	8534	40-3/8"	600	I
WHC5442-24	10249	46-3/8"	900	J
WHC6042-24	11283	52-3/8"	1200	K
<b>48" HIGH</b>				
WHC3648-24	7126	28-3/8"	600	G
WHC4248-24	7597	34-3/8"	600	H
WHC4848-24	8847	40-3/8"	600	I
WHC5448-24	10576	46-3/8"	900	J
WHC6048-24	11625	52-3/8"	1200	K



Specify Straight or Mission Valance .....N/C

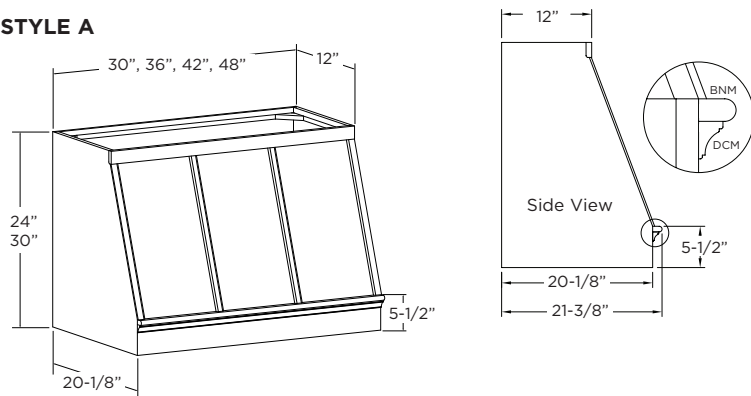


# WOOD HOODS

## WOOD HOODS

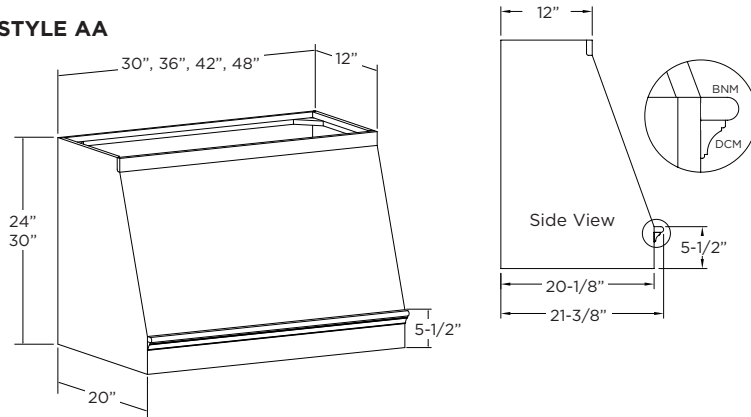
- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.

### STYLE A



STYLE A	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHA3024	3287	28-3/8"	300	A
WHA3624	4026	34-3/8"	300	B
WHA4224	4392	40-3/8"	300	C
WHA4824	4800	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHA3030	3339	28-3/8"	300	A
WHA3630	4086	34-3/8"	300	B
WHA4230	4451	40-3/8"	300	C
WHA4830	4863	46-3/8"	600	F

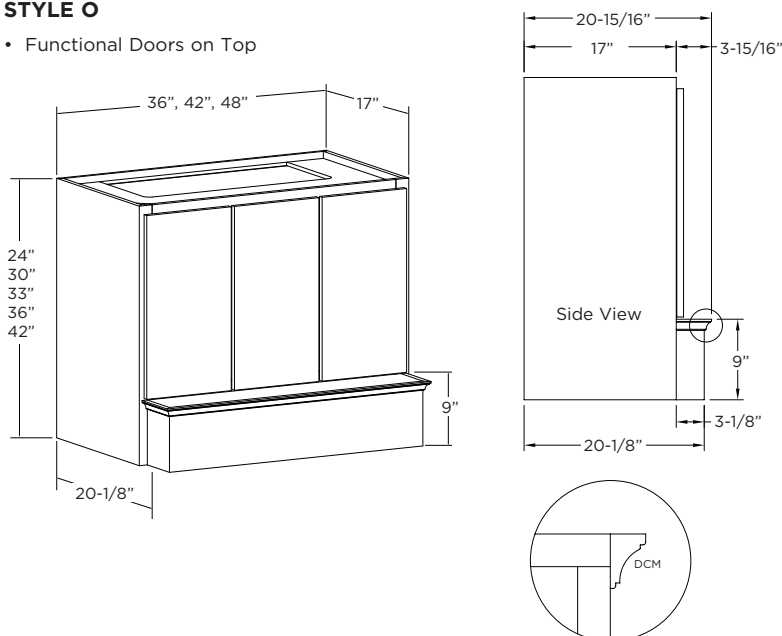
### STYLE AA



STYLE AA	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHAA3024	3150	28-3/8"	300	A
WHAA3624	3889	34-3/8"	300	B
WHAA4224	4255	40-3/8"	300	C
WHAA4824	4663	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHAA3030	3202	28-3/8"	300	A
WHAA3630	3945	34-3/8"	300	B
WHAA4230	4314	40-3/8"	300	C
WHAA4830	4726	46-3/8"	600	F

### STYLE O

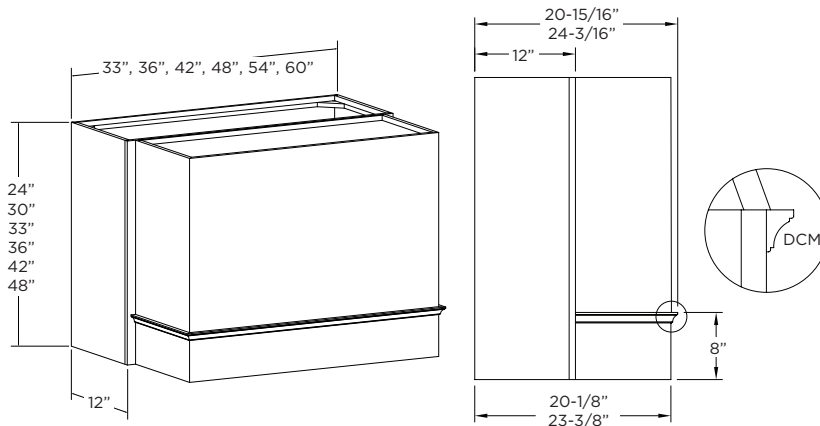
- Functional Doors on Top



STYLE O	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHO3624	3720	28-3/8"	300	A
WHO4224	4081	34-3/8"	300	B
WHO4824	5196	40-3/8"	300	C
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHO3630	3858	34-3/8"	300	A
WHO4230	4232	40-3/8"	300	B
WHO4830	5359	46-3/8"	300	C
<b>33" HIGH</b>				
WHO3633	3927	34-3/8"	300	A
WHO4233	4307	40-3/8"	300	B
WHO4833	5441	46-3/8"	300	C
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHO3636	3995	34-3/8"	300	A
WHO4236	4382	40-3/8"	300	B
WHO4836	5523	46-3/8"	300	C
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHO3642	4133	34-3/8"	300	A
WHO4242	4533	40-3/8"	300	B
WHO4842	5686	46-3/8"	300	C

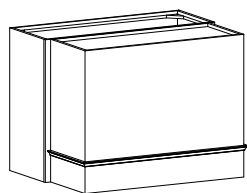
## WOOD HOOD MODERN (WHM)

- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.

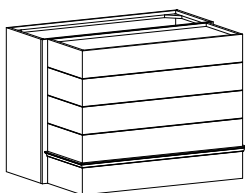


20" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHM3324	3355	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM3624	3389	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM4224	4191	34-3/8"	600	D
WHM4824	4557	40-3/8"	600	E
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHM3330	3478	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM3630	3520	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM4230	4339	34-3/8"	600	D
WHM4830	4722	40-3/8"	600	E
<b>33" HIGH</b>				
WHM3333	3539	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM3633	3585	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM4233	4413	34-3/8"	600	D
WHM4833	4805	40-3/8"	600	E
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHM3336	3600	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM3636	3651	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM4236	4487	34-3/8"	600	D
WHM4836	4887	40-3/8"	600	E
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHM3342	3722	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM3642	3782	28-3/8"	300	A
WHM4242	4635	34-3/8"	600	D
WHM4842	5052	40-3/8"	600	E

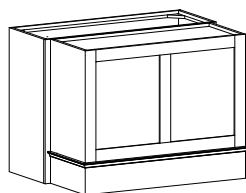
24" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHM3630-24	4261	28-3/8"	600	G
WHM4230-24	4418	34-3/8"	600	H
WHM4830-24	4794	40-3/8"	600	I
WHM5430-24	5949	46-3/8"	900	J
WHM6030-24	7584	52-3/8"	1200	K
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHM3636-24	4397	28-3/8"	600	G
WHM4236-24	4571	34-3/8"	600	H
WHM4836-24	4964	40-3/8"	600	I
WHM5436-24	6136	46-3/8"	900	J
WHM6036-24	7788	52-3/8"	1200	K
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHM3642-24	4533	28-3/8"	600	G
WHM4242-24	4724	34-3/8"	600	H
WHM4842-24	5135	40-3/8"	600	I
WHM5442-24	6324	46-3/8"	900	J
WHM6042-24	7993	52-3/8"	1200	K
<b>48" HIGH</b>				
WHM3648-24	4669	28-3/8"	600	G
WHM4248-24	4877	34-3/8"	600	H
WHM4848-24	5306	40-3/8"	600	I
WHM5448-24	6512	46-3/8"	900	J
WHM6048-24	8197	52-3/8"	1200	K



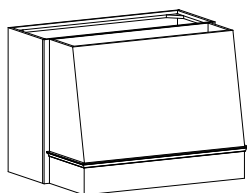
WHMA .....Add \$0



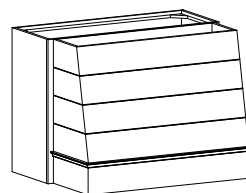
WHMB .....Add \$600



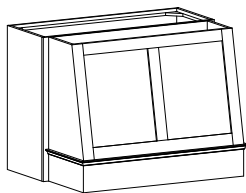
WHMC ..... Add \$730



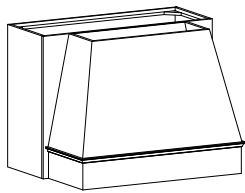
WHMD .....Add \$1,015



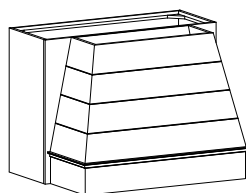
WHME.....Add \$1,620



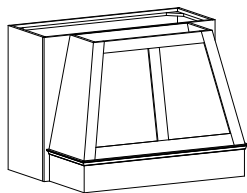
WHMF..... Add \$1,745



WHMG .....Add \$1,015

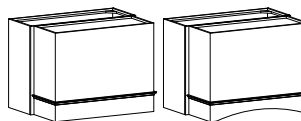


WHMH .....Add \$1,620

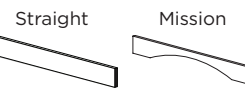


WHMI..... Add \$1,745

- Specify Canopy Style , A - I, with appropriate canopy upcharge, if applicable.
- Specify Straight or Mission Valance .....N/C



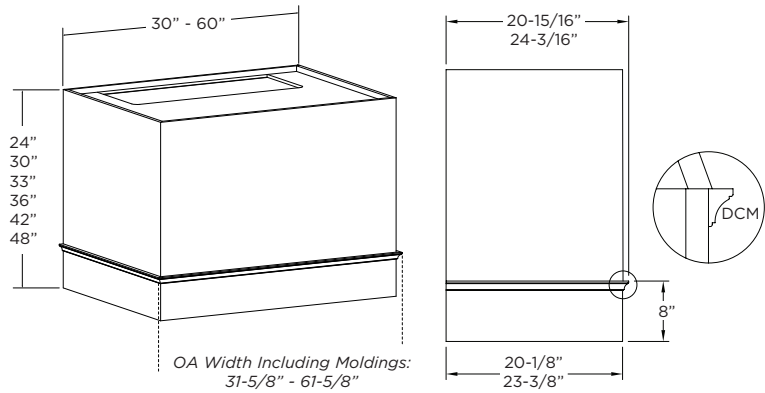
### VALANCE STYLES



# WOOD HOODS

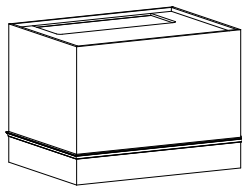
## WOOD HOOD INDEPENDENT MODERN (WHIM)

- Hoods are available in standard wood species only.
- Vent-A-Hood liner and blower is included and shipped loose. See liner/blower chart on page 400-11 for detailed specs.
- Modifications are limited. Call for availability and quote.
- Dealer is responsible for compliance with local building codes (ventilation, installation, clearances and liner width). As a guideline, hoods are recommended for installation 30" above cooking surface, and liner width should be same width or wider than cooking surface.

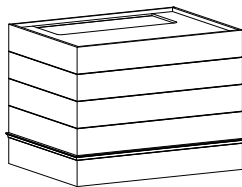


20" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>24" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3024	3019	28-3/8"	300	A
WHIM3624	3719	34-3/8"	600	D
WHIM4224	4060	40-3/8"	600	E
WHIM4824	4440	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3030	3088	28-3/8"	300	A
WHIM3630	3796	34-3/8"	600	D
WHIM4230	4144	40-3/8"	600	E
WHIM4830	4533	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>33" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3033	3123	28-3/8"	300	A
WHIM3633	3834	34-3/8"	600	D
WHIM4233	4187	40-3/8"	600	E
WHIM4833	4579	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3036	3158	28-3/8"	300	A
WHIM3636	3873	34-3/8"	600	D
WHIM4236	4299	40-3/8"	600	E
WHIM4836	4626	46-3/8"	600	F
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3042	3227	28-3/8"	300	A
WHIM3642	3950	34-3/8"	600	D
WHIM4242	4314	40-3/8"	600	E
WHIM4842	4718	46-3/8"	600	F

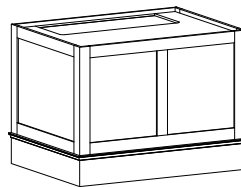
24" DEEP	PRICE	LINER WIDTH	CFM	LINER INFO <i>See Page 400-11</i>
<b>30" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3630-24	3882	34-3/8"	600	H
WHIM4230-24	4227	40-3/8"	600	I
WHIM4830-24	5319	46-3/8"	900	J
WHIM5430-24	6873	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHIM6030-24	7771	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>36" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3636-24	3964	34-3/8"	600	H
WHIM4236-24	4317	40-3/8"	600	I
WHIM4836-24	5416	46-3/8"	900	J
WHIM5436-24	6978	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHIM6036-24	7885	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>42" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3642-24	4046	34-3/8"	600	H
WHIM4242-24	4406	40-3/8"	600	I
WHIM4842-24	5514	46-3/8"	900	J
WHIM5442-24	7084	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHIM6042-24	7999	58-3/8"	1200	L
<b>48" HIGH</b>				
WHIM3648-24	4128	34-3/8"	600	H
WHIM4248-24	4496	40-3/8"	600	I
WHIM4848-24	5613	46-3/8"	900	J
WHIM5448-24	7190	52-3/8"	1200	K
WHIM6048-24	8112	58-3/8"	1200	L



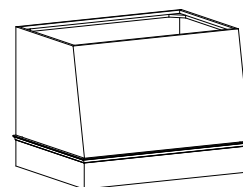
WHIMA .....Add \$0



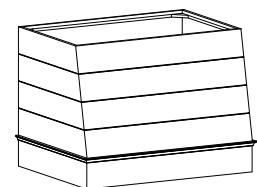
WHIMB ..... Add \$620



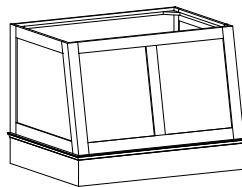
WHIMC ... Add \$1,050



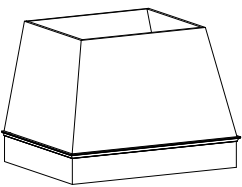
WHIMD .... Add \$1,570



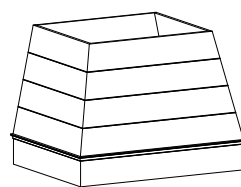
WHIME ....Add \$2,180



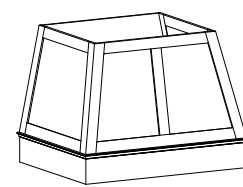
WHIMF ...Add \$2,690



WHIMG .... Add \$1,570

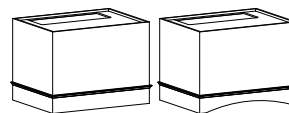


WHIMH .... Add \$2,180



WHIMI..... Add \$2,690

- Specify Canopy Style , A - I, with appropriate canopy upcharge, if applicable.
- Specify Straight or Mission Valance .....N/C



### VALANCE STYLES

Straight

Mission



## CREATE A HEARTH

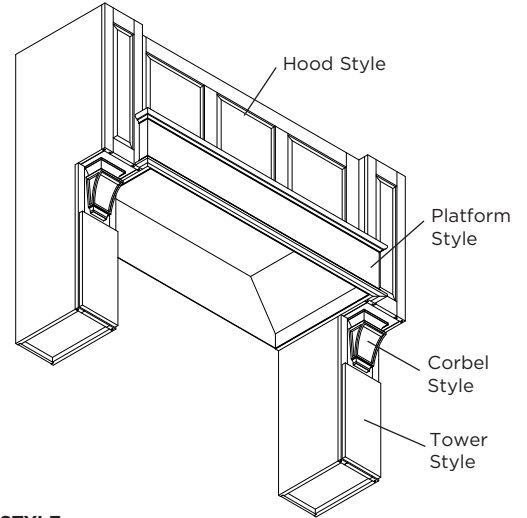
**Create A Hearths** are designed as a free standing Hearth.  
**Species Available:** Cherry, Maple and Oak Only

Use the **Create A Hearth** order form in the forms section of the catalog.  
 The next page has an example of the order form to create the hood pictured to the right.

- Step 1.** Locate the **Hearth Size & Price** from the chart below.
- Step 2.** Specify the **Hood Style**.
- Step 3.** Specify the **Platform Style**.
- Step 4.** Specify the **Tower Style** for the left side and the right side.  
 (You can choose the same for both sides or each side can be a different style.)
- Step 5.** Specify Liner/Blower.

**Add all pricing together to get your final price.**  
 (Remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

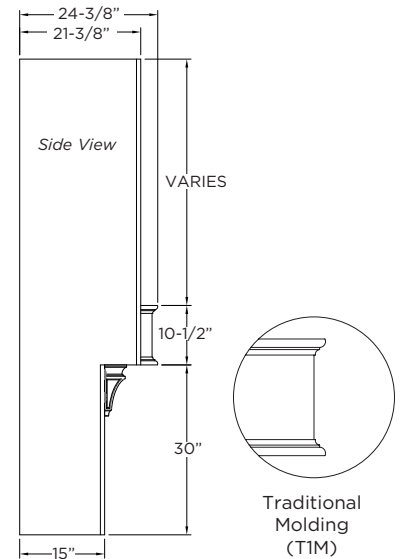
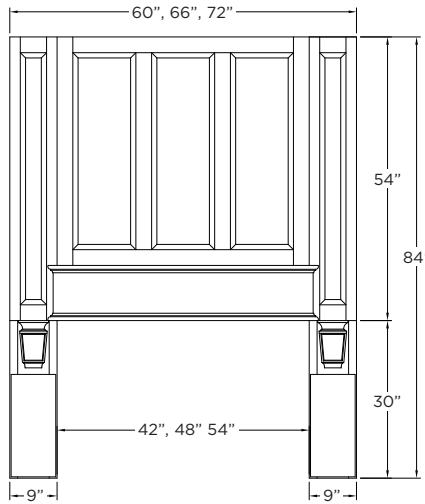
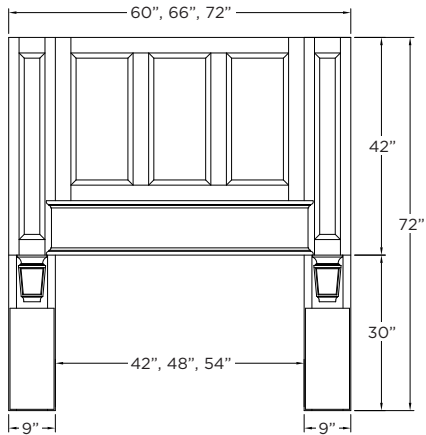
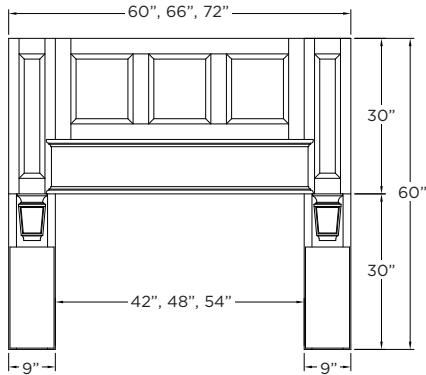
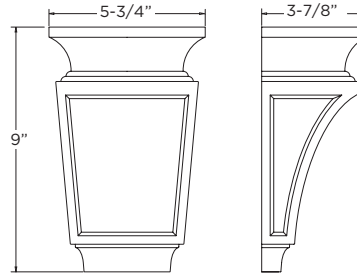
**Note:** Before ordering a "Create A Wood Hearth" dealer must verify compliance with local building codes for ventilation, installation, and clearance.



**Example Shown:** CAH-7260, Traditional Style

ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED.  
 CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME.

### CORBEL STYLE:




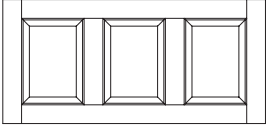
SIZE: 60" TALL	PRICE	SIZE: 72" TALL	PRICE	SIZE: 84" TALL	PRICE	LINER/BLOWER
CAH-6060	10,693	CAH-6072	11,135	CAH-6084	11,578	I
CAH-6660	11,192	CAH-6672	11,638	CAH-6684	12,078	J
CAH-7260	11,970	CAH-7272	12,352	CAH-7284	12,857	K

Pricing shown below is a base price.  
 Use the order form from the forms section to order and price accurately.

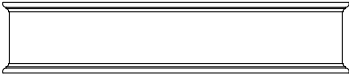

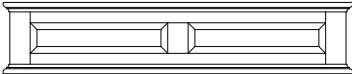
# CREATE A HEARTH

**STEP 1.** Specify the Hearth Size. CAH Width 60 Height 60 \$ 9455  
 (See page 300-23 for sizing info.) (See page 300-23 for price)

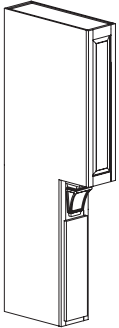
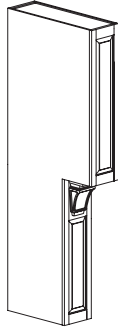
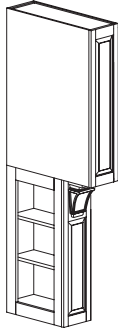
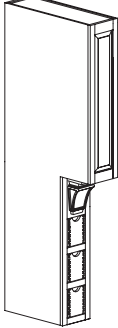
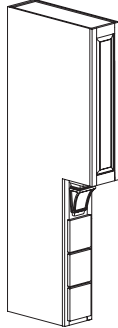
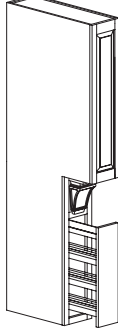
**STEP 2.** Specify the Hearth Style.  Plain  Traditional **ADD \$1241** \$ 1241  
 (Add Additional Pricing for Hearth Style if applicable)

**STEP 3.** Specify the Platform Style.  Plain  Mission  Wainscot **ADD \$390** \$ 0  
 (Add Additional Pricing for Platform Style if Applicable)

**STEP 4.** Specify the Tower Style. Right \$ 0  
 Left \$ 0  
 Put a L, (left) R, (right) or B (both) in box to specify which side the tower is for.

Hinged Door  Traditional  Shelves **ADD \$390**  3 Condiment Drawers **ADD \$487**  3 Drawers **ADD \$487**  Pull Out Spice Rack **ADD \$586**

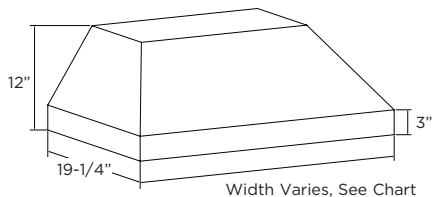
(Add Additional Pricing for Tower Style if Applicable)

All towers are shown for the right side of hood.

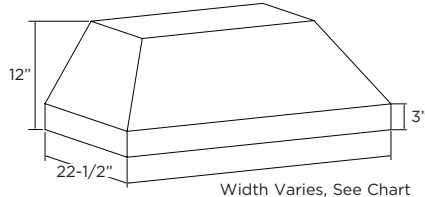
\$ 10,696  
**TOTAL**

LINER INFORMATION/REFERENCE PAGE

BHSLD



BHPSLD



LINER/BLOWER REFERENCE #	LINER CODE	CFM	WIDTH	DEPTH	OMIT LINER/BLOWER CREDIT
A	BH128SLD	300	28-3/8"	19-1/4"	1,649
B	BH134SLD	300	34-3/8"	19-1/4"	1,649
C	BH140SLD	300	40-3/8"	19-1/4"	1,852
D*	BH234SLD	300/600	34-3/8"	19-1/4"	2,158
E*	BH240SLD	300/600	40-3/8"	19-1/4"	2,380
F	BH246SLD	300/600	46-3/8"	19-1/4"	2,635
G*	BH228PSLD	300/600	28-3/8"	22-1/2"	2,191
H*	BH234PSLD	300/600	34-3/8"	22-1/2"	2,191
I*	BH240PSLD	300/600	40-3/8"	22-1/2"	2,408
J*	BH346PSLD	300/600/900	46-3/8"	22-1/2"	3,224
K*	BH452PSLD	300/600/900/1200	52-3/8"	22-1/2"	4,408
L	BH458PSLD	300/600/900/1200	58-3/8"	22-1/2"	5,070

\* 300 CFM blower is available for units D, E, G, H, I, J, K for No Charge/No Credit. Specify 300CFM after the code.

- Liner and Blower can be omitted and credit applied. Specify "omit liner/blower".
- Hoods are designed and sized for use with a specific Vent-A-Hood Liner/Blower. The Liner is stainless steel with LED lights. The liner/blower is included in the price of the hood and shipped loose for jobsite installation.
- Dealers are responsible for verifying compliance with local building codes (ventilation requirements, installation and clearances). Refer to appliance specifications for required mounting height. A liner should never be narrower than the appliance it covers. Depth of liner should fully cover all burners.
- Vent-A-Hood Liners are shipped complete with an inner canopy, LED lights, blowers, and switches and are pre-wired, pre-assembled and ready to install.
- The standard ventilation of the BHSLD model is intended for use over standard cooking equipment. (See Liners A-F in chart.) The extra size and blower capacity of the BHPSLD model can be used above professional-style cooking equipment (See Liners H-L in chart.)
- 300 CFM units are a single blower system (B100). 300/600 CFM units are a dual blower system (B200). 300/600/900 CFM units include a single blower (B100) and a dual speed blower (B200). (Dual blower is on the left.) 300/600/900/1200 CFM units include two, dual blowers (2-B200).
- For more information, refer to the Vent-A-Hood website. [www.ventahood.com](http://www.ventahood.com)
- Consult with a qualified HVAC professional to determine if air-makeup is required with the blower unit specified





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **BASE CABINETS ..... 500-1 THRU 500-8**

Standard Base Cabinets..... 500-2

Base Cabinets with Roll Trays..... 500-2

Full Height Door Cabinets..... 500-3

Base Cabinets with Drawers .....500-3 thru 500-5

Base Sink Cabinets..... 500-6

Drop Front Sink Base for Apron Sink..... 500-7

Full Height Door Sink Base with Courtesy Panel..... 500-7

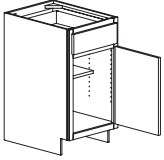
Base Sink with Under sink Pull-Out/Sink Fronts..... 500-8

# BASE CABINETS

## STANDARD BASE CABINET

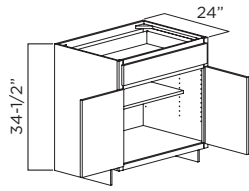
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



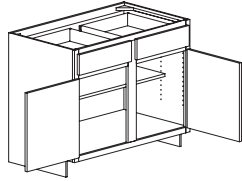
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



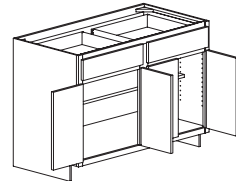
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



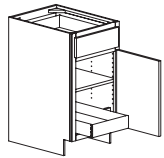
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
B9	691	721	753	784	834	884	925
B12	737	770	803	835	889	944	988
B15	784	820	856	891	950	1002	1050
B18	839	877	916	952	1013	1073	1123
B21	880	919	960	1001	1066	1127	1180
B24-1	912	954	996	1038	1105	1167	1223
B24-2	990	1035	1082	1127	1200	1268	1326
B27	1042	1089	1138	1186	1264	1334	1396
B30	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483
B33	1137	1191	1245	1297	1383	1455	1523
B36	1225	1282	1341	1396	1489	1568	1642
2 Drawers, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
B39	1364	1425	1485	1546	1644	1746	1828
B42	1414	1477	1540	1604	1705	1811	1895
B45	1472	1537	1604	1670	1775	1884	1972
B48-2	1517	1586	1654	1723	1834	1941	2033
B48-4	1654	1730	1806	1881	2004	2117	2216

## BASE CABINETS WITH ROLL TRAYS

- Roll Trays are 3" high, Dovetailed with Undermount, Full Extension, Soft-Close Glides

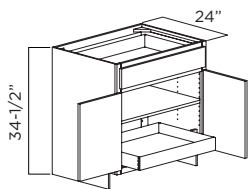
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 12-1"W - 24-1-1"W



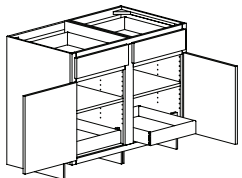
### BUTT DOORS

24-1-2"W - 36-1"W



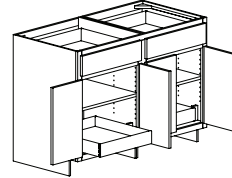
### DOUBLE DOORS

39-2"W - 48-2-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

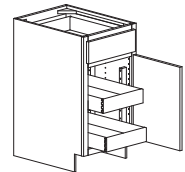
48-2-4"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Roll Tray, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
B12RT-1	939	980	1022	1063	1130	1190	1243
B15RT-1	991	1035	1079	1123	1193	1256	1312
B18RT-1	1046	1093	1138	1186	1260	1325	1385
B21RT-1	1089	1137	1186	1234	1312	1380	1443
B24RT-1-1	1120	1170	1220	1269	1351	1419	1484
B24RT-1-2	1198	1252	1306	1359	1447	1520	1589
B27RT-1	1280	1339	1396	1454	1546	1625	1698
B30RT-1	1346	1407	1467	1528	1626	1709	1787
B33RT-1	1375	1438	1500	1562	1664	1747	1826
B36RT-1	1463	1529	1597	1664	1771	1859	1944
2 Drawers, 2 Roll Trays, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
B39RT-2	1780	1858	1934	2011	2133	2251	2352
B42RT-2	1830	1910	1989	2068	2196	2315	2419
B45RT-2	1888	1969	2053	2136	2268	2389	2496
B48RT-2-2	1934	2018	2103	2187	2323	2449	2559
B48RT-2-4	2178	2275	2372	2468	2625	2762	2886

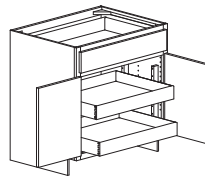
### SINGLE DOOR DOUBLE ROLL TRAY

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 12-1"W - 24-1-1"W



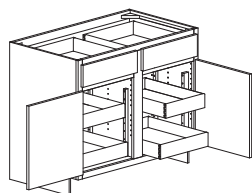
### BUTT DOORS DOUBLE ROLL TRAY

39-2"W - 48-2-2"W



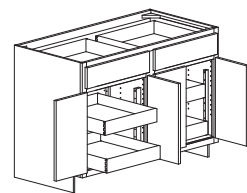
### DOUBLE DOORS DOUBLE ROLL TRAY

39-4"W - 48-4-4"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS DOUBLE ROLL TRAY

48-2-4"W



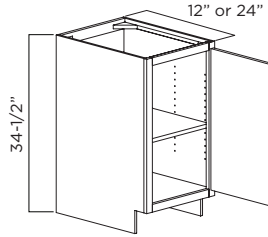
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 2 Roll Trays							
B12RT-2	1128	1176	1225	1273	1350	1418	1479
B15RT-2	1181	1231	1282	1333	1413	1484	1549
B18RT-2	1235	1289	1342	1395	1480	1553	1621
B21RT-2	1276	1333	1388	1443	1532	1606	1677
B24RT-2-1	1309	1366	1423	1479	1571	1648	1721
B24RT-2-2	1388	1447	1509	1570	1667	1748	1826
B27RT-2	1498	1565	1630	1697	1804	1890	1973
B30RT-2	1564	1633	1703	1771	1884	1974	2062
B33RT-2	1593	1664	1736	1806	1921	2011	2101
B36RT-2	1681	1757	1833	1907	2029	2125	2219
2 Drawers, 4 Roll Trays							
B39RT-4	2156	2247	2339	2429	2576	2705	2823
B42RT-4	2207	2300	2394	2487	2637	2770	2890
B45RT-4	2264	2361	2457	2553	2707	2844	2967
B48RT-4-2	2311	2410	2507	2605	2764	2902	3029
B48RT-4-4	2556	2666	2778	2888	3065	3218	3359

# BASE CABINETS

## BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS

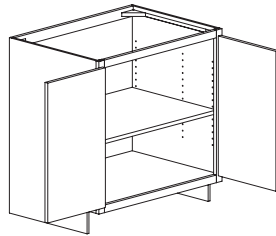
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



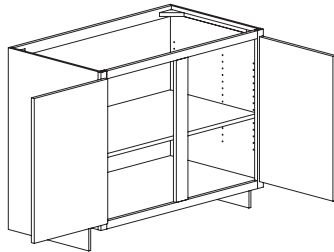
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



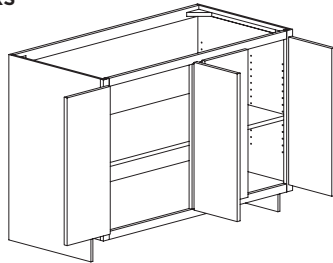
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

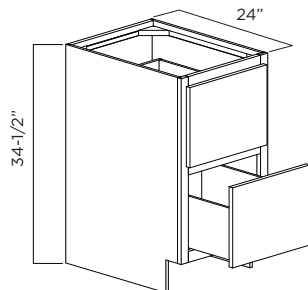
48-4"W



12" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
B912FHD	532	557	584	611	653	681	713
B1212FHD	577	606	634	664	710	738	773
B1512FHD	622	653	685	715	765	797	834
B1812FHD	674	708	741	775	829	862	902
B2112FHD	719	754	790	826	884	921	963
B2412FHD-1	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
B2412FHD-2	829	872	912	954	1021	1061	1111
B2712FHD	877	919	963	1007	1077	1122	1175
B3012FHD	941	988	1035	1083	1160	1205	1262
B3312FHD	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
B3612FHD	1048	1100	1152	1205	1289	1341	1403
B3912FHD	1064	1116	1169	1223	1308	1362	1425
B4212FHD	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485
B4512FHD	1139	1197	1253	1311	1403	1458	1527
B4812FHD-2	1164	1223	1281	1339	1433	1490	1560
B4812FHD-4	1286	1350	1416	1479	1582	1647	1724

24" DEEP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
B9FHD	556	583	611	639	685	711	746
B12FHD	601	631	663	692	741	770	806
B15FHD	650	681	714	747	800	833	872
B18FHD	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
B21FHD	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
B24FHD-1	780	818	857	896	958	999	1045
B24FHD-2	867	911	954	996	1066	1110	1161
B27FHD	908	954	999	1044	1117	1163	1218
B30FHD	977	1027	1076	1126	1205	1251	1309
B33FHD	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
B36FHD	1089	1144	1198	1253	1341	1394	1460
B39FHD	1110	1164	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
B42FHD	1154	1211	1269	1326	1421	1477	1546
B45FHD	1185	1243	1303	1362	1457	1516	1587
B48FHD-2	1213	1274	1334	1395	1493	1553	1625
B48FHD-4	1334	1401	1468	1534	1642	1707	1787

## BASE 2 DRAWER

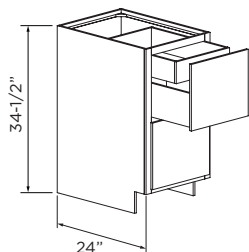


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B2D12	1083	1131	1177	1224	1298	1386	1451
B2D15	1169	1220	1273	1322	1405	1496	1566
B2D18	1220	1274	1328	1381	1467	1561	1634
B2D21	1287	1345	1401	1460	1550	1648	1725
B2D24	1330	1389	1449	1507	1603	1703	1782
B2D27	1381	1444	1506	1567	1666	1768	1851
B2D30	1467	1534	1599	1665	1771	1878	1966
B2D33	1522	1590	1659	1727	1837	1949	2039
B2D36	1581	1653	1724	1796	1911	2023	2119
B2D39	1644	1719	1793	1867	1987	2104	2204
B2D42	1709	1788	1865	1942	2067	2188	2292

# BASE CABINETS

## BASE 2 DRAWER WITH HIDDEN DRAWER

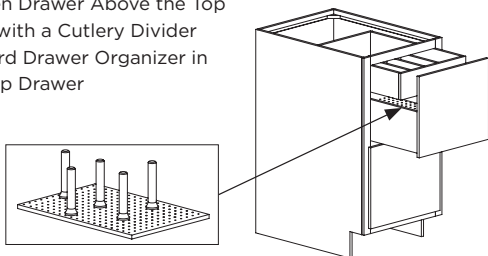
- 4" Hidden Drawer Above the Top Drawer



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B2D15HD	1303	1350	1397	1444	1518	1667	1746
B2D18HD	1389	1440	1491	1542	1625	1778	1861
B2D21HD	1440	1494	1548	1601	1687	1844	1930
B2D24HD	1554	1612	1667	1726	1817	1989	2082
B2D27HD	1597	1655	1715	1774	1869	2044	2139
B2D30HD	1648	1710	1773	1834	1933	2109	2208
B2D33HD	1734	1801	1866	1932	2038	2219	2323
B2D36HD	1789	1857	1925	1994	2104	2290	2396
B2D39HD	1884	1955	2026	2098	2214	2409	2522
B2D42HD	1942	2016	2091	2165	2284	2488	2603

## BASE 2 DRAWER WITH HIDDEN DRAWER - STYLE A

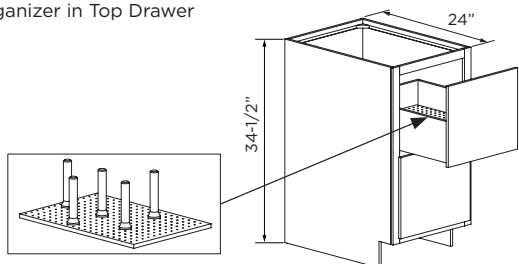
- 4" Hidden Drawer Above the Top Drawer with a Cutlery Divider
- Peg Board Drawer Organizer in Top Deep Drawer



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B2D15HD-A	1656	1778	1855	1933	2056	2120	2220
B2D18HD-A	1743	1840	1921	2000	2130	2231	2336
B2D21HD-A	1795	1917	2004	2087	2221	2297	2405
B2D24HD-A	1908	1971	2056	2143	2282	2443	2557
B2D27HD-A	1950	2158	2253	2350	2502	2496	2612
B2D30HD-A	2001	2234	2334	2432	2590	2561	2682
B2D33HD-A	2087	2296	2399	2502	2665	2671	2796
B2D36HD-A	2142	2368	2474	2579	2748	2742	2870
B2D39HD-A	2213	2434	2544	2653	2826	2834	2965
B2D42HD-A	2166	2512	2623	2736	2914	2909	3045

## 2-DRAWER WITH PEG BOARD DRAWER ORGANIZER

- Organizer in Top Drawer

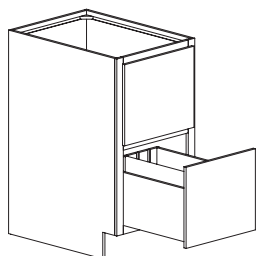


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B2D15PBDO	1311	1377	1441	1507	1612	1677	1756
B2D18PBDO	1369	1438	1506	1575	1685	1753	1835
B2D21PBDO	1424	1495	1567	1638	1752	1823	1908
B2D24PBDO	1566	1644	1723	1801	1927	2005	2099
B2D27PBDO	1639	1702	1763	1825	1924	2098	2197
B2D30PBDO	1726	1791	1858	1924	2029	2209	2313
B2D33PBDO	1780	1848	1917	1987	2097	2279	2385
B2D36PBDO	1840	1911	1983	2055	2170	2355	2466
B2D39PBDO	1904	1976	2051	2124	2243	2409	2551
B2D42PBDO	1968	2043	2121	2198	2321	2519	2638

## 2-DRAWER WITH DRAWER DIVIDER INSERTS

### STYLE A

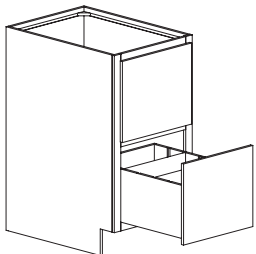
- Dividers run front to back in bottom drawer
- Slots equally spaced



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Slots, 3 Adjustable/Removable Dividers							
B2D15DDI-A	1328	1380	1432	1480	1564	1699	1779
B2D18DDI-A	1380	1433	1488	1540	1626	1767	1850
5 Slots, 3 Adjustable/Removable Dividers							
B2D21DDI-A	1446	1505	1560	1619	1709	1851	1938
B2D24DDI-A	1579	1638	1698	1757	1852	2022	2116
B2D27DDI-A	1631	1693	1756	1817	1916	2088	2186
B2D30DDI-A	1716	1784	1848	1914	2021	2197	2300
B2D33DDI-A	1864	1933	2001	2070	2181	2386	2499
B2D36DDI-A	1924	1995	2067	2138	2254	2463	2578
6 Slots, 3 Adjustable/Removable Dividers							
B2D39DDI-A	1985	2059	2131	2205	2324	2543	2662
B2D42DDI-A	2049	2125	2201	2278	2401	2624	2747

### STYLE B

- Dividers run side to side in bottom drawer
- Slots are equally spaced 2-3/4" apart

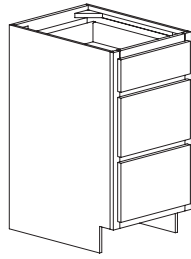


STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
5 Slots, 2 Adjustable/Removable Dividers							
B2D15DDI-B	1257	1319	1383	1445	1545	1609	1685
B2D18DDI-B	1315	1381	1447	1512	1617	1683	1763
B2D21DDI-B	1372	1440	1509	1577	1687	1756	1837
B2D24DDI-B	1641	1723	1804	1886	2018	2100	2198
B2D27DDI-B	1681	1765	1850	1933	2067	2152	2253
B2D30DDI-B	1779	1868	1957	2045	2188	2276	2384
B2D33DDI-B	2066	2170	2273	2377	2542	2644	2769
B2D36DDI-B	2114	2219	2325	2430	2600	2705	2833
B2D39DDI-B	2162	2270	2379	2488	2660	2767	2897
B2D42DDI-B	2212	2322	2434	2543	2719	2831	2963



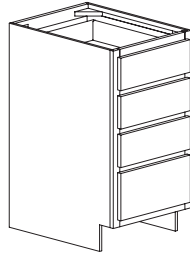
# BASE CABINETS

## 3 DRAWER BASE



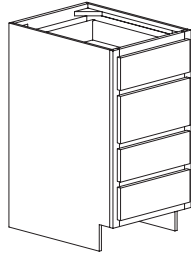
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B3D12	1156	1204	1251	1297	1372	1480	1550
B3D15	1242	1292	1344	1395	1478	1589	1664
B3D18	1293	1347	1401	1455	1540	1655	1734
B3D21	1361	1418	1477	1533	1625	1742	1823
B3D24	1403	1462	1522	1581	1676	1796	1880
B3D27	1455	1517	1579	1641	1740	1862	1950
B3D30	1540	1608	1672	1738	1845	1972	2064
B3D33	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
B3D36	1654	1726	1797	1869	1984	2117	2216
B3D39	1716	1790	1863	1938	2057	2196	2300
B3D42	1780	1856	1934	2010	2134	2277	2383

## 4 DRAWER BASE - STYLE A



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B4D12A	1355	1408	1461	1513	1599	1734	1815
B4D15A	1433	1490	1546	1604	1697	1834	1919
B4D18A	1506	1567	1627	1688	1786	1928	2018
B4D21A	1564	1627	1692	1756	1858	2001	2095
B4D24A	1620	1687	1752	1819	1927	2073	2171
B4D27A	1689	1760	1829	1899	2011	2163	2264
B4D30A	1768	1841	1914	1989	2108	2263	2369
B4D33A	1811	1885	1961	2035	2158	2318	2427
B4D36A	1899	1980	2060	2141	2270	2430	2544
B4D39A	1999	2081	2166	2247	2383	2560	2680
B4D42A	2101	2187	2277	2362	2504	2690	2817

## 4 DRAWER BASE - STYLE B



STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B4D12B	1355	1408	1461	1513	1599	1734	1815
B4D15B	1433	1490	1546	1604	1697	1834	1919
B4D18B	1506	1567	1627	1688	1786	1928	2018
B4D21B	1564	1627	1692	1756	1858	2001	2095
B4D24B	1620	1687	1752	1819	1927	2073	2171
B4D27B	1689	1760	1829	1899	2011	2163	2264
B4D30B	1768	1841	1914	1989	2108	2263	2369
B4D33B	1811	1885	1961	2035	2158	2318	2427
B4D36B	1899	1980	2060	2141	2270	2430	2544
B4D39B	1999	2081	2166	2247	2383	2560	2680
B4D42B	2101	2187	2277	2362	2504	2690	2817

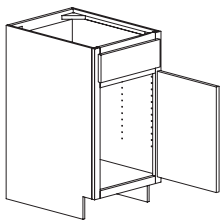
# BASE CABINETS

## BASE SINK

- No Shelf

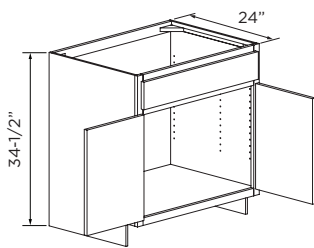
## SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



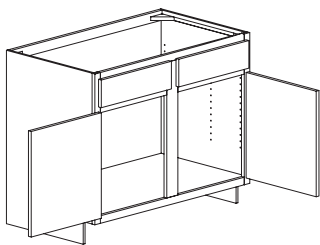
## BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



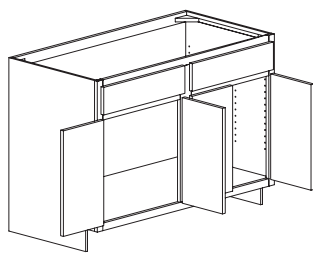
## DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



## DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



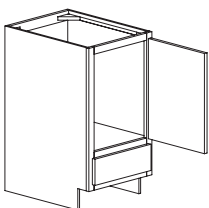
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BS15	638	670	700	733	784	816	854
BS18	674	708	742	775	829	863	903
BS21	713	748	783	820	877	913	955
BS24-1	737	775	811	848	907	944	988
BS24-2	815	856	896	936	1002	1044	1093
BS27	831	873	913	956	1022	1064	1114
BS30	879	923	967	1010	1081	1125	1177
BS33	911	956	1001	1048	1121	1166	1220
BS36	956	1004	1053	1099	1175	1224	1281
BS39	990	1039	1089	1138	1218	1268	1326
BS42	1031	1082	1133	1185	1268	1319	1381
BS45	1077	1132	1186	1240	1326	1379	1444
BS48-2	1117	1174	1230	1286	1377	1430	1498
BS48-4	1230	1291	1353	1413	1512	1575	1648

## BASE SINK REVERSE

- Drawer(s) at bottom, No Shelves

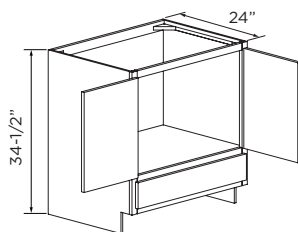
## SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



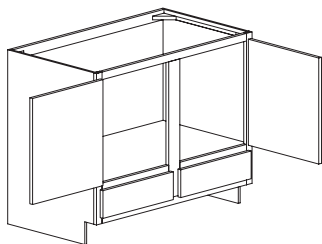
## BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



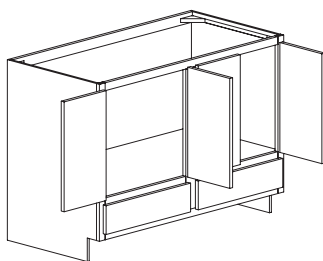
## DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



## DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



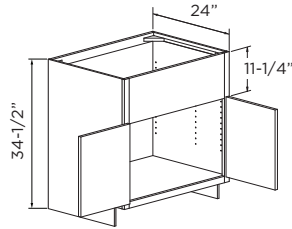
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSR15	907	948	990	1032	1100	1161	1215
BSR18	956	999	1044	1088	1160	1224	1281
BSR21	1005	1053	1099	1145	1220	1286	1346
BSR24-1	1043	1093	1141	1189	1268	1335	1397
BSR24-2	1127	1180	1234	1285	1369	1443	1510
BSR27	1199	1254	1311	1367	1457	1535	1608
BSR30	1276	1337	1396	1457	1554	1633	1710
BSR33	1304	1366	1428	1489	1588	1670	1748
BSR36	1412	1479	1546	1614	1721	1807	1892
BSR39	1581	1653	1724	1796	1911	2023	2119
BSR42	1614	1687	1760	1834	1951	2066	2163
BSR45	1649	1724	1800	1874	1995	2111	2210
BSR48-2	1732	1812	1891	1971	2098	2218	2322
BSR48-4	1902	1989	2078	2165	2307	2435	2549

## DROP FRONT SINK BASE FOR APRON SINK

- Cut-Out to be done on Job-Site
- No Shelf

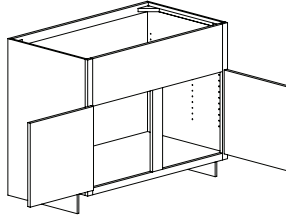
### BUTT DOORS

	Max. Cut-Out
24"W	10"H X 22"W
27"W	10"H X 25"W
30"W	10"H X 28"W
33"W	10"H X 31"W
36"W	10"H X 34"W



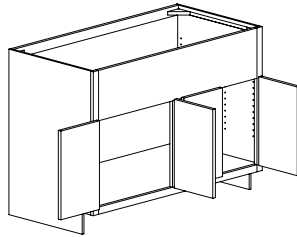
### DOUBLE DOORS

	Max. Cut-Out
39"W	10"H X 37"W
42"W	10"H X 40"W
45"W	10"H X 43"W
48-2"W	10"H X 46"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

	Max. Cut-Out
48-4"W	10"H X 46"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DFSB24	787	826	864	904	967	1007	1054
DFSB27	831	873	913	956	1022	1064	1114
DFSB30	879	923	967	1011	1082	1125	1177
DFSB33	911	956	1001	1048	1121	1166	1220
DFSB36	956	1004	1050	1099	1175	1224	1281
DFSB39	990	1039	1089	1138	1218	1268	1326
DFSB42	1031	1082	1133	1185	1268	1319	1381
DFSB45	1077	1132	1185	1240	1326	1379	1444
DFSB48-2	1117	1174	1230	1286	1377	1430	1498
DFSB48-4	1174	1234	1291	1350	1445	1502	1572

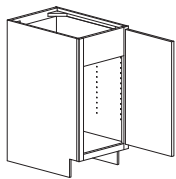
**DESIGN NOTE:** To change apron height, specify custom frame arrangement.

## FULL HEIGHT DOOR SINK BASE WITH COURTESY PANEL

- No Shelf
- Not Available in Inset

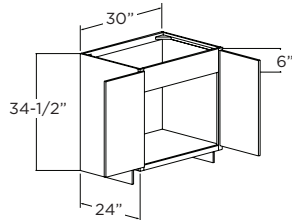
### SINGLE DOOR

15"W - 24-1"W



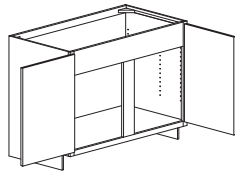
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



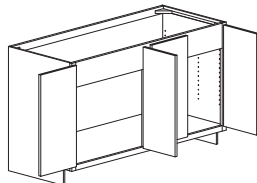
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BS15FHD	725	756	789	822	875	908	947
BS18FHD	778	813	848	884	941	975	1018
BS21FHD	824	862	899	937	998	1035	1079
BS24FHD-1	855	893	932	971	1033	1074	1120
BS24FHD-2	942	986	1029	1071	1141	1185	1236
BS27FHD	983	1029	1074	1119	1192	1238	1293
BS30FHD	1052	1102	1151	1201	1280	1326	1384
BS33FHD	1076	1125	1175	1225	1306	1356	1416
BS36FHD	1164	1219	1273	1328	1416	1469	1535
BS39FHD	1185	1239	1295	1351	1441	1496	1563
BS42FHD	1229	1286	1344	1401	1496	1552	1621
BS45FHD	1260	1318	1378	1437	1532	1591	1662
BS48FHD-2	1288	1349	1409	1470	1568	1628	1700
BS48FHD-4	1409	1476	1543	1609	1717	1782	1862

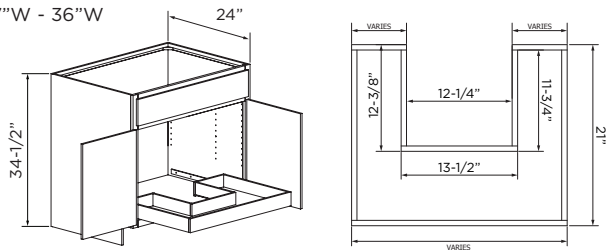
# BASE CABINETS

## BASE SINK WITH UNDER SINK PULL-OUT

- No Shelf

### BUTT DOORS

27"W - 36"W



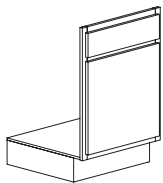
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BS27-USPO	1249	1311	1373	1436	1537	1598	1673
BS30-USPO	1280	1344	1407	1472	1575	1638	1715
BS33-UPSO	1311	1377	1441	1507	1611	1677	1756
BS36-USPO	1356	1424	1491	1560	1667	1736	1817

## SINK FRONTS

- Includes Floor and Supports (Unattached)

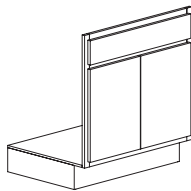
### SINGLE DOOR

24-1"W



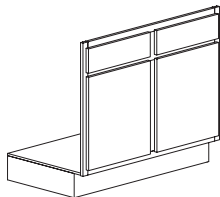
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



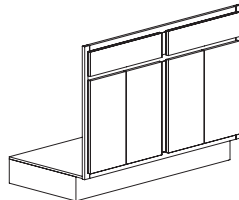
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SF24-1	554	582	610	637	682	709	742
SF24-2	611	642	674	703	753	782	819
SF27	623	655	686	718	767	798	835
SF30	659	692	725	758	811	844	883
SF33	682	718	752	786	840	873	914
SF36	718	753	789	824	883	918	962
SF39	741	778	815	852	912	949	993
SF42	773	812	850	889	951	989	1035
SF45	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
SF48-2	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
SF48-4	901	943	985	1027	1094	1153	1208



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**BASE CORNER CABINETS .....600-1 THRU 600-16**

Blind Base Corner Cabinets.....600-2  
Base Square Corner Cabinets.....600-3 thru 600-4  
Base Diagonal Corner Cabinets.....600-5 thru 600-6  
Base Peninsula Corner Cabinets.....600-6 thru 600-7  
Recessed Corner Sink Base/Angled Sink Fronts.....600-8



# BASE CORNER CABINETS

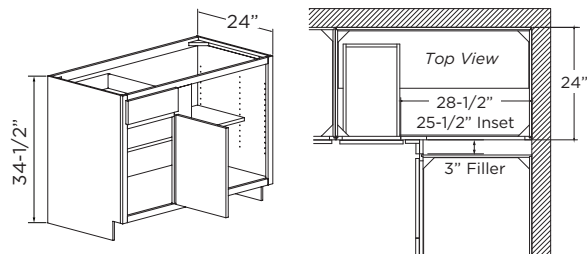
## BLIND BASE CABINETS

- L or R Indicates Blind. (Door is always hinged on blind side) Blind Shown is Right.
- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended for the adjacent cabinet for proper function. (for Full Overlay and Overlay)

**DESIGN NOTE:** Width modifications affect the door area.

See Modifications Section for Flush Blind details and pricing.

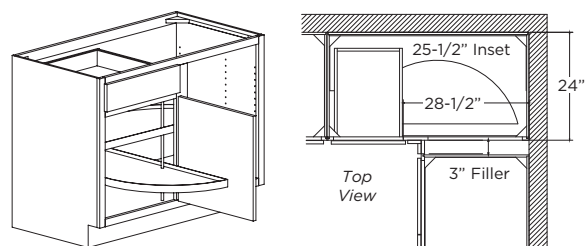
## BLIND BASE CORNER



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
XBC36	1099	1150	1202	1253	1336	1407	1473
XBC39	1171	1225	1281	1336	1424	1499	1570
XBC42	1208	1265	1322	1379	1472	1546	1619
XBC45	1227	1285	1342	1400	1494	1571	1644
XBC48	1275	1334	1395	1455	1551	1632	1709

## BLIND BASE CORNER WITH FULL SHELF TURN-OUTS

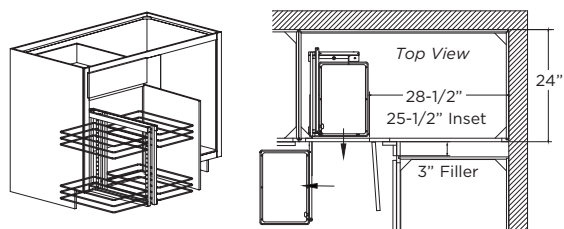
- Decreased Depth not Available
- Wood Shelf Turn-Outs



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
XBCTO45	2356	2403	2523	2572	2619	2740	2812
XBCTO48	2449	2499	2623	2675	2725	2850	2924

## BLIND BASE CORNER WITH CHROME SLIDE-OUT

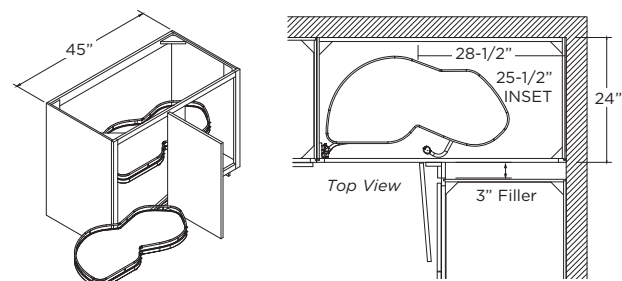
- Do not place next to appliances.
- Decreased Depth not Available.



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
XBCSO45	3066	3147	3230	3311	3396	3924	4109
XBCSO48	3112	3197	3281	3366	3458	3984	4171

## BLIND BASE CORNER WITH CHROME RAILS

- Two pivoting shelves swing out and extend independently for easy access to blind area. Wood shelves with chrome rails.
- 65 lb. capacity for each shelf.
- Do not place next to appliances.
- Decreased Depth not Available.

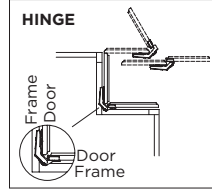
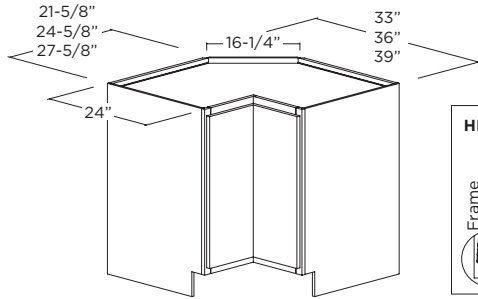


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
XBCK48	2587	2596	2657	2717	2813	2894	2971

# BASE CORNER CABINETS

## BASE SQUARE CORNER

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- 1 Adjustable Shelf, Full Depth

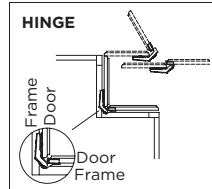
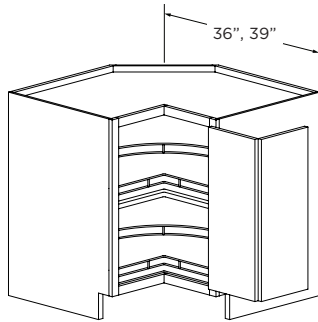


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSC33*	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
BSC36	1389	1457	1528	1597	1708	1778	1861
BSC39	1511	1587	1663	1737	1858	1934	2024

\* 3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will have a Slab Door.

## BASE SQUARE CORNER LAZY SUSAN WITH CHROME RAILS

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- 2 Wood Lazy Susan Trays with Chrome Rails mounted on floor and fixed shelf



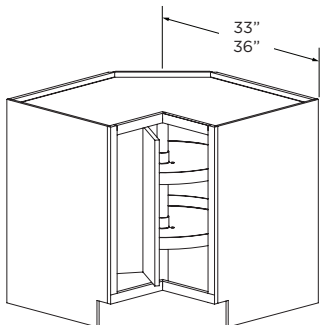
36" Wide Cabinet  
28" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

39" Wide Cabinet  
32" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSCLSK36	3248	3337	3428	3518	3663	3752	3859
BSCLSK39	3464	3562	3658	3756	3911	4008	4125

## BASE SQUARE CORNER WITH REVOLVING DOOR

- Decrease Depth not Available
- 2 Wood Lazy Susan Trays mounted on center revolving post



33" Wide Cabinet  
22-1/2" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

36" Wide Cabinet  
26" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BRDLS33*	1677	1762	1846	1928	2064	2147	2247
BRDLS36**	1797	1886	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408

\* Full Overlay Door Styles will be Slab

\*\* Mitered Door Styles & 3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will be Slab

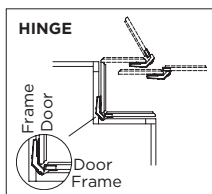
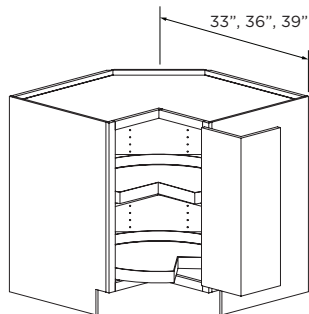
# BASE CORNER CABINETS

## BASE SQUARE CORNER WITH LAZY SUSANS

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available
- 2 Wood Lazy Susan Trays mounted on floor & adjustable shelf

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSCLS33*	1677	1762	1846	1928	2064	2147	2247
BSCLS36	1797	1886	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408
BSCLS39	1944	2042	2138	2236	2391	2488	2605

\*3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will have a Slab Door.



33" Wide Cabinet

27" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

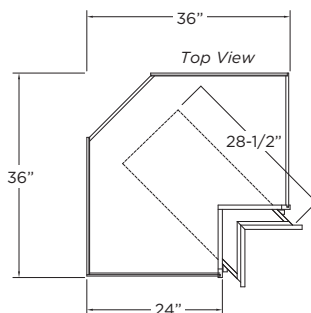
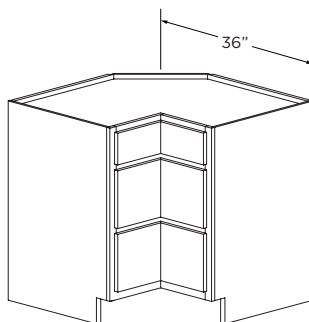
36" & 39" Wide Cabinet

30" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

## BASE SQUARE CORNER THREE DRAWER

- 3 Drawers

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSC3D36	3688	3873	4057	4242	4537	4721	4943

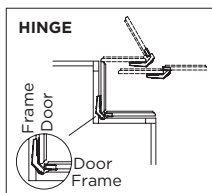
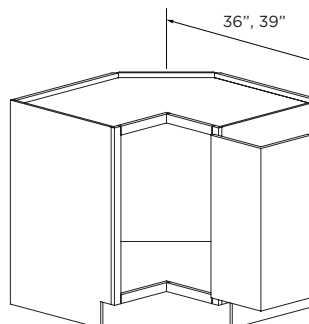


**DESIGN NOTE:** Do Not Use Next to an Appliance.

## SQUARE CORNER SINK BASE

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SCSB36	1167	1225	1285	1342	1435	1494	1565
SCSB39	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633

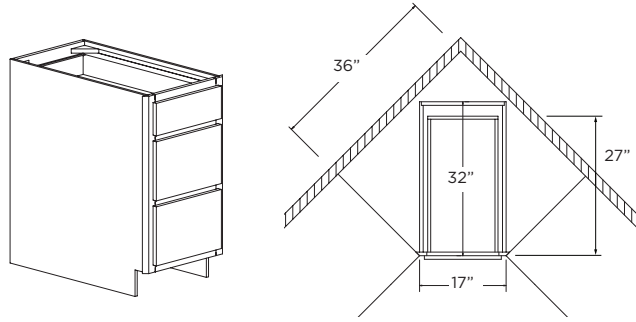




# BASE CORNER CABINETS

## BASE THREE DRAWER DIAGONAL CORNER

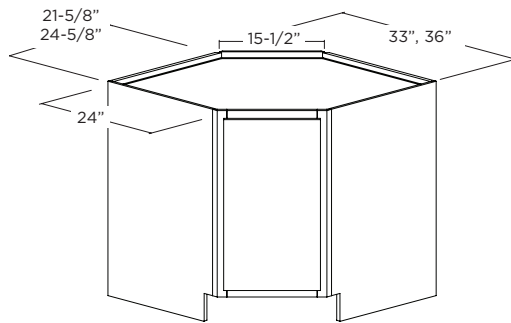
- 27" Deep Drawers with Full Extension Glides
- Designed to fit into a 36" x 36" corner



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
B3DDC18	3328	3396	3566	3634	3702	3872	3973

## BASE DIAGONAL CORNER

- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 1 Adjustable Shelf



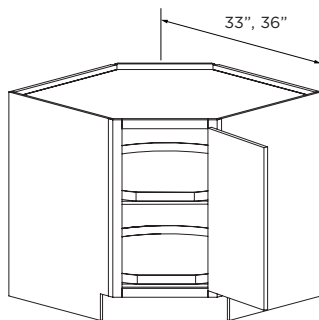
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BDC33	1317	1383	1447	1513	1620	1686	1764
BDC36	1430	1501	1572	1644	1759	1831	1917

**DESIGN NOTE:** Do Not place next to an appliance.

## BASE DIAGONAL CORNER WITH LAZY SUSAN TRAYS

- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 2 Wood Lazy Susan Trays

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BDCLS33	1625	1705	1786	1867	1999	2079	2177
BDCLS36	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292



33" Wide Cabinet  
26" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

36" Wide Cabinet  
32" Diameter Wood Lazy Susan Trays

**DESIGN NOTE:** Do Not place next to an appliance.

# BASE CORNER CABINETS

## DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE

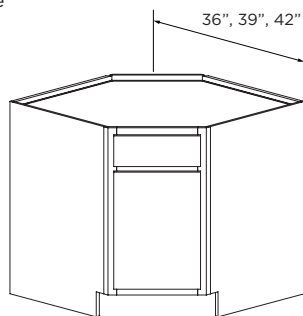
- No Shelf
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 36"W - 42-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

42-2"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DCSB36	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
DCSB39	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
DCSB42-1	1484	1559	1632	1707	1826	1900	1989
DCSB42-2	1650	1734	1815	1899	2031	2112	2212

**DESIGN NOTE:** Do Not place next to an appliance.

## DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR

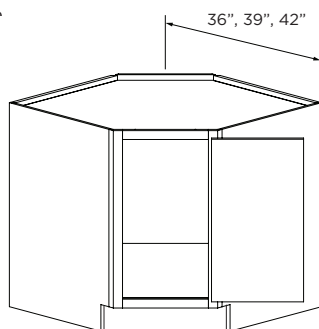
- No Shelf
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 36"W - 42-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

42-2"W

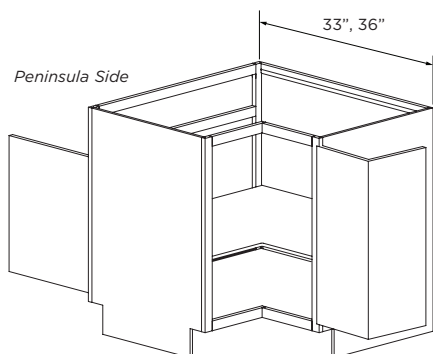


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DCSB36FHD	1276	1341	1405	1468	1571	1633	1710
DCSB39FHD	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
DCSB42-1FHD	1405	1474	1545	1615	1729	1798	1883
DCSB42-2FHD	1571	1650	1729	1808	1934	2011	2105

**Design Note:** Do not use next to an appliance.

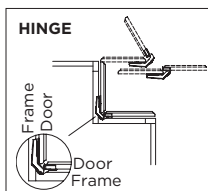
## PENINSULA BASE SQUARE CORNER

- Use For Starting A Peninsula
- Decrease Depth not Available
- 1 Adjustable Full Depth Shelf
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Specify Peninsula (L or R) (Left Shown)



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PBSC33*	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
PBSC36	2011	2110	2210	2312	2473	2575	2694

\* 3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will have a Slab Door.

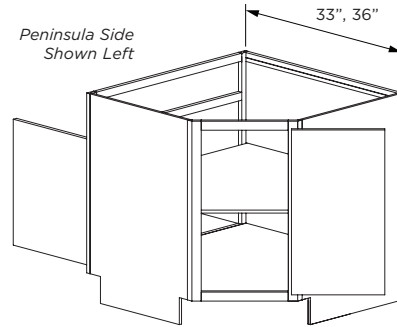


# BASE CORNER CABINETS

## PENINSULA BASE DIAGONAL CORNER

- Use For Starting A Peninsula
- Decrease Depth not Available
- 1 Adjustable Full Depth Shelf
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Specify Peninsula (L or R)

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PBDC33	1891	1984	2079	2175	2328	2421	2534
PBDC36	2054	2155	2258	2362	2527	2628	2752



**DESIGN NOTE:** Do Not place next to an appliance.

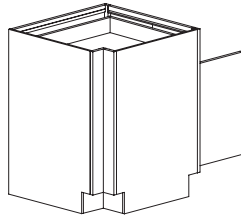
## PENINSULA BASE CORNER STARTER CABINET

- Measures 27" X 27" with Integral Corner Filler.
- Use For Starting A Peninsula
- Decrease Depth not Available

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PBC27	1702	1785	1866	1947	2078	2178	2280
PBC27FHD	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892

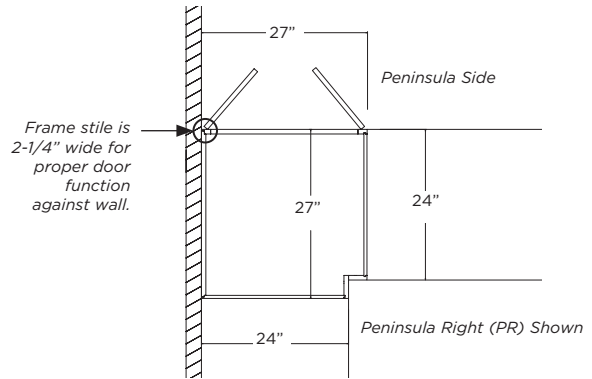
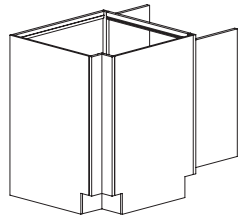
## BUTT DOORS

- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR)
- 1 Drawer (Peninsula Side)
- 1 Adjustable Shelf, Full Depth



## FULL HEIGHT BUTT DOORS

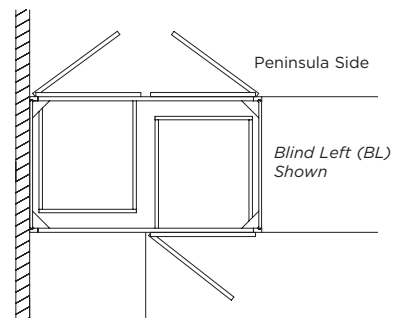
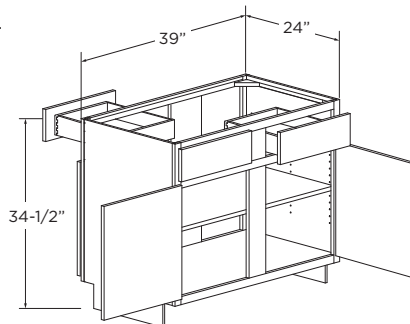
- Specify Peninsula (PL or PR)
- 1 Adjustable Shelf, Full Depth



## PENINSULA BLIND BASE CORNER

- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended (for Full Overlay and Overlay) for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.
- Use For Starting A Peninsula
- 1 Drawer (Peninsula Side)
- 1 Drawer (Kitchen Side)
- 1 Adjustable Shelf, Full Depth
- Specify Blind (BL or BR). Shown BL.

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PXBC36	1809	1892	1977	2059	2193	2315	2424
PXBC39	1919	2007	2097	2186	2329	2457	2572
PXBC42	1983	2075	2166	2259	2407	2538	2656
PXBC45	2035	2130	2225	2318	2471	2605	2727
PXBC48	2104	2203	2301	2399	2556	2693	2819



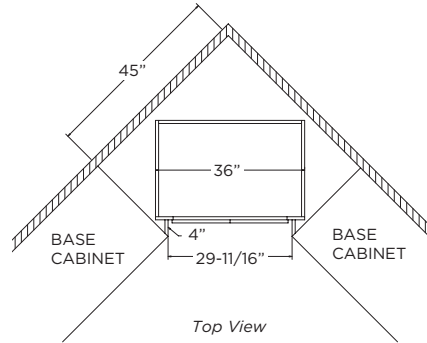
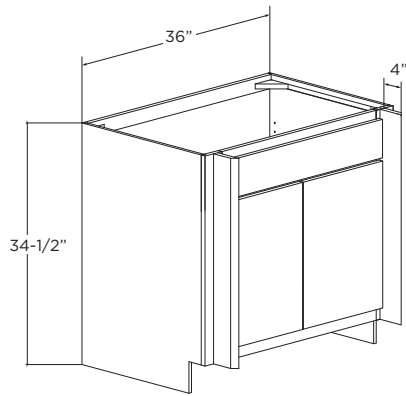
**DESIGN NOTE:** When changing width the door section changes.

# BASE CORNER CABINETS

## RECESSED CORNER SINK BASE

- 4" Wings (Attached)
- Butt Doors

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RCSB45	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350



**Design Note:** Do not use next to an appliance.

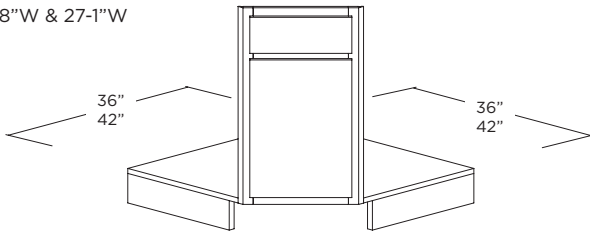
## ANGLED SINK FRONTS

- Includes Floor And Supports (Unattached)

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SFA18	787	826	866	906	969	1007	1055
SFA27-1	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
SFA27-2	1134	1192	1248	1306	1399	1452	1521

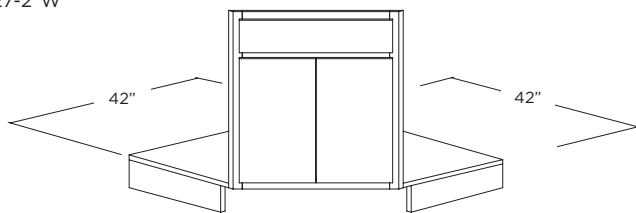
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W & 27-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

27-2"W



**Design Note:** Do not use next to an appliance.



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS .....700-1 THRU 700-19**

Recycle Center Cabinets ..... 700-2

Bottle Storage Base..... 700-3

Sandwich pantry ..... 700-3

Mixer Cabinet ..... 700-3

Charging Drawer..... 700-3

Lid Storage base..... 700-3

Tray Divider..... 700-3

Pull Out Spice Rack ..... 700-3

Peg Board..... 700-3

Utensil Bins/Knife Block..... 700-3

Pull Out Filler..... 700-3

Super Organizer ..... 700-3

Condiment Drawers..... 700-3

Wine Storage Cube..... 700-3

Open Shelf..... 700-3

End Shelf..... 700-3

Pull-Out Base Cabinets..... 700-4 thru 700-5

Super Organizer/Condiment Drawer/Wine Storage..... 700-5

Microwave Base..... 700-6

Range Base Cabinets ..... 700-6 thru 700-8

Open Shelf Base Cabinets/Base End Shelf ..... 700-8

Angled Base/Corner Angle..... 700-9

Transition Base Cabinets ..... 700-10

Office Base Cabinets ..... 700-11 thru 700-12

Island End Cap with Drawers/Panels ..... 700-13

Island Post Ends ..... 700-14

Island Box Ends/Island X Ends ..... 700-15

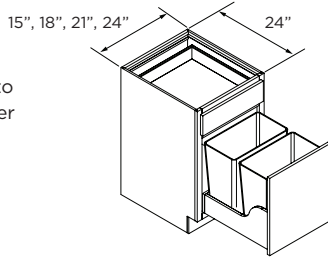
Base Accessories ..... 700-16 thru 700-19



# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## RECYCLE CENTER - STYLE B

- Double Wastebasket
- Dimensional Mod Not Available
- Cabinet has intermediate floor to separate waste area from drawer above.

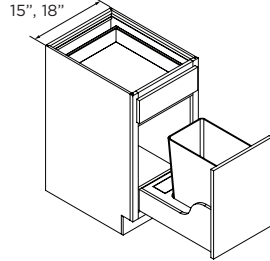


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 - 27 Qt. Wastebaskets							
*RCB15ATD	1407	1474	1542	1608	1715	1801	1885
2 - 35 Qt. Wastebaskets							
RCB18ATD	1444	1512	1581	1649	1758	1848	1935
RCB21ATD	1485	1556	1627	1698	1809	1901	1990
RCB24ATD	1685	1756	1827	1898	2009	2101	2190

\* 15" RCB Not Available in Inset

## RECYCLE CENTER - STYLE E

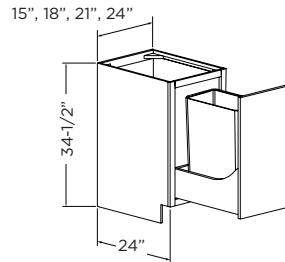
- Tray Behind Wastebasket for Wastebasket Liners
- Dimensional Mod Not Available
- Cabinet has intermediate floor to separate waste area from drawer above.



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 - 35 Qt. Wastebasket							
RCE15ATD	1466	1535	1604	1674	1785	1877	1965
RCE18ATD	1521	1593	1666	1738	1855	1946	2038

## RECYCLE CENTER - STYLE F

- Full Height Door Attached
- Dimensional Mod Not Available

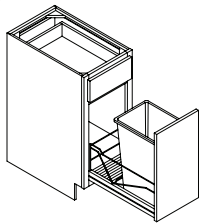


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 - 50 Qt. Wastebasket							
RCF15ATD	1499	1535	1571	1606	1665	1717	1765
RCF18ATD	1565	1603	1642	1678	1739	1799	1849
RCF21ATD	1631	1671	1713	1750	1813	1881	1933
RCF24ATD	1697	1739	1784	1822	1887	1963	2017

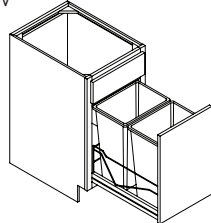
## RECYCLE CENTER - STYLE K

- Chrome wire surround with Single or Double Wastebasket.
- Dimensional Mod Not Available
- Cabinet has intermediate floor to separate waste area from drawer above.

### SINGLE WASTEBASKET 15"W



### DOUBLE WASTEBASKET 18"W



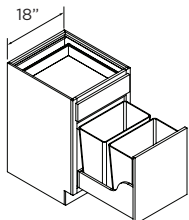
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 - 35 Qt. Wastebasket							
RCK15ATD	1509	1545	1581	1616	1675	1727	1775
2 - 35 Qt. Wastebasket							
RCK18ATD	1574	1612	1651	1687	1748	1808	1858

## RECYCLE CENTER - STYLE R

- Rev-A-Shelf Double Wastebasket
- Soft Motion Undermount Glides
- Dimensional Mod Not Available
- Cabinet has intermediate floor to separate waste area from drawer above.

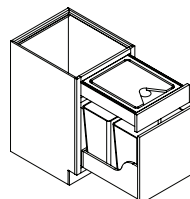
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 - 35 Qt. Wastebasket							
RCR18ATD	1659	1697	1736	1772	1833	1893	1943
RCRCBD18ATD	2219	2257	2296	2332	2393	2453	2503

### NO CUTTING BOARD



RCR18ATD

### REMOVABLE CUTTING BOARD IN DRAWER



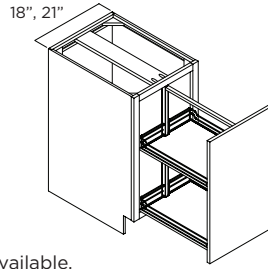
RCRCBD18ATD

Wood cutting board has funnel (through the drawer below) to allow food cutting to drop into waste unit below

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## BASE PULL-OUT

- Pull-Out Unit has 2 Adjustable Shelves with Chrome Wire Surround
- 24" Deep Only

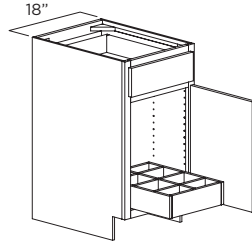


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BPOK18ATD	1754	1789	1824	1860	1917	1951	1994
BPOK21ATD	1910	1948	1985	2023	2084	2121	2165

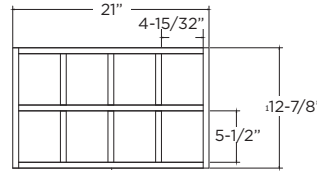
**DESIGN NOTE:** Dimension changes not available.

## BOTTLE STORAGE BASE

- Roll-Out Tray With 8 Bottle Dividers
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Bottle Tray 4-1/16"H



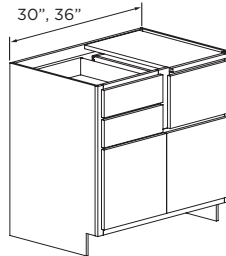
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSB18	1312	1378	1443	1509	1614	1678	1758



Bottle Drawer Top View

## BASE SANDWICH PANTRY

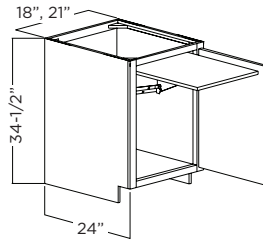
- Includes Cutlery Divider, Drawer With Sliding Top, and Bread Board
- Specify Bread Board (L or R)



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BSP30	1858	1939	2022	2103	2197	2379	2490
BSP36	1932	2017	2103	2187	2285	2472	2588

## BASE MIXER CABINET

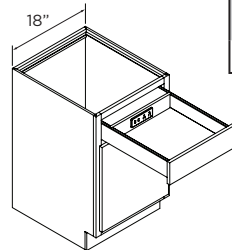
- 24" Deep Only
- Fits mixer up to 16-1/2"H, 12"W, 14-1/2"D
- Swing Up Shelf for Appliances
- Weight Capacity 50 lbs.
- Not Available in Inset Cabinets
- Specify Hinge (L or R)



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BMC18	1258	1310	1365	1419	1507	1562	1627
BMC21	1323	1380	1439	1494	1587	1645	1714

## BASE WITH CHARGING DRAWER

- Rev-A-Shelf Charging Drawer
- Adjustable 3/4 Depth Shelf
- (2) 120V Plugs and (2) 2.1 amp USB Ports
- Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug
- Specify Hinge (L or R)

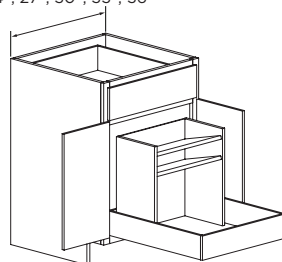


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BWCHD18	1851	1889	1928	1964	2025	2085	2135

## TALL LID STORAGE BASE

- 1 Roll Tray on Bottom
- For Pot/Pan Storage with Lid Storage Above

24", 27", 30", 33", 36"



### SINGLE DOOR

24-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

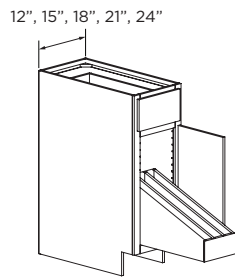
24-2"W - 36"W

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TLSB24-1	1571	1649	1729	1807	1933	2011	2105
TLSB24-2	1620	1700	1782	1863	1993	2073	2171
TLSB27	1626	1708	1789	1870	2000	2081	2178
TLSB30	1752	1840	1927	2015	2155	2242	2347
TLSB33	1902	1998	2093	2187	2340	2435	2549
TLSB36	2012	2112	2214	2314	2476	2576	2697

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## BASE PULL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER

- Removable Dividers

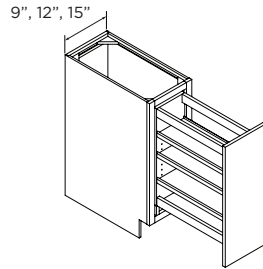


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Dividers							
*B12POTD	1330	1362	1395	1428	1480	1703	1782
3 Dividers							
B15POTD	1457	1494	1529	1565	1622	1866	1952
B18POTD	1512	1549	1588	1626	1687	1935	2027
5 Dividers							
B21POTD	1741	1780	1820	1861	1927	2229	2333
B24POTD-1	1773	1814	1857	1899	1966	2269	2375
B24POTD-2	1851	1895	1943	1988	2061	2369	2480

\* Not Available in Inset

## BASE PULL-OUT SPICE RACK

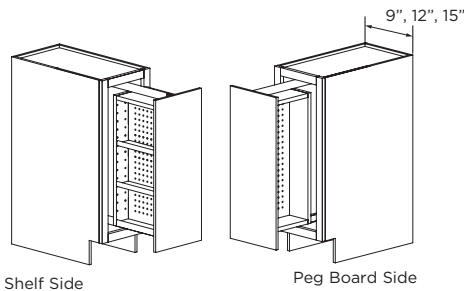
- Accessible From Both Sides
- 3 Adjustable Wood Shelves
- Decreased Depth not Available



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BPSR9	954	1002	1049	1098	1174	1220	1278
BPSR12	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1392	1458
BPSR15	1218	1279	1340	1400	1498	1559	1632

## BASE PULL-OUT PEG BOARD

- Accessible From Both Sides
- 2 Adjustable Shelves on One Side, Peg Board on One Side
- Specify Peg Board Side Left or Right
- Decreased Depth not Available

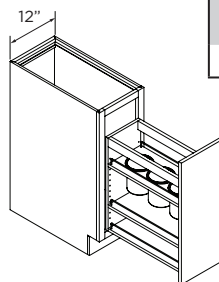


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BPOP9*	1163	1194	1225	1254	1304	1488	1557
BPOP12	1209	1242	1276	1309	1362	1548	1620
BPOP15	1257	1292	1328	1362	1421	1609	1685

\* 9" Wide Cabinets will have Peg Board on one side with no shelves. Specify which side is to have Peg Board.

## BASE PULL-OUT WITH UTENSIL BINS

- Three Stainless Steel Utensil Bins
- Accessible From Both Sides
- Adjustable Shelves

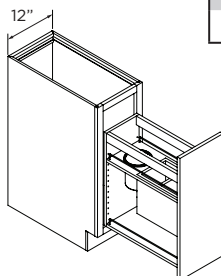


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BPOUB12	1574	1604	1636	1665	1714	1743	1779

**DESIGN NOTE:** Dimension Change not Available

## BASE PULL-OUT WITH UTENSIL BINS/KNIFE BLOCK

- One stainless steel utensil bin, adjustable knife block and cutting mats.
- Accessible From Both Sides, Adjustable



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BPOKB12	1842	1872	1904	1933	1982	2011	2047

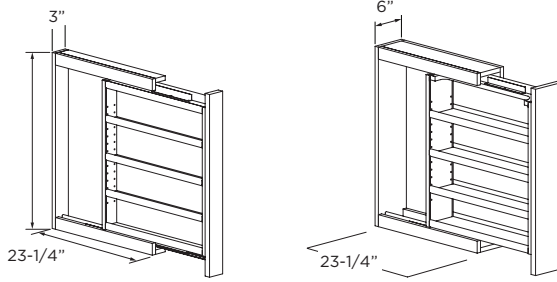
**DESIGN NOTE:** Dimension Change not Available



# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## BASE PULL-OUT FILLER

- 24" Deep (Including the Front Filler)
- Must be Installed Between Cabinets
- 3" wide unit is accessible from one side. Specify Shelves Left or Right.
- 6" unit is accessible on both sides.



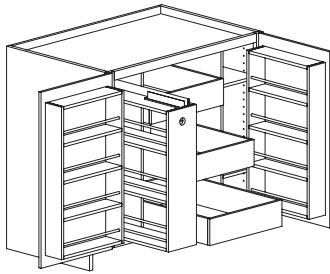
ITEM	PRICE
3"W, Accessible from one side 3 Adjustable Shelves	
BPOF3	764
6"W, Accessible from both sides 3 Adjustable Shelves	
BPOF6	954

**DESIGN NOTE:** Attach an overlay filler or split turning to the front for a designer look.

## BASE SUPER ORGANIZERS

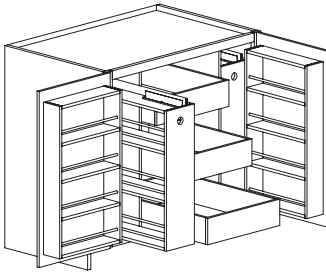
### BUTT DOORS - STYLE A

- Specify Left or Right for Pull-Out storage. Left Pull-Out shown.



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Roll Trays, 1 Pull-Out Storage Rack, 2 Spice Racks, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
BSO36A	3572	3641	3666	3694	3762	4572	4786

### BUTT DOORS - STYLE B



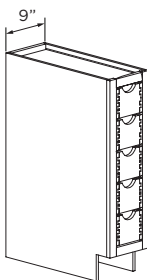
STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Roll Trays, 2 Pull-Out Storage Racks, 2 Spice Racks							
BSO36B	4100	4126	4191	4215	4241	4306	4344

**DESIGN NOTE:** Minimum side clearance of 18" required for operation of Pull-Out spice rack.

## BASE CONDIMENT DRAWERS

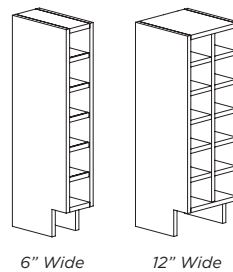
- Wood drawer tracks
- Drawer Box Stained and Finished to Match Exterior
- Decrease Depth Not Available

ITEM	PRICE
BCD9	817



## BASE WINE STORAGE CUBE

- 12" Deep
- Finished Interior and Exterior
- Flush Toe Space Not Available



ITEM	PRICE
6 Cubes	
BWSC6	1022
12 Cubes	
BWSC12	1121

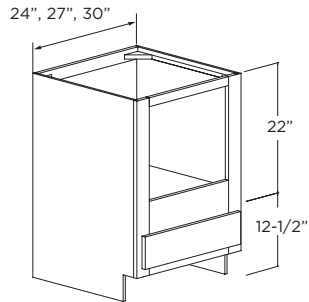
**DESIGN NOTE:** PEC'S are Not Available on this Cabinet

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## MICROWAVE BASE

### STYLE A

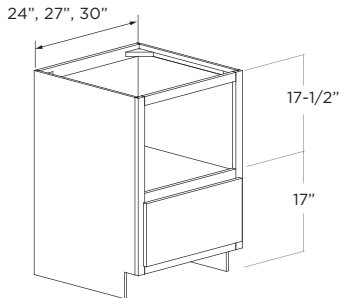
- Supplied with Minimum Cutout
- 1 Drawer
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Min. Cutout: 18"W X 15-1/4"H, Max. Cutout: 22"W X 20-1/2" H							
MBA24	1677	1739	1798	1859	1957	2038	2115
Min. Cutout: 21"W X 15-1/4"H, Max. Cutout: 25"W X 20-1/2"H							
MBA27	1871	1942	2012	2082	2197	2286	2375
Min. Cutout: 24"W X 15-1/4"H, Max. Cutout: 28"W X 20-1/2"H							
MBA30	1968	2045	2118	2194	2016	2409	2505

### STYLE B

- Finished Interior
- 1 Drawer

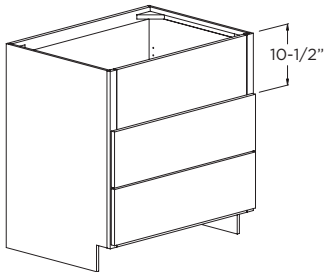


STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Opening: 21"W X 16" H							
MBB24	1677	1739	1798	1859	1957	2038	2115
Opening: 24"W X 16" H							
MBB27	1871	1942	2012	2082	2197	2286	2375
Opening: 27"W X 16" H							
MBB30	1968	2045	2118	2194	2016	2409	2505

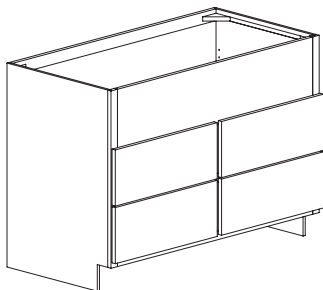
## DROP FRONT RANGE BASE WITH DRAWERS

- Cut-Out to be done on Jobsite

### 2 DRAWER 27"W - 36"W



### 4 DRAWER 39"W - 48"W



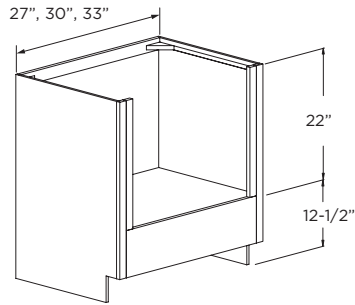
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 25"W							
DFRB27	1594	1654	1714	1775	1870	1931	2003
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 28"W							
DFRB30	1656	1720	1783	1846	1947	2011	2087
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 31"W							
DFRB33	1708	1774	1840	1906	2011	2077	2155
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 34"W							
DFRB36	1766	1835	1904	1973	2083	2151	2235
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 37"W							
DFRB39	2402	2502	2604	2704	2864	2966	3085
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 40"W							
DFRB42	2618	2730	2841	2952	3131	3242	3375
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 43"W							
DFRB45	2835	2957	3079	3202	3397	3519	3666
Max. Cutout: 9-1/4"H X 46"W							
DFRB48	3051	3184	3318	3450	3662	3796	3966

**DESIGN NOTE:** To change apron height, specify custom frame arrangement.

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## DROP-IN RANGE WITH SOLID FRONT PANEL

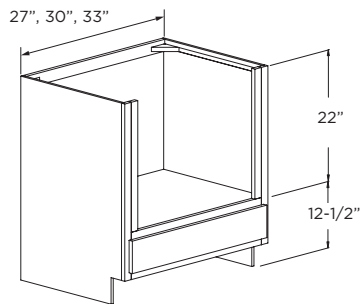
- Supplied with Minimum Cut Out
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



ITEM	PRICE
Max. Cut-Out Width 25", Min. Cut-Out Width 21"	
DIP27	1062
Max. Cut-Out Width 28", Min. Cut-Out Width 24"	
DIP30	1181
Max. Cut-Out Width 31", Min. Cut-Out Width 27"	
DIP33	1318

## DROP-IN RANGE WITH DRAWER

- Supplied with Minimum Cut Out
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Max. Cut-Out Width 25", Min. Cut-Out Width 21"							
DID27	1308	1354	1400	1446	1519	1565	1620
Max. Cut-Out Width 28", Min. Cut-Out Width 24"							
DID30	1501	1556	1612	1667	1757	1812	1879
Max. Cut-Out Width 31", Min. Cut-Out Width 27"							
DID33	1673	1737	1802	1865	1968	2033	2110

## DOWNDRAFT RANGE BASE

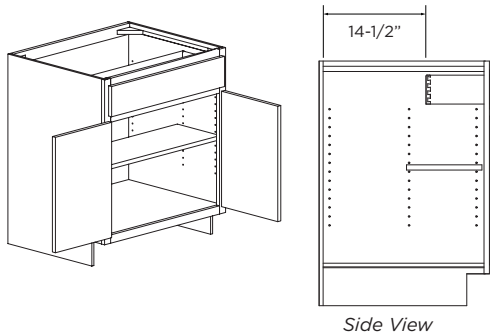
- Reduced depth drawer and shelf for duct clearance

### BUTT DOORS

30"W - 36"W

### DOUBLE DOORS

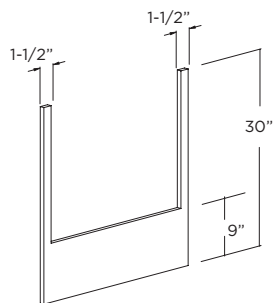
42"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DRB30	1320	1386	1452	1518	1623	1689	1769
DRB36	1529	1606	1682	1759	1881	1957	2049
DRB42	1759	1847	1935	2023	2164	2252	2357

**DESIGN NOTE:** No Middle Divider Behind Drawer or Shelf

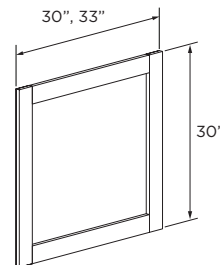
## RANGE BASE FRONT



ITEM	PRICE
RBF30	279

## UNDERCOUNTER OVEN FACE FRAME

- 3" Frame

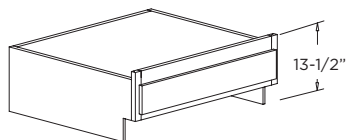


ITEM	PRICE
UCOFF30	345
UCOFF33	352

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## RANGE BASE DRAWER

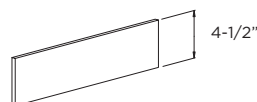
- Trimable to 11-1/2"



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RBD30	691	721	753	784	834	884	925

## RANGE BASE PANEL

- 3/4" Thick

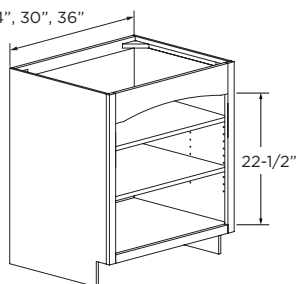


ITEM	PRICE
RBP30	199

## BASE OPEN SHELF





- Finished Interior
- Specify Valance, no charge.

18", 24", 30", 36"



Shown with Mission Valance.

### VALANCE STYLES

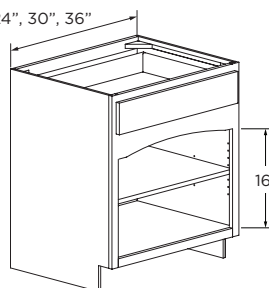
- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

ITEM	A
2 Adjustable Shelves	
BOS18B	1082
BOS24B	1161
BOS30B	1373
BOS36B	1498

## BASE OPEN SHELF WITH DRAWER





- Finished Interior
- Specify Valance, no charge.

18", 24", 30", 36"



Shown with Mission Valance.

### VALANCE STYLES

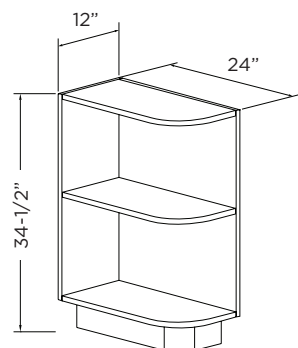
- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

ITEM	PRICE
1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf	
BOSWD18B	1219
BOSWD24B	1303
BOSWD30B	1526
BOSWD36B	1659

## BASE END SHELF

- Specify Shelves (L or R)
- 6" Radius

ITEM	PRICE
BESR	628



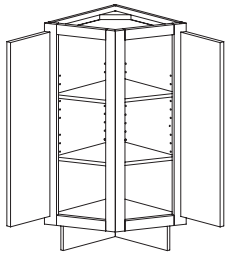
Shelves Shown Left

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

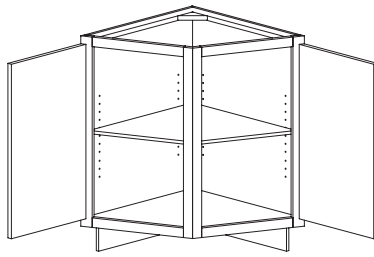
## BASE ANGLED CORNER

- Full Height Doors
- Extended Stile not Available

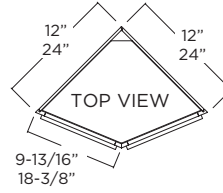
### 12" WIDE



### 24" WIDE



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BAC12	1072	1126	1180	1234	1319	1373	1436
1 Adjustable Shelf							
BAC24	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633

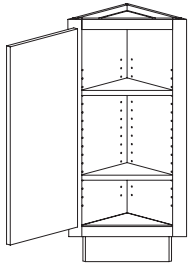


## BASE CORNER ANGLE

- Full Height Doors
- Extended Stile not Available

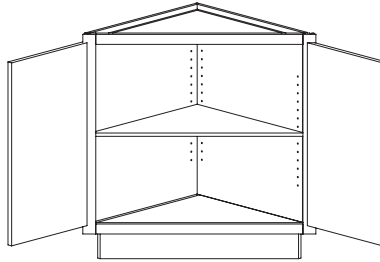
### SINGLE DOOR

- 12"W
- Specify Hinge (L or R)

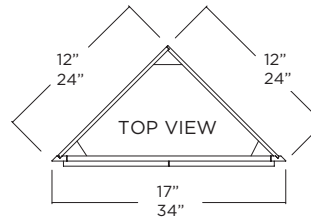


### BUTT DOORS

- 24"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
BCA12	971	1020	1067	1116	1194	1242	1301
1 Adjustable Shelf							
BCA24	1171	1230	1289	1347	1440	1499	1570



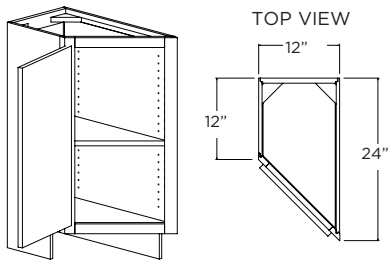
# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## TRANSITION BASE CABINETS

- Full Height Doors
- Extended Stile not Available

### STYLE A

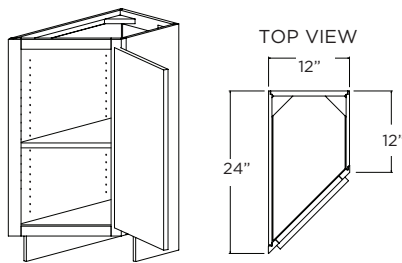
- Hinged Left



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
TBCA1224	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517

### STYLE B

- Hinged Right



STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
TBCB1224	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517

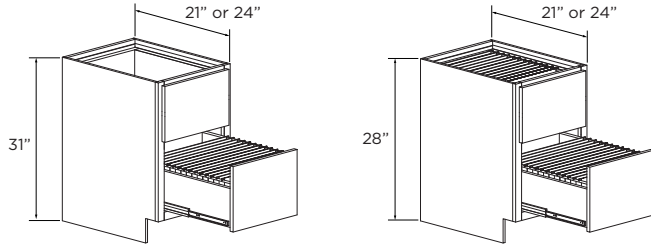
# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## BASE FILE DRAWER

- File Drawer(s) Have Full Extension Side Mounted Glides
- Includes a Standard Pendaflex File System

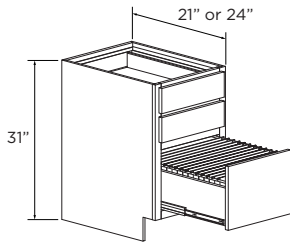
### 2 DRAWER

- 18"W - 21"W



### 3 DRAWER

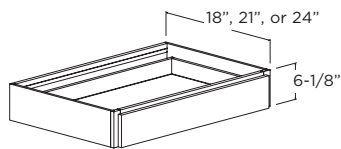
- 18"W - 21"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Drawer, 31" High							
BF2D1821	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468
BF2D2121	1155	1213	1270	1328	1422	1479	1548
BF2D1824	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468
BF2D2124	1155	1213	1270	1328	1422	1479	1548
2 Drawer, 28-1/2" High							
BF2D182128	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468
BF2D212128	1155	1213	1270	1328	1422	1479	1548
BF2D182428	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468
BF2D212428	1155	1213	1270	1328	1422	1479	1548
3 Drawer, 31" High							
BF3D1821	1352	1412	1472	1532	1630	1731	1812
BF3D2121	1417	1480	1545	1608	1710	1814	1899
BF3D1824	1352	1412	1472	1532	1630	1731	1812
BF3D2124	1417	1480	1545	1608	1710	1814	1899

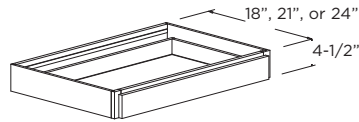
## DESK DRAWER

### 6-1/8" HIGH



### 4-1/2" HIGH

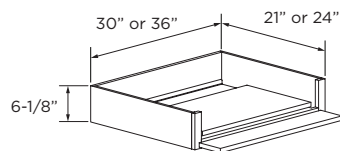
- Drawer Front will be slab



4-1/2" HIGH	PRICE	6-1/8" HIGH	PRICE
DD2418-4	362	DD2418	362
DD2718-4	396	DD2718	396
DD3018-4	438	DD3018	438
DD3318-4	483	DD3318	483
DD3618-4	522	DD3618	522
DD2421-4	362	DD2421	362
DD2721-4	396	DD2721	396
DD3021-4	438	DD3021	438
DD3321-4	483	DD3321	483
DD3621-4	522	DD3621	522
DD2424-4	362	DD2424	362
DD2724-4	396	DD2724	396
DD3024-4	438	DD3024	438
DD3324-4	483	DD3324	483
DD3624-4	522	DD3624	522

## COMPUTER KEYBOARD DRAWER

- Hinged drawer front with Pull-Out shelf



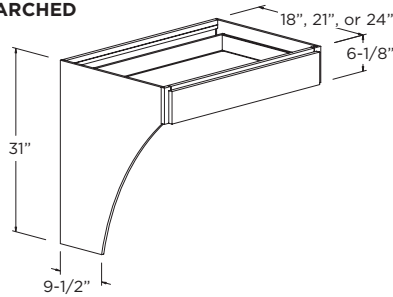
ITEM	PRICE
CKD3021	511
CKD3024	
CKD3621	628
CKD3624	

# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## DESK DRAWER WITH END PANEL 6-1/8" HIGH

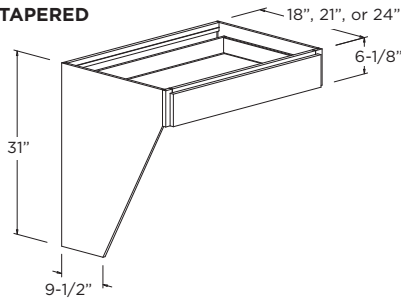
- Specify End Panel (L or R)
- For Both End Panels, add \$163 List

### ARCHED



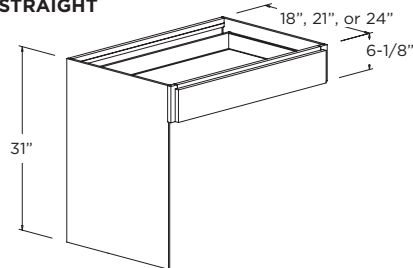
ARCHED	PRICE
DDEPA2418	579
DDEPA2718	612
DDEPA3018	659
DDEPA3318	703
DDEPA3618	741
DDEPA2421	579
DDEPA2721	612
DDEPA3021	659
DDEPA3321	703
DDEPA3621	741
DDEPA2424	579
DDEPA2724	612
DDEPA3024	659
DDEPA3324	703
DDEPA3624	741

### TAPERED



TAPERED	PRICE
DDEPT2418	579
DDEPT2718	612
DDEPT3018	659
DDEPT3318	703
DDEPT3618	741
DDEPT2421	579
DDEPT2721	612
DDEPT3021	659
DDEPT3321	703
DDEPT3621	741
DDEPT2424	579
DDEPT2724	612
DDEPT3024	659
DDEPT3324	703
DDEPT3624	741

### STRAIGHT

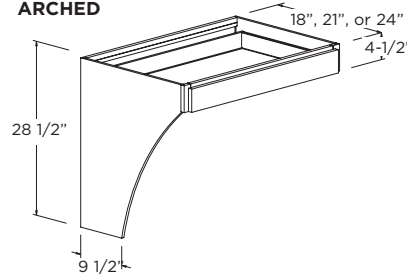


STRAIGHT	PRICE
DDEPS2418	579
DDEPS2718	612
DDEPS3018	659
DDEPS3318	703
DDEPS3618	741
DDEPS2421	579
DDEPS2721	612
DDEPS3021	659
DDEPS3321	703
DDEPS3621	741
DDEPS2424	579
DDEPS2724	612
DDEPS3024	659
DDEPS3324	703
DDEPS3624	741

## DESK DRAWER WITH END PANEL 4-1/2" HIGH

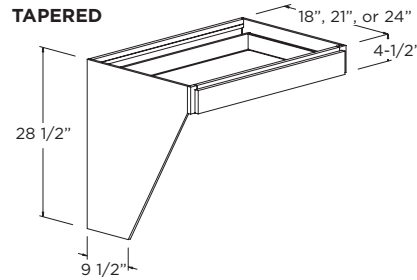
- Specify End Panel (L or R)
- For Both End Panels, add \$163 List
- Drawer Front will be slab.

### ARCHED



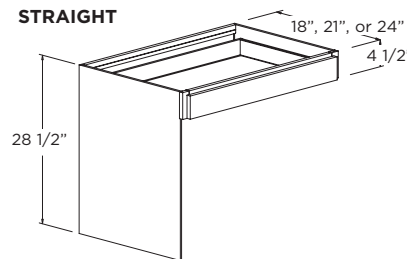
ARCHED	PRICE
DDEPA241828	579
DDEPA271828	612
DDEPA301828	659
DDEPA331828	703
DDEPA361828	741
DDEPA242128	506
DDEPA272128	612
DDEPA302128	659
DDEPA332128	703
DDEPA362128	741
DDEPA242428	579
DDEPA272428	612
DDEPA302428	659
DDEPA332428	703
DDEPA362428	741

### TAPERED



TAPERED	PRICE
DDEPT241828	579
DDEPT271828	612
DDEPT301828	659
DDEPT331828	703
DDEPT361828	741
DDEPT242128	579
DDEPT272128	612
DDEPT302128	659
DDEPT332128	703
DDEPT362128	741
DDEPT242428	579
DDEPT272428	612
DDEPT302428	659
DDEPT332428	703
DDEPT362428	741

### STRAIGHT



STRAIGHT	PRICE
DDEPS241828	579
DDEPS271828	612
DDEPS301828	659
DDEPS331828	703
DDEPS361828	741
DDEPS242128	579
DDEPS272128	612
DDEPS302128	659
DDEPS332128	703
DDEPS362128	741
DDEPS242428	579
DDEPS272428	612
DDEPS302428	659
DDEPS332428	703
DDEPS362428	741



# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

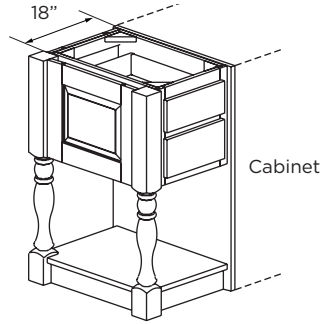
## ISLAND ENDCAP WITH DRAWERS ON FRONT

- Specify Depth 24", 24-3/4", 36" or 42"
- Paneled End on Side and Back
- Specify 3" Post option from below  
Example: IEDF1824R, TPA03

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
IEDF1824	3235	3389	3450	3510	3668	4141	4335
IEDF1824.75	3235	3389	3450	3510	3668	4141	4335
IEDF1836	3572	3739	3807	3874	4050	4570	4783
IEDF1842	3768	3945	4016	4087	4273	4821	5046

### SINGLE PANEL

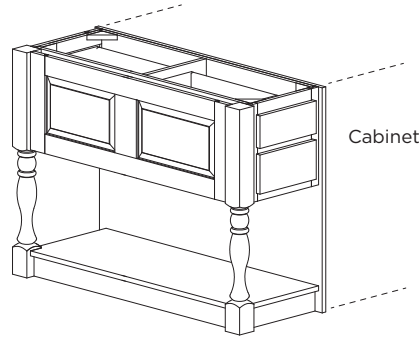
- Specify Working Drawers (L or R)
- 24"W - 24-3/4"W



IEDF1824R shown

### DOUBLE PANEL

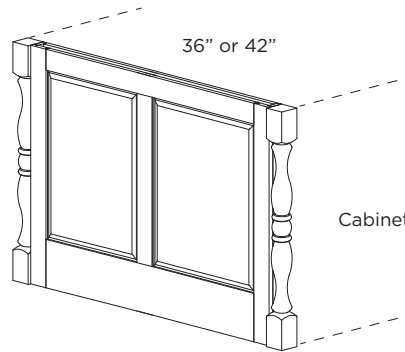
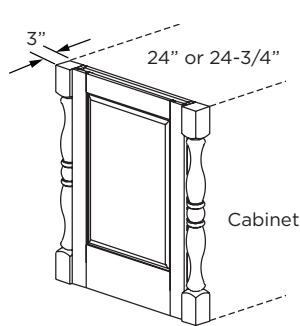
- Working Drawers on Both Sides
- 36"W - 42"W



## ISLAND ENDCAP PANEL WITH FLUSH TOE

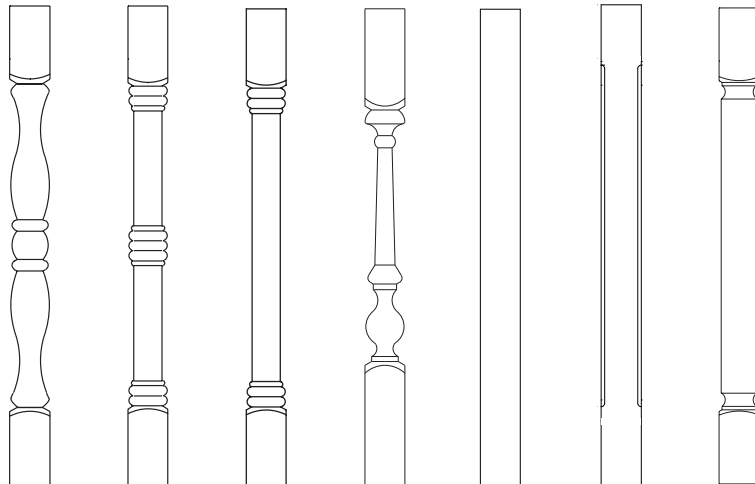
- Specify Depth 24", 24-3/4", 36" or 42"
- Adjacent cabinet must have a finished side.
- Specify 3" post option from below.

ITEM	PRICE
IEPFT24	1738
IEPFT24.75	1738
IEPFT36	1825
IEPFT42	1916



## TURN POST OPTIONS:

TPA03    TPB03    TPD03    TPE03    TPL03    TPN03    TPS03



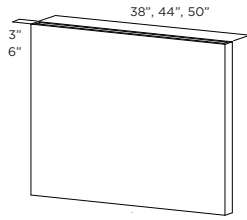


# BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS

## ISLAND BOX ENDS

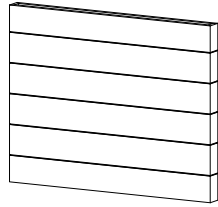
- Finished All 4 Sides for Use with Knee Space or Island End Cap
- Mitered Corners

### PLAIN



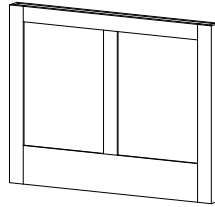
- ISLBEP3 Shown

### SHIPLAP



- ISLBES3 Shown
- Shiplap All 4 Sides.

### DECORATIVE



- ISLBED3 (Under 45\")
- Finished Panel on Back

3\" WIDE	PRICE	6\" WIDE	PRICE
PLAIN		PLAIN	
ISLBEP-338	1598	ISLBEP-638	1713
ISLBEP-344	1649	ISLBEP-644	1767
ISLBEP-350	1701	ISLBEP-650	1821
SHIPLAP		SHIPLAP	
ISLBES-338	2244	ISLBES-638	2395
ISLBES-344	2296	ISLBES-644	2449
ISLBES-350	2347	ISLBES-650	2503
DECORATIVE		DECORATIVE	
ISLBED-338	2262	ISLBED-638	2378
ISLBED-344	2321	ISLBED-644	2440
ISLBED-350	2386	ISLBED-650	2515

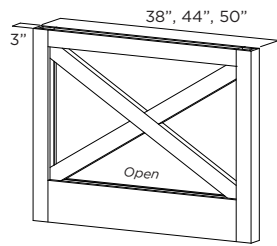
### DECORATIVE ONLY

WIDTH	# OF PANELS
26\" or Less	1
Over 26\" up to 45\"	2
Over 45\" up to 63\"	3
Over 63\" up to 84\"	4

## ISLAND "X" ENDS

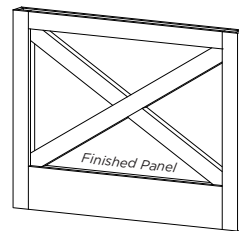
- Finished All Sides
- For the Open Back X End, be sure to Specify Finished Ends on Island Cabinetry

### OPEN BACK

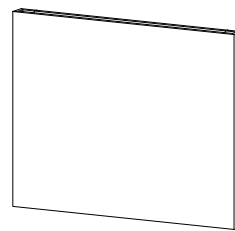


- ISLEXO (Front/Back)

### CLOSED BACK

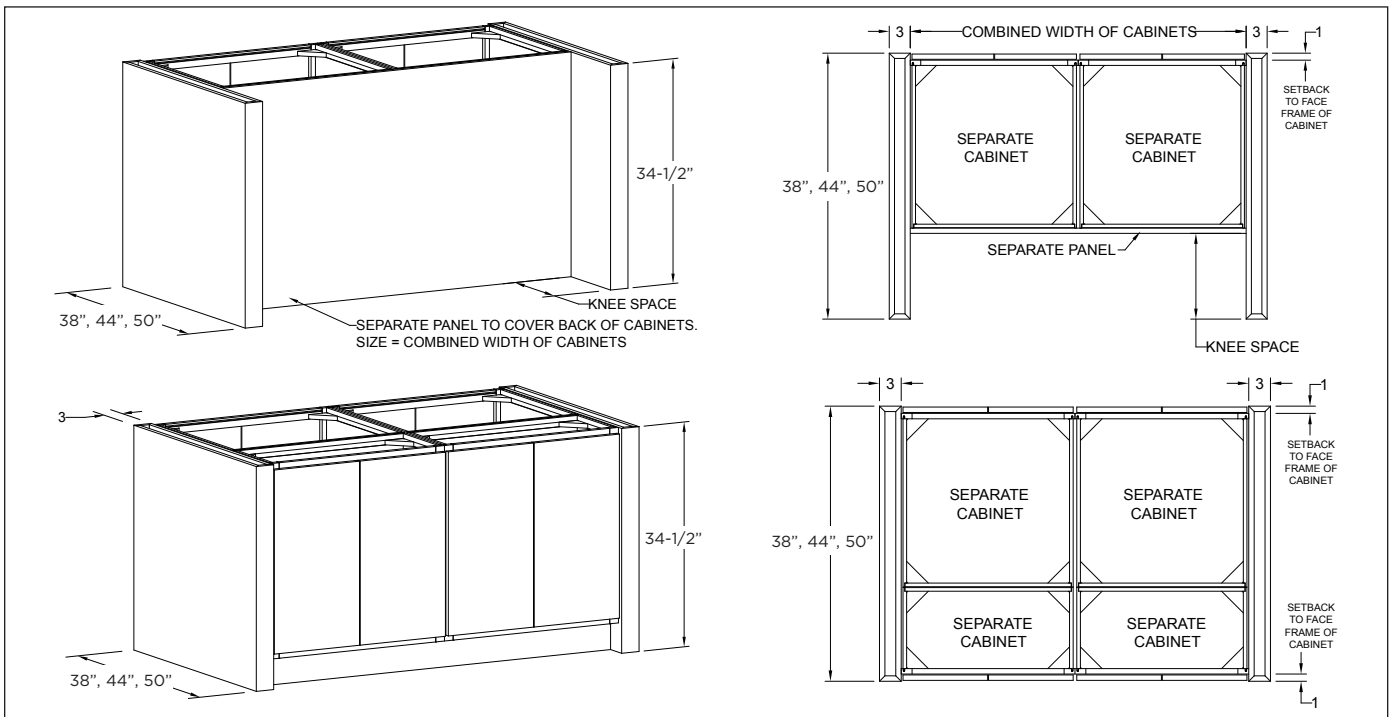


- ISLEX (Front)



- ISLEX (Back)

3\" WIDE	PRICE
OPEN BACK	
ISLEXO-338	2532
ISLEXO-344	2575
ISLEXO-350	2618
CLOSED BACK	
ISLEX-338	2761
ISLEX-344	2821
ISLEX-350	2882



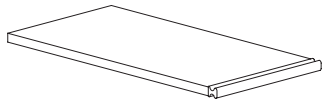
**DESIGN NOTE:** 6\" Architectural Post Option, side facing in will be blank.  
Only available in standard wood species.

# BASE ACCESSORIES

ALL ACCESSORIES CAN BE SPECIFIED WITH THE CABINET AND COME FACTORY INSTALLED.

## BREAD BOARD

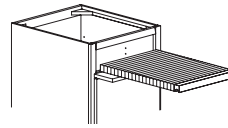
- Finished to match. Front edge exposed matching in wood and finish
- Installed Above Top Drawer
- For Cabinets: 15", 18", 21", 24" Wide



ITEM	PRICE
BB15	270
BB18	
BB21	
BB24	

## BASE CHOPPING BLOCK

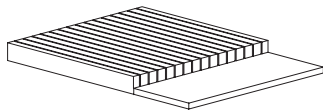
- Hickory Natural
- Changes drawer to tip down with slide out chopping block
- For Cabinets: 18", 21", 24", 30" Wide



ITEM	PRICE
BCB18	693
BCB21	775
BCB24	859
BCB30	973

## KNIFE BLOCK

- Birch Natural
- For Cabinets: 15", 18", 21", 24" Wide

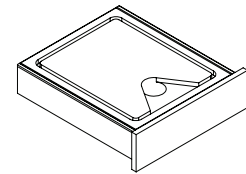


ITEM	PRICE
9 Knives KB15	353
13 Knives KB18	
15 Knives KB21	
19 Knives KB24	

## CUTTING BOARD DRAWER

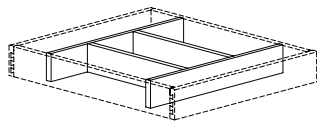
- Wood cutting board with "funnel" through drawer box for easy use above a waste pull out.
- Available for 18" Wide Cabinet

ITEM	PRICE
CBD18	560



## CUTLERY DIVIDER

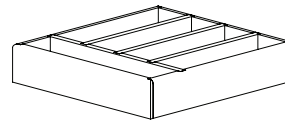
- Birch Natural
- Fixed in Drawer
- For Cabinets: 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30" 33" 36" Wide



ITEM	INSTALLED	LOOSE
4 Dividers		
CD15	95	103
CD18	95	
5 Dividers		
CD21	95	103
6 Dividers		
CD24	95	103
CD27	95	
7 Dividers		
CD30	95	103
CD33	95	
8 Dividers		
CD36	95	103

## CUTLERY TRAY

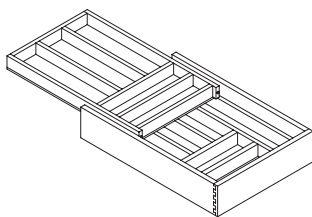
- Birch Natural
- Stand Alone Unit
- Can be placed in a Roll Tray or Drawer box
- For Cabinets: 15", 18", 21", 24", 27", 30", 33" 36" Wide



ITEM	PRICE
4 Dividers	
CT15	246
CT18	
5 Dividers	
CT21	246
6 Dividers	
CT24	246
7 Dividers	
CT27	369
8 Dividers	
CT30	369
9 Dividers	
CT33	369
10 Dividers	
CT36	369

## CUTLERY DIVIDER 2 TIER

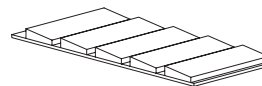
- Birch Natural Dovetailed Box
- Top Tier is 1-1/2" High.
- Bottom Tier is 1-1/2" High
- For Cabinets: 15", 18", 21", 24" Wide



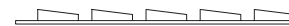
ITEM	PRICE
CDTT15	697
CDTT18	
CDTT21	
CDTT24	
INSTALLED	366

## SPICE DRAWER

- For Cabinets: 15", 18", 21", 24" Wide



SIDE VIEW

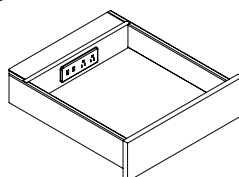


ITEM	PRICE
SPDR15	493
SPDR18	
SPDR21	
SPDR24	

## CHARGING DRAWER

- Charging Drawer
- (2) 120V Plugs and (2) 2.1 amp USB Ports
- Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug
- Available for 18" wide cabinet.

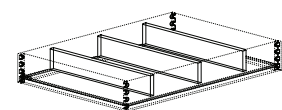
ITEM	PRICE
CHD18	1012



## DRAWER PARTITION (FIXED)

- Specify Number And Spacing
- Specify Horizontal or Vertical
- 5/8" thick, solid wood Partitions

ITEM	PRICE
DP	49



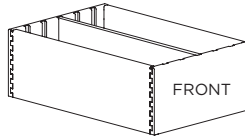
ALL ACCESSORIES CAN BE SPECIFIED WITH THE CABINET AND COME FACTORY INSTALLED.

## DRAWER DIVIDER INSERT (ADJUSTABLE)

- Changes the Drawer Box to a Drawer Box with Adjustable Divider Inserts
- 5/8" thick, solid wood Partitions

### STYLE A

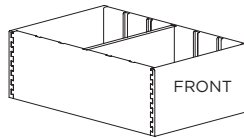
- 3 Adjustable/Removable Dividers
- Slots equally spaced



STYLE A	INSTALLED	BOX/GLIDES ONLY	BOX ONLY
3 Slots			
DDI-15A DDI-18A	159	511	370
5 Slots			
DDI-21A	159	511	370
DDI-24A DDI-27A DDI-30A	249	647	506
DDI-33A DDI-36A	344	741	600
6 Slots			
DDI-39A DDI-42A	475	848	712

### STYLE B

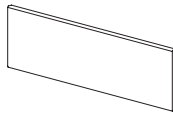
- 2 Adjustable/Removable Dividers
- Slots are equally spaced 2-3/4" apart



STYLE B	INSTALLED	BOX/GLIDES ONLY	BOX ONLY
5 Slots			
DDI-15B DDI-18B DDI-21B	159	511	370
DDI-24B DDI-27B DDI-30B	249	647	506
DDI-33B DDI-36B	344	741	600
DDI-39B DDI-42B	475	848	712

## DRAWER DIVIDER INSERT (EXTRA)

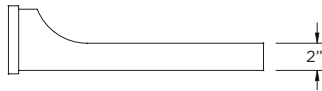
- Sold as Individual Partition
- Factory will Size Accordingly
- 5/8" thick, solid wood Partitions



ITEM	PRICE
DDI	78

## SCOOPED DRAWER

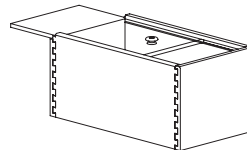
- Designed To Provide Drawer Clearance Under Surface Mounted Cooktop



ITEM	PRICE
SD	34

## DRAWER SLIDING TOP

- Specify which drawer is to have plexi sliding top.

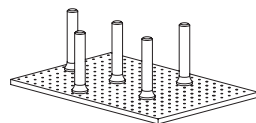


ITEM	PRICE
DST15	134
DST18	
DST21	
DST24	

## PEG BOARD DRAWER ORGANIZER

- Pegboard with 8 wooden dowels.
- Designed to fit in 24" deep cabinets.
- Additional dowels can be purchased in packages of four.
- Specify: PEG PACK
- Available 27", 30", 33", 36"

ITEM	PRICE
PBDO	259
PEG PACK	44

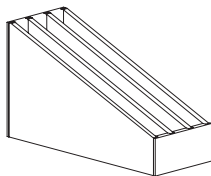


# BASE ACCESSORIES

ALL ACCESSORIES CAN BE SPECIFIED WITH THE CABINET AND COME FACTORY INSTALLED.

## PULL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER

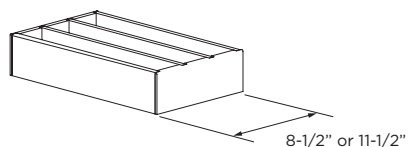
- Includes Full Extension Undermount Glides
- Removable Dividers
- 11-7/8" high X 21" deep



ITEM	PRICE
2 Dividers	
POTD12	593
3 Dividers	
POTD15	674
POTD18	
5 Dividers	
POTD21	861
POTD24-1	
POTD24-2	
POTD27	
POTD30	
7 Dividers	
POTD33	861
POTD36	

## LID STORAGE INSERT

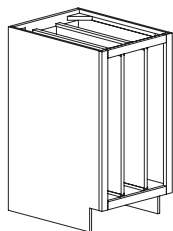
- Stand Alone Unit
- Can be placed in a roll tray or drawer box
- 4-1/16" high x 19-5/8" deep



ITEM	PRICE
LSI-8.5	183
LSI-11.5	211

## TRAY DIVIDERS

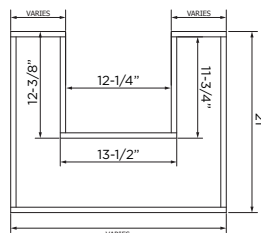
- 1/2" Thick
- Equally Spaced Removable Tray Dividers
- Specify Quantity
- Not Available With Angled Cabinets



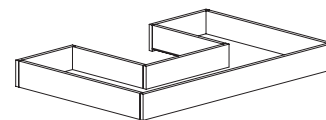
ITEM	PRICE
TD	138

## UNDER SINK PLUMBING PULL-OUT

- Functional Roll Tray with cut out for plumbing.

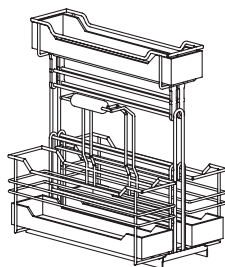


ITEM	PRICE
USPO27	401
USPO30	
USPO33	
USPO36	



## UNDER SINK CADDY

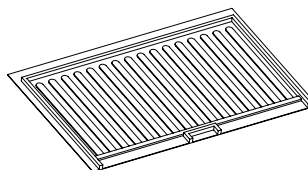
- 11"W x 18-3/8"D x 19-1/2"H
- Removable Caddy



ITEM	PRICE
USC	704

## BASE SINK DRIP TRAY

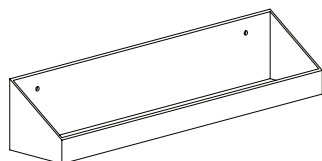
- Protects bottom of the sink base from spills.
- Trim as needed



ITEM	PRICE	CABINET WIDTH
SBDT27-30	111	30" or Less
SBDT33-36	124	36" or Less
SBDT39-42	136	42" or Less

## DRAWER FRONT BIN

- Plastic Bin
- Installed on tip down drawer front



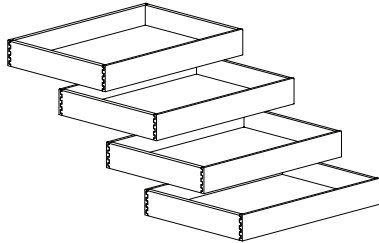
ITEM	PRICE
DFB15	142
DFB18	
DFB21	
DFB24	
DFB27	
DFB30	
DFB33	
DFB36	

When shipped loose, tip down hardware not included.

ALL ACCESSORIES CAN BE SPECIFIED WITH THE CABINET AND COME FACTORY INSTALLED.

## ROLL TRAYS

- Birch Natural Dovetailed Drawer Box mounted on shims, adjustable.
- Includes Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
- Specify Quantity & Roll Tray Height (i.e B21FHD, 2-RT3, 1-RT6)
- Maximum Quantities for 3" Roll Trays:  
Standard Base: 3  
Base with Full Height Doors: 4  
Lower Section of Tall Cabinet: 10 (Shipped Loose)

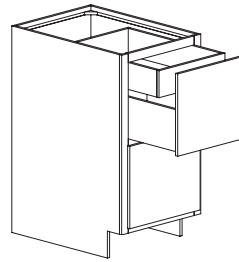


ROLL TRAY HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24"W	CABINET OVER 24"W
3"	269	314
4"	331	377
5"	344	389
6"	356	401
7"	368	413
9"	392	438

## HIDDEN DRAWER

- Adds a 4" hidden drawer above an existing drawer box, behind the drawer front.

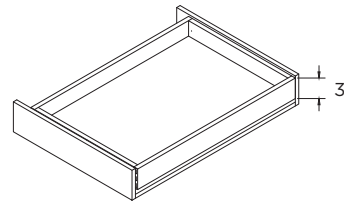
CABINET UP TO 24"W	CABINET OVER 24"W
331	377



## TOE SPACE DRAWER

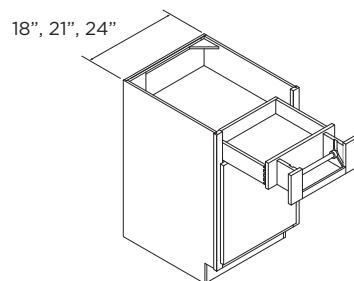
- Touch latch drawer in toe space
- Shipped Loose for field installation in toe space

ITEM	PRICE
TSDWR15	417
TSDWR18	433
TSDWR21	450
TSDWR24	468
TSDWR27	454
TSDWR30	500
TSDWR33	519
TSDWR36	535
TSDWR39	552
TSDWR42	570



## PAPER TOWEL DRAWER

- Available for top drawer only of cabinets with a standard top drawer
- Fixed shelf is installed below
- Entire paper towel area is finished to match exterior
- Sized for standard paper towel rolls (max. diameter 6-1/2")
- Removable dowel is accessible for refilling.
- Min. cabinet depth 24"



ITEM	PRICE
PTDWR	437







**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**TALL CABINETS ..... 800-1 THRU 800-26**

Tall Broom Cabinets..... 800-1 thru 800-2  
Tall Utility Cabinets..... 800-4 thru 800-13  
Tall Multi-Storage Cabinet ..... 800-14  
Tall Pull-Out Storage/Pass Through Cabinet..... 800-15  
Single Oven..... 800-16 thru 800-19  
Double Oven..... 800-20 thru 800-22  
Oven-Microwave..... 800-23  
Microwave Tall Cabinets..... 800-24 thru 800-25  
Tall Refrigerator Enclosure..... 800-26



# TALL CABINETS

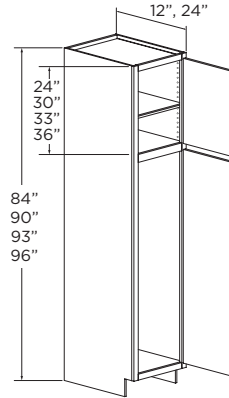
## BROOM CABINETS

### 84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Shelves in Top Section Only

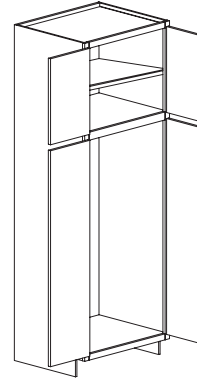
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



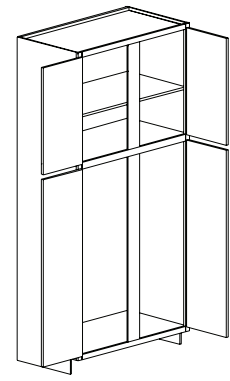
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 42"W



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
BR158412	1249	1311	1374	1436	1537	1599	1675
BR188412	1323	1389	1455	1521	1627	1693	1773
BR218412	1396	1467	1535	1605	1718	1787	1870
BR248412-1	1468	1542	1615	1688	1807	1879	1967
BR248412-2	1599	1680	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
BR278412	1729	1815	1902	1989	2127	2213	2317
BR308412	1857	1950	2042	2136	2285	2377	2488
BR338412	1946	2044	2141	2238	2396	2491	2608
BR368412	2035	2137	2240	2341	2505	2605	2727
BR398412	2129	2235	2343	2448	2620	2725	2852
BR428412	2227	2338	2450	2560	2740	2850	2983
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
BR1584	1473	1546	1622	1691	1809	1886	1973
BR1884	1554	1632	1710	1786	1911	1989	2082
BR2184	1634	1718	1798	1881	2012	2092	2191
BR2484-1	1715	1801	1886	1972	2110	2196	2298
BR2484-2	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
BR2784	1985	2086	2186	2284	2444	2542	2660
BR3084	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
BR3384	2223	2335	2445	2556	2736	2845	2978
BR3684	2323	2439	2555	2671	2858	2973	3112
BR3984	2427	2549	2669	2791	2987	3107	3252
BR4284	2537	2663	2789	2916	3122	3247	3399

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
BR159012	1344	1411	1479	1544	1653	1720	1800
BR189012	1422	1493	1565	1634	1749	1820	1905
BR219012	1500	1575	1650	1725	1846	1921	2010
BR249012-1	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2018	2114
BR249012-2	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
BR279012	1847	1939	2031	2123	2271	2364	2476
BR309012	1984	2084	2182	2282	2441	2539	2659
BR339012	2086	2189	2295	2399	2567	2670	2795
BR369012	2187	2296	2407	2516	2692	2800	2930
BR399012	2296	2409	2527	2640	2825	2938	3076
BR429012	2406	2527	2650	2769	2964	3082	3226
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
BR1590	1572	1649	1726	1808	1936	2013	2106
BR1890	1661	1745	1826	1911	2045	2127	2226
BR2190	1751	1840	1927	2013	2154	2241	2346
BR2490-1	1841	1933	2024	2116	2265	2357	2467
BR2490-2	1984	2084	2182	2282	2441	2539	2659
BR2790	2127	2234	2340	2447	2619	2723	2851
BR3090	2271	2385	2499	2611	2793	2907	3044
BR3390	2379	2498	2617	2736	2927	3045	3188
BR3690	2487	2611	2734	2858	3059	3183	3333
BR3990	2601	2731	2862	2993	3201	3329	3488
BR4290	2721	2857	2991	3125	3345	3480	3645

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
BR159312	1388	1457	1526	1595	1708	1778	1861
BR189312	1469	1543	1616	1689	1808	1881	1969
BR219312	1551	1628	1707	1784	1908	1985	2078
BR249312-1	1631	1712	1795	1875	2006	2088	2186
BR249312-2	1767	1855	1943	2031	2172	2262	2367
BR279312	1910	2005	2101	2196	2348	2444	2559
BR309312	2050	2153	2256	2357	2521	2625	2747
BR339312	2155	2263	2370	2478	2652	2759	2888
BR369312	2260	2374	2487	2600	2781	2894	3029
BR399312	2372	2490	2610	2727	2919	3036	3178
BR429312	2488	2612	2738	2863	3062	3184	3333
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
BR1593	1626	1707	1787	1868	1999	2081	2180
BR1893	1718	1803	1889	1974	2112	2198	2302
BR2193	1809	1900	1990	2081	2226	2315	2424
BR2493-1	1903	1999	2093	2188	2341	2436	2550
BR2493-2	2050	2153	2256	2357	2521	2625	2747
BR2793	2199	2311	2419	2529	2705	2815	2947
BR3093	2347	2465	2583	2699	2886	3005	3145
BR3393	2458	2581	2704	2828	3024	3147	3295
BR3693	2568	2697	2826	2954	3159	3287	3441
BR3993	2684	2818	2954	3089	3303	3438	3599
BR4293	2805	2945	3087	3228	3452	3590	3758

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
BR159612	1434	1506	1578	1649	1762	1836	1921
BR189612	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034
BR219612	1603	1682	1762	1842	1972	2051	2148
BR249612-1	1683	1768	1852	1936	2071	2155	2256
BR249612-2	1822	1914	2005	2097	2243	2331	2441
BR279612	1971	2068	2166	2267	2425	2522	2641
BR309612	2115	2221	2328	2433	2603	2707	2834
BR339612	2226	2336	2447	2560	2738	2850	2983
BR369612	2334	2449	2566	2682	2869	2988	3127
BR399612	2449	2569	2692	2816	3011	3134	3281
BR429612	2567	2695	2822	2951	3156	3288	3439
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
BR1596	1676	1759	1844	1929	2064	2145	2246
BR1896	1773	1861	1950	2039	2182	2269	2375
BR2196	1869	1962	2056	2149	2301	2392	2505
BR2496-1	1965	2062	2160	2258	2416	2515	2632
BR2496-2	2115	2221	2328	2433	2603	2707	2834
BR2796	2269	2381	2495	2609	2792	2905	3040
BR3096	2422	2544	2664	2785	2980	3100	3246
BR3396	2538	2665	2792	2918	3122	3248	3401
BR3696	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553
BR3996	2771	2909	3049	3186	3410	3546	3712
BR4296	2895	3040	3186	3329	3563	3706	3879

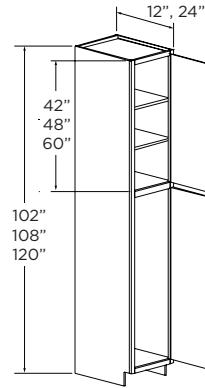
# TALL CABINETS

## BROOM CABINETS 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified  
"Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Shelves in Top Section Only

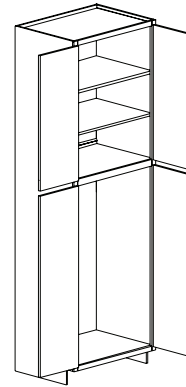
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



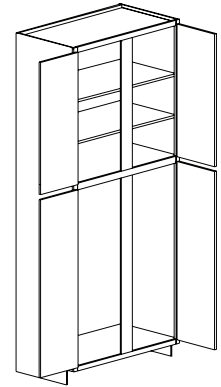
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 42"W



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
BR1510212	1545	1620	1698	1776	1899	1977	2069
BR1810212	1619	1700	1780	1861	1991	2074	2169
BR2110212	1744	1829	1917	2005	2144	2231	2336
BR2410212-1	1876	1968	2063	2157	2307	2401	2513
BR2410212-2	2019	2118	2219	2321	2482	2584	2704
BR2710212	2172	2279	2388	2497	2670	2780	2910
BR3010212	2337	2452	2569	2687	2873	2991	3131
BR3310212	2515	2638	2765	2891	3092	3218	3369
BR3610212	2706	2839	2975	3111	3327	3463	3625
BR3910212	2912	3054	3201	3348	3580	3726	3900
BR4210212	3133	3286	3444	3602	3852	4009	4197
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
BR15102	1803	1893	1984	2072	2218	2307	2415
BR18102	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
BR21102	1968	2067	2166	2263	2422	2520	2637
BR24102-1	2057	2160	2264	2365	2531	2633	2756
BR24102-2	2150	2257	2365	2471	2645	2751	2880
BR27102	2246	2359	2472	2583	2764	2875	3010
BR30102	2347	2465	2583	2699	2889	3005	3145
BR33102	2453	2576	2699	2820	3019	3140	3287
BR36102	2563	2692	2821	2947	3155	3281	3434
BR39102	2679	2813	2948	3080	3296	3429	3589
BR42102	2799	2939	3080	3219	3445	3583	3751

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
BR1510812	1662	1744	1827	1911	2044	2127	2227
BR1810812	1742	1829	1915	2003	2142	2231	2334
BR2110812	1827	1919	2009	2101	2247	2341	2448
BR2410812-1	1917	2013	2107	2204	2357	2455	2568
BR2410812-2	2011	2111	2211	2312	2472	2576	2694
BR2710812	2109	2215	2319	2425	2593	2702	2826
BR3010812	2213	2323	2432	2544	2721	2834	2965
BR3310812	2321	2437	2552	2669	2854	2973	3110
BR3610812	2435	2557	2677	2799	2994	3119	3262
BR3910812	2554	2682	2808	2937	3140	3272	3422
BR4210812	2679	2813	2945	3080	3294	3432	3590
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
BR15108	1940	2037	2134	2230	2387	2483	2599
BR18108	2027	2128	2230	2330	2494	2594	2716
BR21108	2118	2224	2331	2435	2606	2711	2838
BR24108-1	2213	2324	2436	2545	2724	2833	2965
BR24108-2	2313	2429	2545	2659	2846	2960	3099
BR27108	2417	2538	2660	2779	2974	3094	3238
BR30108	2526	2652	2779	2904	3108	3233	3384
BR33108	2639	2771	2904	3035	3248	3378	3536
BR36108	2758	2896	3035	3171	3394	3530	3695
BR39108	2882	3026	3172	3314	3547	3689	3862
BR42108	3012	3163	3314	3463	3707	3855	4036

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
BR1512012	1924	2019	2116	2212	2366	2463	2578
BR1812012	2017	2118	2217	2319	2480	2583	2702
BR2112012	2116	2221	2326	2432	2601	2710	2834
BR2412012-1	2219	2330	2440	2552	2729	2843	2973
BR2412012-2	2328	2444	2559	2677	2862	2982	3119
BR2712012	2442	2564	2685	2808	3003	3128	3272
BR3012012	2562	2690	2816	2945	3150	3281	3432
BR3312012	2687	2822	2954	3090	3304	3442	3600
BR3612012	2819	2960	3099	3241	3466	3611	3777
BR3912012	2957	3105	3251	3400	3636	3788	3962
BR4212012	3102	3257	3410	3566	3814	3974	4156
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
BR15120	2244	2356	2469	2580	2761	2872	3006
BR18120	2345	2462	2580	2696	2886	3001	3142
BR21120	2450	2573	2696	2817	3015	3136	3283
BR24120-1	2561	2689	2818	2944	3151	3277	3431
BR24120-2	2676	2810	2945	3077	3293	3425	3585
BR27120	2796	2936	3077	3215	3441	3579	3746
BR30120	2922	3068	3216	3360	3596	3740	3915
BR33120	3054	3206	3360	3511	3758	3908	4091
BR36120	3191	3351	3511	3669	3927	4084	4275
BR39120	3335	3501	3669	3834	4104	4268	4468
BR42120	3485	3659	3835	4007	4288	4460	4669

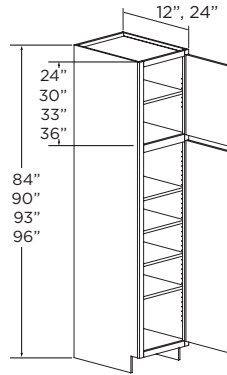
# TALL CABINETS

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE A 84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified  
"Ship Subtoe Loose"

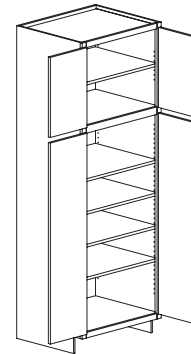
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



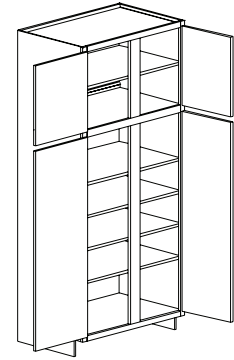
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 42"W



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT158412A	1455	1528	1599	1672	1790	1862	1950
UT188412A	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
UT218412A	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
UT248412A-1	1741	1829	1916	2002	2143	2229	2333
UT248412A-2	1872	1966	2059	2154	2306	2396	2509
UT278412A	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
UT308412A	2186	2295	2403	2512	2688	2798	2929
UT338412A	2302	2418	2533	2648	2834	2946	3084
UT368412A	2418	2539	2660	2781	2976	3095	3241
UT398412A	2539	2666	2794	2919	3124	3250	3402
UT428412A	2666	2799	2934	3068	3281	3412	3575
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1584A	1764	1853	1943	2029	2171	2258	2364
UT1884A	1934	2031	2127	2224	2380	2476	2592
UT2184A	2037	2141	2241	2345	2507	2606	2729
UT2484A-1	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868
UT2484A-2	2271	2385	2499	2611	2793	2907	3044
UT2784A	2456	2579	2702	2824	3022	3144	3291
UT3084A	2642	2773	2906	3038	3249	3381	3540
UT3384A	2790	2930	3071	3209	3434	3571	3738
UT3684A	2940	3088	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940
UT3984A	3100	3255	3411	3567	3815	3968	4153
UT4284A	3267	3431	3595	3756	4021	4182	4377

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT159012A	1560	1638	1716	1795	1921	1996	2090
UT189012A	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
UT219012A	1786	1877	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
UT249012A-1	1864	1957	2051	2144	2295	2386	2499
UT249012A-2	2007	2109	2209	2308	2471	2570	2690
UT279012A	2176	2284	2392	2501	2676	2785	2916
UT309012A	2342	2460	2577	2693	2881	2998	3138
UT339012A	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
UT369012A	2594	2723	2852	2983	3192	3320	3476
UT399012A	2726	2862	2999	3137	3354	3489	3652
UT429012A	2865	3008	3149	3294	3525	3667	3838
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1590A	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
UT1890A	2068	2171	2274	2379	2545	2648	2771
UT2190A	2181	2290	2399	2507	2685	2792	2923
UT2490A-1	2295	2410	2523	2639	2824	2938	3075
UT2490A-2	2438	2560	2682	2804	3000	3120	3267
UT2790A	2636	2767	2900	3031	3242	3374	3532
UT3090A	2833	2974	3116	3258	3485	3626	3796
UT3390A	2994	3144	3293	3443	3685	3833	4012
UT3690A	3155	3314	3471	3628	3883	4039	4229
UT3990A	3327	3493	3661	3825	4094	4258	4457
UT4290A	3506	3682	3858	4031	4315	4488	4701

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT159312A	1609	1689	1769	1850	1978	2059	2155
UT189312A	1767	1855	1943	2031	2172	2262	2367
UT219312A	1846	1938	2029	2123	2269	2363	2473
UT249312A-1	1927	2022	2119	2215	2369	2466	2582
UT249312A-2	2075	2178	2282	2386	2551	2655	2780
UT279312A	2249	2362	2473	2586	2765	2879	3015
UT309312A	2421	2543	2663	2784	2977	3098	3243
UT339312A	2551	2677	2806	2934	3138	3265	3419
UT369312A	2681	2815	2949	3083	3298	3432	3593
UT399312A	2823	2961	3106	3246	3474	3613	3782
UT429312A	2967	3115	3262	3411	3648	3798	3975
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1593A	1945	2042	2138	2237	2391	2489	2606
UT1893A	2137	2245	2351	2458	2628	2735	2863
UT2193A	2254	2366	2480	2592	2773	2885	3021
UT2493A-1	2373	2490	2609	2727	2917	3037	3180
UT2493A-2	2521	2645	2771	2897	3099	3226	3378
UT2793A	2725	2861	2998	3133	3351	3488	3652
UT3093A	2927	3073	3220	3367	3600	3746	3922
UT3393A	3095	3249	3405	3559	3807	3962	4148
UT3693A	3260	3424	3587	3751	4011	4174	4369
UT3993A	3437	3609	3782	3955	4230	4403	4609
UT4293A	3623	3804	3986	4169	4458	4637	4854

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT159612A	1656	1740	1824	1906	2040	2120	2220
UT189612A	1822	1914	2005	2097	2243	2331	2441
UT219612A	1905	2000	2095	2189	2342	2438	2553
UT249612A-1	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
UT249612A-2	2142	2249	2356	2463	2636	2742	2870
UT279612A	2320	2436	2553	2669	2856	2969	3109
UT309612A	2499	2623	2748	2873	3073	3198	3348
UT339612A	2634	2765	2896	3028	3241	3372	3531
UT369612A	2768	2907	3045	3185	3407	3543	3709
UT399612A	2915	3058	3205	3349	3584	3731	3905
UT429612A	3061	3217	3368	3523	3771	3919	4102
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1596A	2005	2104	2204	2306	2467	2566	2687
UT1896A	2205	2314	2425	2535	2714	2823	2955
UT2196A	2328	2443	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
UT2496A-1	2449	2570	2693	2815	3011	3134	3281
UT2496A-2	2601	2732	2862	2991	3201	3330	3487
UT2796A	2813	2954	3094	3235	3461	3600	3769
UT3096A	3022	3174	3325	3476	3719	3868	4049
UT3396A	3196	3355	3515	3674	3932	4090	4282
UT3696A	3367	3535	3703	3872	4143	4309	4511
UT3996A	3552	3726	3905	4080	4367	4542	4758
UT4296A	3740	3927	4116	4300	4603	4787	5011

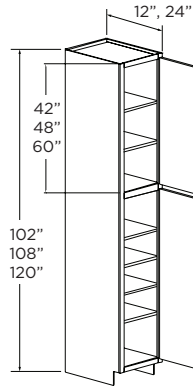
# TALL CABINETS

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE A 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified  
"Ship Subtoe Loose"

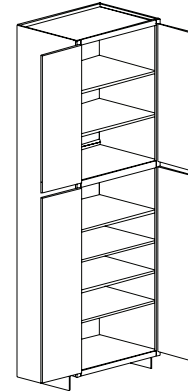
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



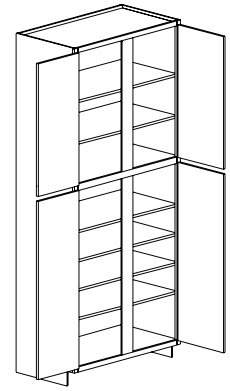
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 42"W



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1510212A	1785	1872	1962	2050	2194	2284	2391
UT1810212A	1874	1970	2062	2157	2308	2399	2511
UT2110212A	1971	2072	2169	2269	2428	2524	2642
UT2410212A-1	2074	2180	2282	2387	2555	2655	2779
UT2410212A-2	2182	2293	2401	2511	2688	2793	2924
UT2710212A	2295	2412	2526	2642	2827	2938	3076
UT3010212A	2415	2538	2657	2779	2974	3091	3236
UT3310212A	2540	2670	2795	2923	3129	3252	3404
UT3610212A	2672	2809	2941	3075	3292	3421	3581
UT3910212A	2811	2955	3093	3235	3463	3599	3767
UT4210212A	2957	3108	3254	3404	3643	3786	3963
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT15102A	2158	2264	2373	2479	2653	2760	2891
UT18102A	2273	2386	2501	2613	2797	2909	3045
UT21102A	2395	2515	2636	2754	2948	3066	3209
UT24102A-1	2525	2651	2778	2903	3107	3231	3382
UT24102A-2	2661	2794	2928	3059	3275	3406	3565
UT27102A	2805	2945	3086	3225	3451	3590	3758
UT30102A	2956	3104	3253	3399	3638	3784	3961
UT33102A	3116	3271	3428	3582	3834	3988	4174
UT36102A	3284	3448	3614	3776	4041	4203	4400
UT39102A	3461	3634	3809	3980	4259	4430	4637
UT42102A	3648	3831	4014	4194	4489	4669	4888

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1510812A	1920	2015	2111	2206	2361	2458	2573
UT1810812A	2016	2119	2219	2321	2484	2581	2702
UT2110812A	2121	2229	2334	2441	2613	2716	2843
UT2410812A-1	2232	2345	2456	2568	2749	2857	2990
UT2410812A-2	2348	2467	2583	2702	2892	3005	3146
UT2710812A	2470	2596	2718	2842	3042	3162	3310
UT3010812A	2598	2731	2859	2990	3200	3326	3482
UT3310812A	2733	2873	3008	3146	3367	3499	3663
UT3610812A	2875	3022	3164	3309	3542	3681	3853
UT3910812A	3025	3179	3329	3481	3726	3872	4053
UT4210812A	3182	3344	3502	3662	3920	4074	4264
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT15108A	2322	2436	2553	2667	2855	2969	3111
UT18108A	2445	2568	2691	2811	3009	3130	3276
UT21108A	2577	2706	2836	2963	3172	3299	3453
UT24108A-1	2716	2852	2989	3123	3343	3477	3640
UT24108A-2	2863	3006	3151	3292	3523	3665	3836
UT27108A	3018	3169	3321	3470	3714	3863	4043
UT30108A	3181	3340	3500	3657	3914	4071	4262
UT33108A	3352	3520	3689	3855	4126	4291	4492
UT36108A	3534	3710	3888	4063	4348	4523	4734
UT39108A	3724	3911	4098	4282	4583	4767	4990
UT42108A	3925	4122	4320	4513	4831	5024	5259

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	7 Adjustable Shelves (3 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT1512012A	2222	2331	2443	2552	2732	2844	2976
UT1812012A	2333	2452	2567	2685	2874	2986	3126
UT2112012A	2454	2579	2701	2824	3023	3142	3289
UT2412012A-1	2582	2714	2841	2971	3180	3305	3460
UT2412012A-2	2716	2855	2989	3126	3346	3477	3640
UT2712012A	2857	3003	3144	3288	3520	3658	3829
UT3012012A	3006	3159	3308	3459	3703	3848	4028
UT3312012A	3162	3324	3480	3639	3895	4048	4238
UT3612012A	3327	3496	3661	3829	4098	4259	4458
UT3912012A	3500	3678	3851	4028	4311	4480	4690
UT4212012A	3682	3869	4051	4237	4535	4713	4934
<b>24" DEEP</b>	7 Adjustable Shelves (3 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT15120A	2685	2816	2951	3084	3301	3433	3596
UT18120A	2827	2968	3111	3250	3479	3618	3788
UT21120A	2980	3129	3279	3426	3667	3814	3992
UT24120A-1	3141	3298	3456	3611	3865	4020	4208
UT24120A-2	3310	3476	3642	3806	4073	4237	4435
UT27120A	3489	3663	3839	4011	4293	4466	4674
UT30120A	3677	3861	4046	4228	4525	4707	4927
UT33120A	3876	4070	4265	4456	4770	4961	5193
UT36120A	4085	4289	4495	4697	5027	5229	5473
UT39120A	4306	4521	4738	4950	5299	5511	5769
UT42120A	4538	4765	4994	5218	5585	5809	6080

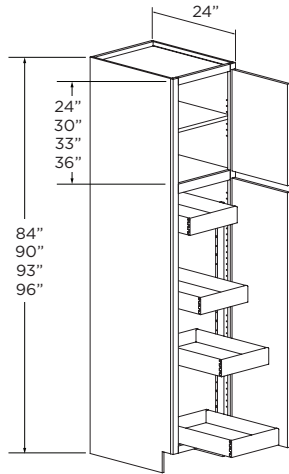
# TALL CABINETS

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE B 84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH

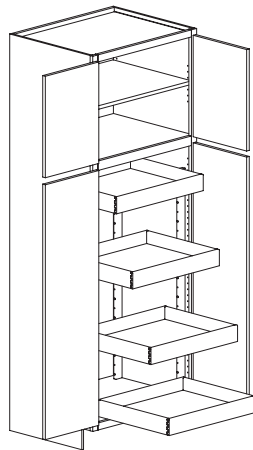
- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Roll Trays are 3" high, Dovetailed with Undermount, Full Extension, Soft-Close Glides

### SINGLE DOOR

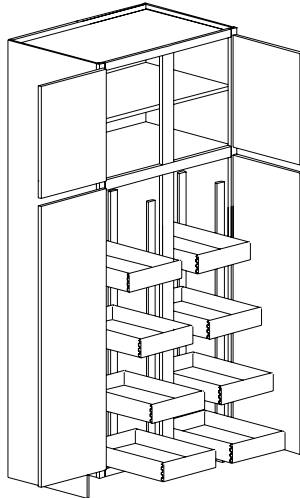
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS 24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS 39"W - 42"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT1584B	2559	2676	2793	2912	3103	3220	3362
UT1884B	2727	2855	2980	3108	3312	3436	3588
UT2184B	2831	2962	3095	3226	3438	3570	3727
UT2484B-1	2933	3070	3207	3342	3562	3699	3863
UT2484B-2	3064	3207	3351	3494	3725	3867	4039
UT2784B	3309	3465	3620	3776	4027	4181	4368
UT3084B	3555	3721	3890	4057	4328	4495	4697
UT3384B	3704	3879	4055	4230	4511	4687	4897
UT3684B	3852	4037	4219	4401	4696	4875	5095
UT3984B	4014	4203	4396	4585	4888	5081	5308
UT4284B	4174	4375	4572	4769	5088	5285	5521

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT1590B	2677	2802	2927	3050	3249	3372	3521
UT1890B	2861	2994	3127	3260	3476	3606	3767
UT2190B	2974	3114	3252	3391	3615	3752	3919
UT2490B-1	3088	3232	3377	3522	3754	3897	4071
UT2490B-2	3232	3383	3534	3687	3932	4083	4265
UT2790B	3489	3653	3818	3982	4247	4411	4609
UT3090B	3745	3923	4100	4278	4564	4738	4951
UT3390B	3907	4093	4278	4463	4763	4946	5169
UT3690B	4067	4262	4456	4649	4961	5152	5384
UT3990B	4242	4441	4645	4845	5169	5369	5609
UT4290B	4416	4628	4840	5044	5382	5590	5845

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT1593B	2738	2864	2991	3119	3323	3450	3603
UT1893B	2929	3067	3202	3340	3557	3694	3858
UT2193B	3043	3185	3326	3469	3698	3840	4011
UT2493B-1	3165	3313	3462	3611	3847	3996	4175
UT2493B-2	3313	3469	3625	3781	4031	4186	4373
UT2793B	3578	3746	3914	4084	4355	4526	4729
UT3093B	3840	4022	4204	4386	4679	4861	5079
UT3393B	4009	4198	4389	4578	4884	5076	5304
UT3693B	4174	4373	4571	4770	5088	5287	5526
UT3993B	4352	4557	4766	4971	5304	5514	5760
UT4293B	4531	4748	4962	5180	5527	5740	6002

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT1596B	2797	2928	3057	3187	3396	3526	3682
UT1896B	2998	3138	3279	3419	3645	3782	3950
UT2196B	3110	3256	3402	3546	3782	3927	4101
UT2496B-1	3241	3394	3545	3698	3943	4093	4276
UT2496B-2	3394	3555	3715	3874	4131	4289	4480
UT2796B	3665	3840	4012	4186	4465	4637	4845
UT3096B	3935	4122	4309	4496	4797	4983	5207
UT3396B	4108	4303	4499	4694	5009	5203	5438
UT3696B	4280	4484	4688	4892	5221	5423	5669
UT3996B	4463	4672	4887	5098	5439	5654	5906
UT4296B	4650	4869	5093	5312	5672	5891	6159

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.



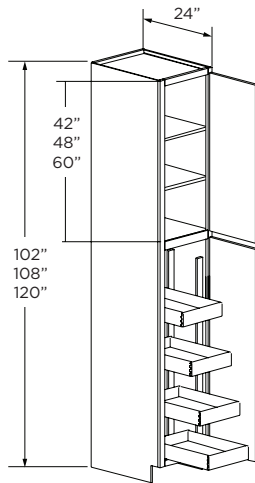
## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE B

### 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Roll Trays are 3" high, Dovetailed with Undermount, Full Extension, Soft-Close Glides

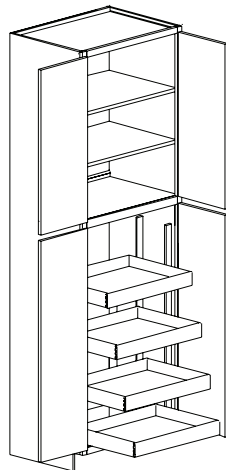
#### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



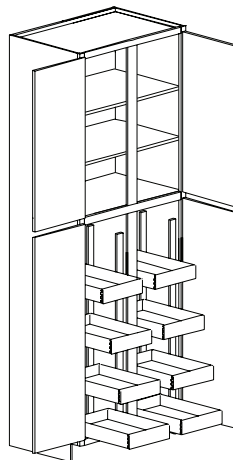
#### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



#### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 42"W



102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT15102B	2928	3066	3207	3345	3568	3706	3872
UT18102B	3048	3194	3341	3482	3715	3859	4034
UT21102B	3176	3329	3482	3628	3871	4021	4204
UT24102B-1	3309	3468	3628	3780	4034	4190	4381
UT24102B-2	3448	3614	3780	3939	4203	4366	4564
UT27102B	3593	3766	3939	4105	4380	4549	4756
UT30102B	3744	3924	4104	4277	4564	4740	4956
UT33102B	3901	4089	4277	4457	4755	4939	5164
UT36102B	4065	4260	4456	4644	4955	5147	5381
UT39102B	4236	4439	4644	4839	5163	5363	5607
UT42102B	4414	4626	4839	5042	5380	5588	5842

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT15108B	3066	3210	3357	3502	3736	3881	4054
UT18108B	3191	3345	3498	3646	3890	4040	4224
UT21108B	3325	3485	3645	3799	4053	4210	4402
UT24108B-1	3465	3631	3798	3958	4223	4387	4586
UT24108B-2	3611	3784	3958	4124	4401	4571	4779
UT27108B	3762	3943	4124	4298	4585	4763	4980
UT30108B	3920	4108	4297	4478	4778	4963	5189
UT33108B	4085	4281	4478	4666	4979	5171	5407
UT36108B	4256	4461	4666	4862	5188	5389	5634
UT39108B	4435	4648	4862	5066	5406	5615	5871
UT42108B	4621	4843	5066	5279	5633	5851	6117

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT15120B	3363	3521	3683	3842	4099	4257	4448
UT18120B	3501	3669	3838	4000	4267	4433	4634
UT21120B	3648	3823	3999	4168	4447	4619	4829
UT24120B-1	3802	3984	4167	4343	4633	4813	5032
UT24120B-2	3961	4151	4342	4525	4828	5015	5243
UT27120B	4128	4326	4525	4715	5031	5225	5463
UT30120B	4301	4507	4715	4913	5242	5445	5693
UT33120B	4482	4697	4913	5119	5462	5674	5932
UT36120B	4670	4894	5119	5334	5692	5912	6181
UT39120B	4866	5099	5334	5558	5931	6160	6441
UT42120B	5070	5314	5558	5792	6180	6419	6711

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

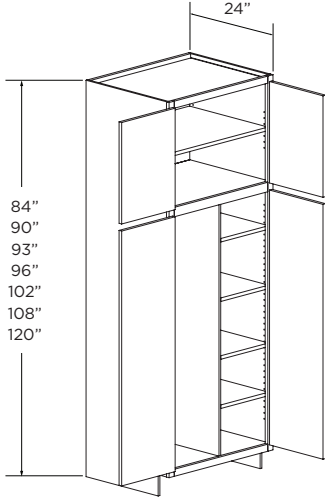
## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE C

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom Right Sections.
- Bottom Left Section is Open.

## BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



CABINET HEIGHT	TOP SECTION HEIGHT
84"	24"
90"	30"
93"	33"
96"	36"
102"	42"
108"	48"
120"	60"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT2484C-2	3009	3158	3309	3458	3701	3851	4032
UT2784C	3173	3329	3488	3645	3901	4061	4251
UT3084C	3526	3702	3878	4054	4337	4513	4725
UT3384C	3684	3869	4054	4236	4534	4716	4940
UT3684C	3841	4032	4224	4417	4726	4917	5147

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT2490C-2	3187	3346	3505	3666	3923	4079	4270
UT2790C	3362	3527	3696	3862	4133	4303	4504
UT3090C	3727	3914	4099	4286	4587	4771	4995
UT3390C	3895	4090	4286	4479	4794	4986	5223
UT3690C	4065	4269	4472	4676	5004	5203	5447

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT2493C-2	3274	3436	3600	3764	4026	4191	4388
UT2793C	3452	3622	3795	3966	4244	4418	4625
UT3093C	3826	4018	4210	4400	4708	4897	5127
UT3393C	3999	4199	4400	4598	4921	5118	5362
UT3693C	4176	4385	4593	4802	5136	5345	5595

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT2496C-2	3359	3526	3694	3862	4132	4300	4501
UT2796C	3543	3716	3895	4069	4356	4534	4746
UT3096C	3927	4122	4319	4516	4833	5026	5262
UT3396C	4102	4307	4514	4717	5048	5251	5501
UT3696C	4286	4501	4715	4930	5275	5487	5743

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT24102C-2	3543	3716	3895	4073	4356	4534	4746
UT27102C	3734	3917	4105	4293	4591	4779	5002
UT30102C	4141	4344	4553	4761	5091	5300	5547
UT33102C	4327	4540	4757	4975	5320	5538	5797
UT36102C	4522	4744	4972	5199	5560	5787	6058

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT24108C-2	3734	3917	4105	4293	4591	4779	5002
UT27108C	3936	4129	4327	4525	4839	5037	5272
UT30108C	4365	4579	4798	5018	5366	5586	5847
UT33108C	4561	4785	5014	5244	5608	5837	6110
UT36108C	4766	5000	5240	5480	5860	6100	6385

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	7 Adjustable Shelves (3 Upper, 4 Lower)						
UT24120C-2	4147	4350	4559	4768	5098	5307	5555
UT27120C	4371	4585	4805	5025	5374	5594	5855
UT30120C	4847	5085	5329	5573	5959	6203	6493
UT33120C	5065	5314	5569	5824	6228	6483	6786
UT36120C	5293	5553	5819	6086	6508	6774	7091

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.



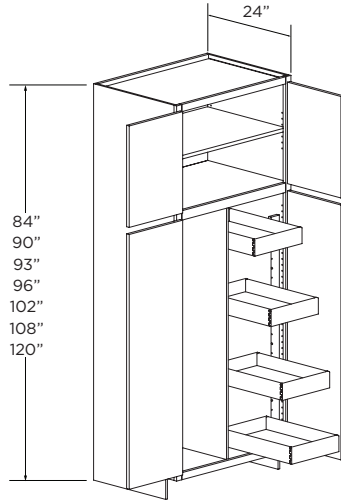
# TALL CABINETS

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE D 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Roll Trays are 3" high, Dovetailed with Undermount, Full Extension, Soft-Close Glides
- Adjustable Shelves on Top
- Roll Trays on Bottom Right
- Bottom Left Section is Open.

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



CABINET HEIGHT	TOP SECTION HEIGHT
84"	24"
90"	30"
93"	33"
96"	36"
102"	42"
108"	48"
120"	60"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT2484D-2	3796	3977	4157	4337	4627	4804	5020
UT2784D	4061	4251	4447	4638	4949	5136	5370
UT3084D	4314	4520	4725	4930	5263	5467	5714
UT3384D	4473	4687	4898	5114	5456	5667	5925
UT3684D	4628	4850	5071	5295	5652	5869	6136

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT2490D-2	3976	4164	4355	4543	4847	5034	5260
UT2790D	4251	4451	4656	4856	5181	5377	5622
UT3090D	4515	4731	4946	5163	5511	5724	5983
UT3390D	4681	4906	5127	5352	5711	5931	6201
UT3690D	4853	5086	5319	5551	5927	6158	6436

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT2493D-2	4061	4254	4447	4641	4950	5143	5375
UT2793D	4343	4548	4757	4961	5293	5493	5744
UT3093D	4615	4836	5057	5278	5631	5852	6117
UT3393D	4785	5015	5241	5471	5837	6063	6339
UT3693D	4963	5202	5440	5679	6061	6298	6584

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT2496D-2	4147	4345	4543	4740	5057	5253	5490
UT2796D	4436	4645	4858	5067	5407	5611	5866
UT3096D	4714	4940	5166	5392	5756	5979	6251
UT3396D	4888	5123	5353	5589	5963	6193	6475
UT3696D	5075	5319	5562	5807	6199	6440	6734

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT24102D-2	4345	4549	4758	4963	5295	5495	5746
UT27102D	4645	4863	5087	5306	5661	5875	6142
UT30102D	4936	5172	5405	5643	6021	6254	6538
UT33102D	5118	5364	5605	5852	6244	6485	6780
UT36102D	5296	5550	5805	6061	6466	6716	7021

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT24108D-2	4549	4763	4982	5196	5544	5754	6016
UT27108D	4863	5092	5326	5555	5927	6151	6431
UT30108D	5168	5416	5659	5908	6304	6547	6845
UT33108D	5359	5616	5869	6127	6537	6790	7099
UT36108D	5545	5811	6078	6346	6770	7031	7351

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves, 4 Adjustable Roll Trays						
UT24120D-2	4977	5211	5450	5685	6065	6295	6581
UT27120D	5320	5570	5827	6077	6484	6729	7035
UT30120D	5653	5925	6191	6464	6896	7163	7489
UT33120D	5862	6144	6420	6703	7151	7428	7766
UT36120D	6066	6357	6650	6942	7406	7692	8042

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

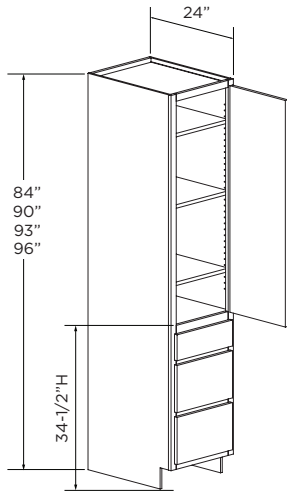
# TALL CABINETS

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE E 84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Adjustable Shelves on Top
- 3 Bottom Drawers

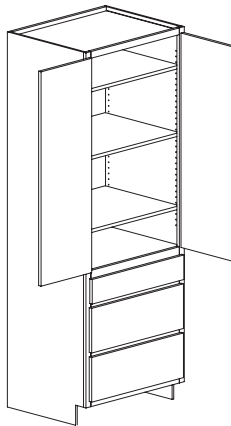
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
UT1584E	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
UT1884E	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507
UT2184E	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675
UT2484E-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819
UT2484E-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979
UT2784E	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306
UT3084E	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540
UT3384E	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769
UT3684E	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	4 Adjustable Shelves						
UT1590E	2583	2702	2820	2936	3127	3307	3461
UT1890E	2738	2866	2991	3116	3319	3505	3670
UT2190E	2872	3004	3137	3269	3483	3676	3848
UT2490E-1	2987	3126	3264	3401	3625	3823	4002
UT2490E-2	3111	3257	3401	3545	3778	3983	4169
UT2790E	3370	3528	3685	3842	4097	4314	4516
UT3090E	3551	3718	3885	4051	4319	4545	4759
UT3390E	3732	3908	4082	4259	4540	4778	5001
UT3690E	3886	4070	4252	4436	4731	4974	5208

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	4 Adjustable Shelves						
UT1593E	2661	2782	2905	3026	3223	3407	3566
UT1893E	2822	2951	3081	3212	3418	3611	3781
UT2193E	2958	3095	3234	3370	3588	3787	3965
UT2493E-1	3077	3220	3362	3506	3735	3939	4123
UT2493E-2	3207	3356	3506	3654	3894	4104	4297
UT2793E	3473	3636	3798	3961	4221	4445	4654
UT3093E	3660	3831	4005	4176	4452	4685	4905
UT3393E	3847	4028	4210	4391	4681	4924	5155
UT3693E	4006	4194	4385	4573	4878	5128	5368

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	4 Adjustable Shelves						
UT1596E	2737	2863	2990	3115	3317	3504	3668
UT1896E	2902	3037	3171	3304	3521	3715	3889
UT2196E	3046	3188	3328	3469	3698	3900	4082
UT2496E-1	3167	3315	3462	3610	3847	4054	4245
UT2496E-2	3302	3456	3610	3764	4012	4226	4424
UT2796E	3576	3745	3911	4079	4348	4577	4792
UT3096E	3769	3947	4125	4302	4588	4824	5050
UT3396E	3962	4149	4336	4523	4824	5071	5309
UT3696E	4126	4322	4517	4713	5027	5281	5529

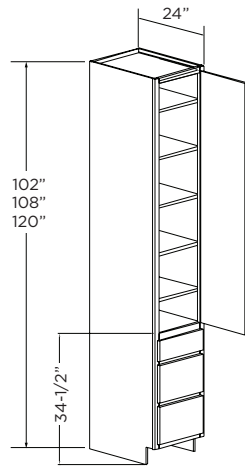
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE E 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Adjustable Shelves on Top
- 3 Bottom Drawers

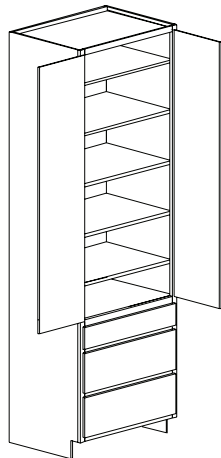
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves						
UT15102E	2911	3045	3182	3313	3529	3727	3900
UT18102E	3088	3231	3373	3515	3744	3951	4167
UT21102E	3240	3392	3541	3691	3935	4148	4342
UT24102E-1	3369	3528	3683	3842	4092	4314	4515
UT24102E-2	3514	3676	3841	4003	4268	4496	4705
UT27102E	3806	3985	4160	4339	4626	4869	5096
UT30102E	4011	4200	4389	4578	4880	5132	5372
UT33102E	4216	4414	4613	4811	5134	5394	5650
UT36102E	4389	4599	4806	5013	5349	5616	5883

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves						
UT15108E	3086	3227	3373	3511	3741	3950	4134
UT18108E	3274	3424	3575	3726	3969	4188	4417
UT21108E	3434	3596	3754	3912	4171	4397	4602
UT24108E-1	3572	3739	3904	4072	4338	4573	4786
UT24108E-2	3725	3896	4072	4243	4524	4765	4987
UT27108E	4034	4224	4410	4600	4904	5161	5402
UT30108E	4252	4452	4652	4852	5173	5440	5694
UT33108E	4469	4679	4889	5100	5442	5718	5989
UT36108E	4652	4875	5095	5314	5670	5953	6236

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves						
UT15120E	3465	3625	3788	3944	4201	4437	4643
UT18120E	3677	3846	4015	4184	4457	4704	4961
UT21120E	3857	4038	4216	4394	4684	4939	5169
UT24120E-1	4011	4200	4384	4573	4872	5136	5376
UT24120E-2	4184	4376	4573	4766	5081	5352	5601
UT27120E	4531	4744	4952	5166	5507	5797	6067
UT30120E	4775	5000	5225	5450	5810	6110	6395
UT33120E	5019	5255	5491	5728	6111	6421	6726
UT36120E	5225	5476	5722	5968	6368	6686	7003

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

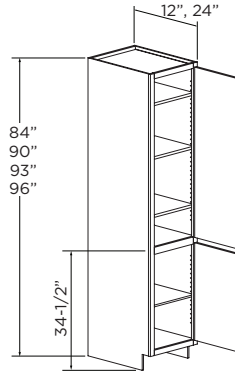
# TALL CABINETS

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE F 84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH

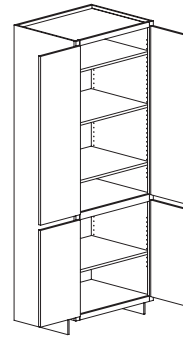
- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

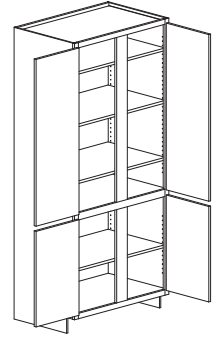
**SINGLE DOOR**  
15"W - 24-1/2"W



**BUTT DOORS**  
24-2"W - 36"W



**DOUBLE DOORS**  
39"W - 42"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	4 Adjustable Shelves (3 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT158412F	1455	1528	1599	1672	1790	1862	1950
UT188412F	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
UT218412F	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
UT248412F-1	1741	1829	1916	2002	2143	2229	2333
UT248412F-2	1872	1966	2059	2154	2306	2396	2509
UT278412F	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
UT308412F	2186	2295	2403	2512	2688	2798	2929
UT338412F	2302	2418	2533	2648	2834	2946	3084
UT368412F	2418	2539	2660	2781	2976	3095	3241
UT398412F	2539	2666	2794	2919	3124	3250	3402
UT428412F	2666	2799	2934	3068	3281	3412	3575
<b>24" DEEP</b>	4 Adjustable Shelves (3 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1584F	1764	1853	1940	2029	2171	2258	2364
UT1884F	1892	1988	2081	2176	2329	2422	2535
UT2184F	2037	2138	2241	2342	2506	2606	2729
UT2484F-1	2141	2248	2353	2461	2634	2740	2868
UT2484F-2	2271	2385	2499	2612	2795	2907	3044
UT2784F	2456	2579	2703	2824	3022	3144	3291
UT3084F	2642	2775	2907	3038	3249	3381	3540
UT3384F	2790	2930	3068	3209	3434	3571	3738
UT3684F	2940	3087	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940
UT3984F	3099	3254	3407	3566	3813	3966	4152
UT4284F	3266	3429	3594	3755	4019	4180	4376

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (4 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT159012F	1560	1638	1716	1795	1921	1996	2090
UT189012F	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
UT219012F	1786	1877	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
UT249012F-1	1864	1957	2051	2144	2295	2386	2499
UT249012F-2	2007	2109	2209	2308	2471	2570	2690
UT279012F	2176	2284	2392	2501	2676	2785	2916
UT309012F	2342	2460	2577	2693	2881	2998	3138
UT339012F	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
UT369012F	2594	2723	2852	2983	3192	3320	3476
UT399012F	2726	2862	2999	3137	3354	3489	3652
UT429012F	2865	3008	3149	3294	3525	3667	3838
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (4 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1590F	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
UT1890F	2068	2171	2276	2379	2545	2648	2771
UT2190F	2181	2290	2399	2507	2685	2792	2923
UT2490F-1	2295	2410	2523	2639	2824	2938	3075
UT2490F-2	2438	2560	2681	2804	3000	3120	3267
UT2790F	2636	2768	2900	3032	3243	3374	3532
UT3090F	2833	2974	3116	3258	3485	3626	3796
UT3390F	2994	3144	3293	3443	3685	3833	4012
UT3690F	3155	3312	3469	3628	3883	4039	4229
UT3990F	3325	3491	3658	3822	4091	4255	4454
UT4290F	3504	3679	3852	4029	4312	4485	4699

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (4 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT159312F	1609	1689	1769	1850	1978	2059	2155
UT189312F	1767	1855	1943	2031	2172	2262	2367
UT219312F	1846	1938	2029	2123	2269	2363	2473
UT249312F-1	1927	2022	2119	2215	2369	2466	2582
UT249312F-2	2075	2178	2282	2386	2551	2655	2780
UT279312F	2249	2362	2473	2586	2765	2879	3015
UT309312F	2421	2543	2663	2784	2977	3098	3243
UT339312F	2551	2677	2806	2934	3138	3265	3419
UT369312F	2681	2815	2949	3083	3298	3432	3593
UT399312F	2823	2961	3106	3246	3474	3613	3782
UT429312F	2967	3115	3262	3411	3648	3798	3975
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (4 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1593F	1945	2042	2138	2237	2391	2489	2606
UT1893F	2137	2245	2351	2458	2628	2735	2863
UT2193F	2254	2366	2480	2592	2773	2885	3021
UT2493F-1	2373	2490	2609	2727	2917	3037	3180
UT2493F-2	2521	2645	2771	2897	3099	3226	3378
UT2793F	2725	2861	2998	3133	3351	3488	3652
UT3093F	2927	3073	3220	3367	3600	3746	3922
UT3393F	3095	3249	3405	3559	3807	3962	4148
UT3693F	3260	3424	3587	3751	4011	4174	4369
UT3993F	3440	3609	3782	3955	4230	4403	4609
UT4293F	3623	3804	3986	4169	4458	4637	4854

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (4 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT159612F	1656	1740	1824	1906	2040	2120	2220
UT189612F	1822	1914	2005	2097	2243	2331	2441
UT219612F	1905	2000	2095	2189	2342	2438	2553
UT249612F-1	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
UT249612F-2	2142	2249	2356	2463	2636	2742	2870
UT279612F	2320	2436	2553	2669	2856	2969	3109
UT309612F	2499	2623	2748	2873	3073	3198	3348
UT339612F	2634	2765	2896	3028	3241	3372	3531
UT369612F	2768	2907	3045	3185	3407	3543	3709
UT399612F	2915	3058	3205	3349	3584	3731	3905
UT429612F	3061	3217	3368	3523	3771	3919	4102
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves (4 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1596F	2005	2104	2205	2306	2467	2566	2687
UT1896F	2205	2317	2427	2535	2714	2823	2955
UT2196F	2328	2444	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
UT2496F-1	2449	2572	2693	2817	3013	3134	3281
UT2496F-2	2601	2731	2862	2991	3201	3330	3487
UT2796F	2813	2954	3095	3236	3462	3600	3769
UT3096F	3022	3174	3325	3476	3719	3868	4049
UT3396F	3196	3356	3515	3675	3933	4090	4282
UT3696F	3367	3535	3703	3872	4143	4309	4511
UT3996F	3548	3726	3905	4080	4367	4542	4754
UT4296F	3740	3927	4112	4300	4603	4787	5011

# TALL CABINETS

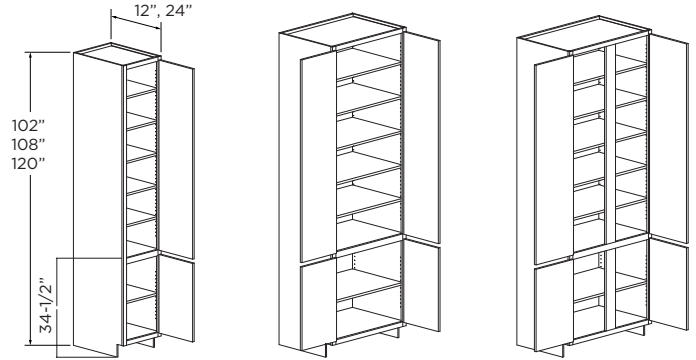
## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE F 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom

**SINGLE DOOR**  
15"W - 24-1"W

**BUTT DOORS**  
24-2"W - 36"W

**DOUBLE DOORS**  
39"W - 42"W



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (5 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1510212F	1771	1858	1947	2034	2177	2267	2373
UT1810212F	1860	1954	2046	2140	2291	2381	2492
UT2110212F	1956	2056	2153	2251	2410	2504	2622
UT2410212F-1	2058	2163	2265	2369	2535	2635	2758
UT2410212F-2	2165	2276	2382	2492	2667	2772	2901
UT2710212F	2278	2394	2506	2621	2806	2916	3052
UT3010212F	2396	2518	2637	2758	2951	3067	3211
UT3310212F	2521	2649	2774	2901	3105	3227	3378
UT3610212F	2652	2787	2918	3052	3266	3395	3553
UT3910212F	2790	2932	3070	3211	3436	3571	3738
UT4210212F	2935	3084	3229	3377	3615	3757	3933
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (5 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT15102F	2142	2249	2357	2462	2635	2741	2869
UT18102F	2257	2370	2481	2595	2778	2889	3024
UT21102F	2379	2498	2615	2735	2928	3045	3188
UT24102F-1	2508	2633	2757	2883	3086	3210	3360
UT24102F-2	2643	2775	2906	3039	3252	3383	3541
UT27102F	2786	2925	3062	3203	3428	3566	3732
UT30102F	2936	3083	3228	3376	3613	3758	3934
UT33102F	3095	3249	3402	3558	3808	3961	4146
UT36102F	3262	3425	3586	3750	4014	4175	4370
UT39102F	3438	3610	3780	3953	4231	4400	4606
UT42102F	3624	3805	3984	4166	4459	4638	4855

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (5 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1510812F	1881	1973	2068	2161	2312	2407	2520
UT1810812F	1975	2076	2173	2273	2433	2528	2646
UT2110812F	2078	2184	2286	2391	2559	2660	2784
UT2410812F-1	2186	2297	2405	2515	2692	2798	2929
UT2410812F-2	2299	2417	2530	2646	2832	2943	3081
UT2710812F	2419	2542	2662	2784	2980	3096	3241
UT3010812F	2545	2674	2800	2929	3134	3257	3410
UT3310812F	2677	2814	2946	3081	3297	3427	3587
UT3610812F	2816	2960	3099	3241	3469	3605	3774
UT3910812F	2963	3114	3260	3410	3649	3793	3970
UT4210812F	3117	3276	3430	3587	3839	3990	4176
<b>24" DEEP</b>	6 Adjustable Shelves (5 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT15108F	2279	2393	2507	2620	2804	2917	3053
UT18108F	2402	2522	2640	2761	2956	3074	3218
UT21108F	2531	2658	2783	2910	3115	3240	3392
UT24108F-1	2668	2801	2933	3068	3283	3415	3575
UT24108F-2	2812	2953	3092	3233	3461	3599	3768
UT27108F	2964	3112	3258	3408	3648	3794	3971
UT30108F	3124	3280	3434	3592	3844	3999	4186
UT33108F	3293	3457	3620	3786	4052	4215	4412
UT36108F	3471	3644	3815	3990	4271	4442	4650
UT39108F	3658	3841	4021	4206	4502	4682	4901
UT42108F	3856	4048	4239	4433	4745	4935	5166

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	7 Adjustable Shelves (6 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT1512012F	2124	2228	2335	2439	2611	2718	2845
UT1812012F	2230	2344	2454	2566	2747	2854	2988
UT2112012F	2346	2465	2581	2700	2889	3003	3143
UT2412012F-1	2468	2594	2716	2840	3040	3159	3307
UT2412012F-2	2596	2729	2857	2988	3198	3323	3479
UT2712012F	2731	2870	3005	3143	3364	3496	3660
UT3012012F	2873	3020	3162	3307	3539	3678	3850
UT3312012F	3023	3177	3326	3478	3723	3869	4050
UT3612012F	3180	3342	3499	3659	3917	4070	4261
UT3912012F	3345	3516	3681	3850	4120	4282	4482
UT4212012F	3519	3698	3872	4050	4335	4505	4716
<b>24" DEEP</b>	7 Adjustable Shelves (6 Upper, 1 Lower)						
UT15120F	2580	2709	2839	2966	3175	3302	3456
UT18120F	2719	2855	2989	3126	3346	3480	3643
UT21120F	2866	3009	3151	3295	3527	3668	3840
UT24120F-1	3021	3172	3321	3473	3717	3866	4047
UT24120F-2	3184	3343	3500	3661	3918	4075	4266
UT27120F	3356	3524	3689	3858	4130	4295	4496
UT30120F	3537	3714	3888	4067	4353	4527	4739
UT33120F	3728	3914	4098	4286	4588	4772	4995
UT36120F	3929	4126	4320	4518	4835	5029	5264
UT39120F	4141	4349	4553	4762	5097	5301	5549
UT42120F	4365	4583	4799	5019	5372	5587	5848

# TALL CABINETS

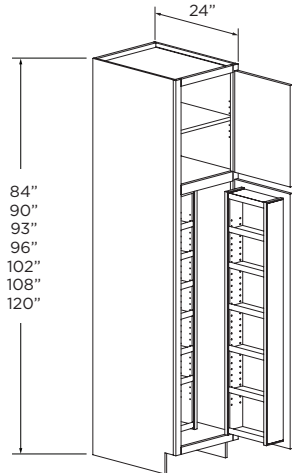
## MULTI-STORAGE UNIT

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- Can Racks on Lower Doors
- Swing Out Can Rack, Adjustable Shelves in Rear
- Minimum Side Clearance of 3" Required for Operation of Swing out

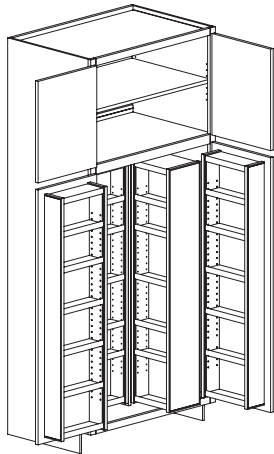
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



CABINET HEIGHT	TOP SECTION HEIGHT
84"	24"
90"	30"
93"	33"
96"	36"
102"	42"
108"	48"
120"	60"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
MS1884	3133	3291	3446	3604	3856	4011	4198
MS2484-1	3504	3679	3855	4029	4312	4484	4694
MS3084	4734	4969	5207	5443	5823	6059	6342
MS3684	5136	5391	5649	5906	6319	6573	6881

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
MS1890	3282	3446	3611	3775	4040	4202	4399
MS2490-1	3661	3844	4028	4210	4505	4687	4906
MS3090	4924	5170	5417	5663	6059	6303	6599
MS3690	5351	5617	5885	6154	6584	6850	7170

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adjustable Shelf						
MS1893	3344	3510	3679	3845	4111	4280	4480
MS2493-1	3737	3923	4110	4297	4597	4784	5007
MS3093	5017	5269	5520	5770	6171	6422	6723
MS3693	5457	5730	6002	6275	6712	6985	7313

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
MS1896	3405	3575	3746	3916	4190	4358	4562
MS2496-1	3813	4002	4194	4385	4692	4880	5109
MS3096	5111	5367	5622	5878	6290	6543	6850
MS3696	5561	5840	6117	6395	6842	7119	7452

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
MS18102	3469	3643	3818	3993	4270	4441	4648
MS24102-1	3886	4080	4276	4472	4782	4974	5206
MS30102	5211	5471	5729	5991	6412	6670	6981
MS36102	5669	5953	6239	6518	6977	7257	7596

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	2 Adjustable Shelves						
MS18108	3535	3712	3890	4069	4351	4525	4737
MS24108-1	3960	4158	4357	4557	4873	5068	5305
MS30108	5310	5575	5837	6105	6534	6796	7114
MS36108	5777	6066	6357	6642	7109	7394	7740

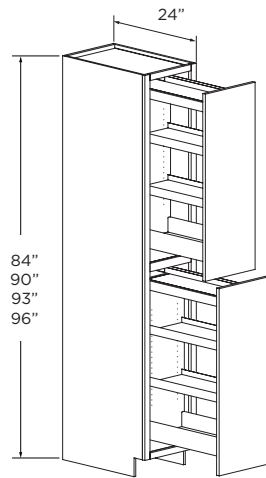
120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adjustable Shelves						
MS18120	3612	3793	3975	4157	4445	4623	4839
MS24120-1	4046	4248	4452	4656	4978	5178	5420
MS30120	5425	5696	5964	6237	6676	6944	7268
MS36120	5902	6198	6495	6786	7264	7555	7908

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only.

# TALL CABINETS

## TALL PULL-OUT STORAGE 84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- 300 lb. Limit
- Pull-Out Attached to Door
- 2 Adjustable Shelves per Pull-Out



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TPS984A	4422	4643	4864	5086	5439	5660	5925
TPSI284A	4895	5139	5384	5630	6021	6265	6559
TPSI584A	5370	5639	5907	6176	6605	6874	7197

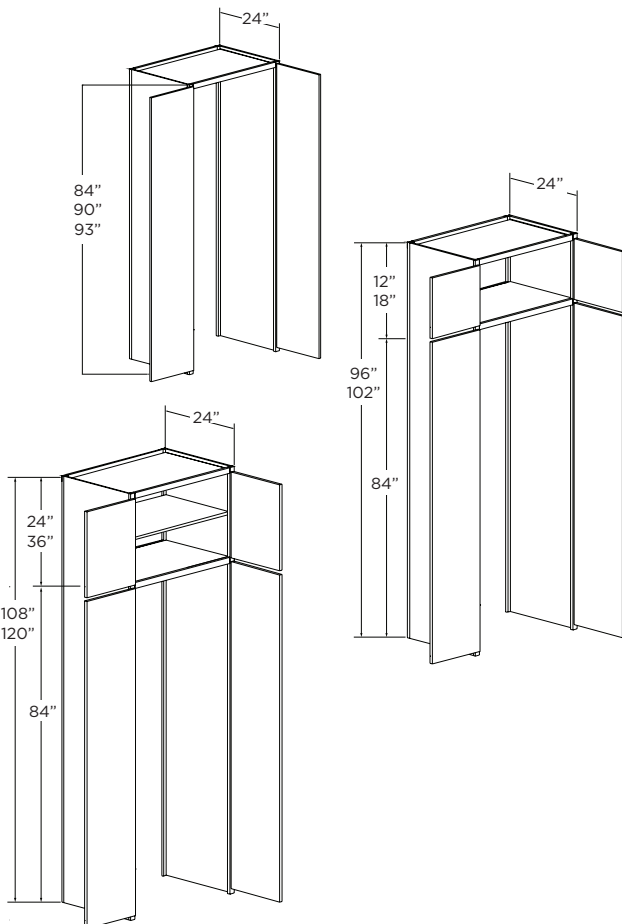
90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TPS990A	4583	4812	5042	5270	5637	5867	6142
TPSI290A	5057	5311	5564	5817	6221	6473	6778
TPSI590A	5532	5808	6086	6362	6804	7081	7413

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TPS993A	4745	4982	5219	5456	5836	6073	6358
TPSI293A	5219	5479	5741	6001	6419	6680	6993
TPSI593A	5693	5978	6263	6548	7002	7287	7628

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TPS996A	4905	5150	5395	5641	6033	6278	6572
TPSI296A	5379	5648	5917	6186	6616	6885	7208
TPSI596A	5853	6146	6439	6731	7199	7493	7844

## TALL PASS THROUGH

- Pass-Through cabinet is designed with doors on kitchen side only, with an open face frame on the back.
- No floor or toe notch.
- Doors have 1/2" reveal at bottom.
- 90" and 93" cabinet doors will be split in height equally and pinned together in height.
- For cabinets 96" and taller, height modifications affect upper section unless otherwise specified.
- Extend Side Back is not available.
- Matching Finished Interior in Lower Section



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>84" HIGH</b> Full Height Doors							
TPT2484FHD	2353	2471	2587	2706	2896	3012	3153
TPT2784FHD	2459	2582	2704	2828	3027	3148	3295
TPT3084FHD	2570	2699	2825	2955	3163	3290	3443
TPT3384FHD	2686	2820	2953	3088	3305	3438	3598
TPT3684FHD	2807	2947	3085	3227	3454	3592	3760
<b>90" HIGH</b> Full Height Doors							
TPT2490FHD	2525	2651	2778	2903	3107	3232	3385
TPT2790FHD	2638	2770	2903	3034	3247	3377	3538
TPT3090FHD	2757	2895	3034	3170	3393	3529	3697
TPT3390FHD	2881	3025	3170	3313	3546	3688	3863
TPT3690FHD	3011	3161	3313	3462	3705	3854	4037
<b>93" HIGH</b> Full Height Doors							
TPT2493FHD	2537	2663	2789	2917	3122	3247	3401
TPT2793FHD	2651	2783	2914	3048	3262	3393	3554
TPT3093FHD	2770	2909	3045	3185	3409	3546	3714
TPT3393FHD	2895	3039	3182	3328	3562	3705	3881
TPT3693FHD	3028	3176	3329	3481	3723	3875	4056
<b>96" HIGH</b> 12" Top Section Height							
TPT2496	2549	2676	2802	2930	3136	3262	3417
TPT2796	2663	2796	2928	3062	3277	3409	3571
TPT3096	2783	2922	3060	3200	3425	3562	3732
TPT3396	2908	3054	3197	3344	3579	3722	3900
TPT3696	3039	3191	3344	3497	3740	3893	4072
<b>102" HIGH</b> 18" Top Section Height							
TPT24102	2720	2856	2990	3127	3347	3481	3647
TPT27102	2842	2984	3125	3268	3498	3638	3811
TPT30102	2970	3119	3265	3415	3655	3802	3982
TPT33102	3104	3259	3412	3569	3819	3973	4162
TPT36102	3243	3406	3569	3733	3991	4151	4346
<b>108" HIGH</b> 24" Top Section Height, 1 Adjustable Shelves							
TPT24108	2902	3047	3190	3336	3571	3714	3891
TPT27108	3032	3184	3333	3486	3731	3881	4066
TPT30108	3169	3327	3483	3643	3899	4056	4249
TPT33108	3311	3477	3640	3807	4075	4238	4440
TPT36108	3460	3633	3808	3982	4258	4429	4636
<b>120" HIGH</b> 36" Top Section Height, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TPT24120	3095	3250	3403	3559	3809	3962	4150
TPT27120	3235	3396	3556	3719	3981	4140	4337
TPT30120	3380	3549	3716	3886	4160	4327	4532
TPT33120	3532	3709	3883	4061	4347	4521	4736
TPT36120	3691	3876	4062	4248	4542	4729	4949

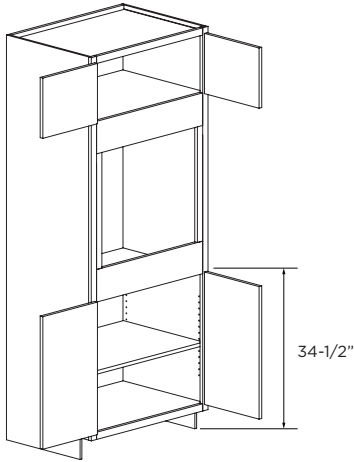


# TALL CABINETS

## SINGLE OVEN - STYLE A (A)

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- 1 Full Depth Shelf - Bottom Section
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	27"	37-1/4"
30"	24"	28"	27"	37-1/4"
33"	27"	31"	27"	37-1/4"
36"	30"	34"	27"	37-1/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
12" High Top Section							
OSA2784A	3090	3202	3310	3422	3598	3705	3836
OSA3084A	3220	3337	3453	3570	3757	3870	4010
OSA3384A	3287	3406	3526	3645	3837	3957	4100
OSA3684A	4700	4887	5078	5270	5573	5765	5992

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
18" High Top Section							
OSA2790A	3252	3368	3486	3604	3793	3912	4152
OSA3090A	3383	3507	3630	3754	3955	4079	4229
OSA3390A	3453	3582	3709	3837	4043	4170	4323
OSA3690A	3528	3660	3793	3922	4135	4265	4423

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA2793A	3331	3452	3573	3696	3890	4013	4159
OSA3093A	3464	3593	3722	3850	4055	4183	4337
OSA3393A	3539	3672	3804	3935	4148	4279	4438
OSA3693A	3616	3753	3890	4024	4244	4378	4541

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA2796A	3408	3533	3660	3785	3986	4111	4263
OSA3096A	3548	3680	3813	3945	4159	4290	4449
OSA3396A	3626	3760	3898	4034	4253	4390	4554
OSA3696A	3705	3843	3987	4126	4350	4491	4662

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA27102A	3490	3617	3748	3879	4085	4213	4371
OSA30102A	3633	3770	3908	4043	4264	4399	4563
OSA33102A	3715	3853	3998	4134	4362	4504	4672
OSA36102A	3797	3939	4088	4231	4462	4608	4785

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA27108A	3573	3704	3839	3974	4188	4320	4482
OSA30108A	3721	3862	4004	4143	4372	4511	4680
OSA33108A	3805	3948	4097	4238	4473	4619	4793
OSA36108A	3890	4036	4190	4338	4576	4727	4909

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA27120A	3659	3794	3933	4073	4293	4429	4597
OSA30120A	3811	3957	4104	4247	4483	4627	4801
OSA33120A	3898	4045	4200	4345	4587	4738	4918
OSA36120A	3985	4137	4296	4448	4694	4850	5038

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

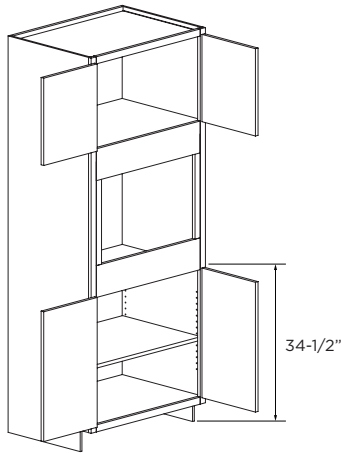


# TALL CABINETS

## SINGLE OVEN - STYLE A (B)

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- 1 Full Depth Shelf - Bottom Section
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	27"	31-1/4"
30"	24"	28"	27"	31-1/4"
33"	27"	31"	27"	31-1/4"
36"	30"	34"	27"	31-1/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
18" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf (Lower)							
OSA2784B	3163	3276	3390	3504	3686	3797	3933
OSA3084B	3368	3491	3616	3740	3939	4060	4208
OSA3384B	3475	3605	3735	3862	4070	4198	4352
OSA3684B	3590	3724	3860	3993	4211	4344	4505

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA2790B	3339	3460	3583	3705	3901	4022	4169
OSA3090B	3499	3630	3759	3890	4099	4227	4384
OSA3390B	3615	3752	3887	4023	4241	4376	4539
OSA3690B	3738	3881	4024	4164	4241	4534	4704

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
27" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves (1 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA2793B	3346	3469	3590	3714	3911	4032	4178
OSA3093B	3535	3667	3798	3930	4142	4275	4433
OSA3393B	3653	3791	3929	4066	4287	4424	4590
OSA3693B	3777	3921	4066	4209	4442	4584	4756

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA2796B	3354	3477	3600	3724	3922	4043	4191
OSA3096B	3571	3705	3839	3973	4188	4320	4480
OSA3396B	3692	3832	3973	4111	4336	4474	4643
OSA3696B	3818	3964	4111	4256	4492	4636	4814

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA27102B	3371	3495	3620	3745	3945	4067	4215
OSA30102B	3592	3726	3859	3995	4213	4346	4505
OSA33102B	3713	3854	3996	4135	4362	4501	4670
OSA36102B	3840	3987	4135	4280	4518	4664	4843

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
42" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves (2 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA27108B	3389	3513	3639	3765	3966	4089	4238
OSA30108B	3610	3746	3880	4017	4236	4370	4530
OSA33108B	3733	3874	4017	4157	4387	4527	4697
OSA36108B	3860	4008	4158	4304	4544	4690	4871

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
54" High Top Section, 4 Adjustable Shelves (3 Upper, 1 Lower)							
OSA27120B	3433	3560	3688	3816	4021	4146	4298
OSA30120B	3659	3797	3933	4073	4236	4432	4595
OSA33120B	3783	3928	4073	4216	4449	4591	4764
OSA36120B	3913	4064	4216	4365	4609	4758	4941

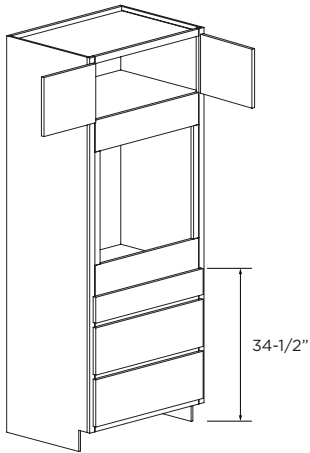
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

## SINGLE OVEN - STYLE B (A)

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	27"	37-1/4"
30"	24"	28"	27"	37-1/4"
33"	27"	31"	27"	37-1/4"
36"	30"	34"	27"	37-1/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
12" High Top Section							
OSB2784A	3461	3577	3696	3813	4001	4178	4332
OSB3084A	3620	3746	3870	3995	4196	4383	4546
OSB3384A	3710	3839	3968	4099	4308	4499	4667
OSB3684A	3802	3936	4070	4207	4423	4620	4793

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
18" High Top Section							
OSB2790A	3626	3752	3876	4002	4205	4390	4554
OSB3090A	3793	3928	4060	4194	4409	4605	4779
OSB3390A	3889	4028	4166	4306	4528	4726	4906
OSB3690A	3989	4131	4274	4419	4649	4853	5040

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OSB2793A	3710	3839	3968	4099	4307	4499	4667
OSB3093A	3884	4022	4160	4299	4521	4720	4900
OSB3393A	3983	4125	4268	4411	4641	4847	5033
OSB3693A	4085	4232	4382	4528	4765	4979	5172

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OSB2796A	3793	3928	4060	4194	4409	4605	4779
OSB3096A	3973	4115	4258	4402	4632	4835	5019
OSB3396A	4075	4222	4370	4518	4757	4964	5155
OSB3696A	4181	4332	4486	4638	4885	5098	5297

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OSB27102A	3974	4116	4258	4399	4628	4837	5021
OSB30102A	4165	4316	4466	4620	4866	5082	5277
OSB33102A	4273	4428	4587	4743	4997	5216	5421
OSB36102A	4385	4545	4709	4870	5133	5359	5570

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OSB27108A	4175	4326	4477	4627	4871	5094	5289
OSB30108A	4378	4538	4699	4862	5125	5354	5562
OSB33108A	4493	4658	4828	4993	5264	5497	5716
OSB36108A	4612	4783	4958	5129	5408	5649	5875

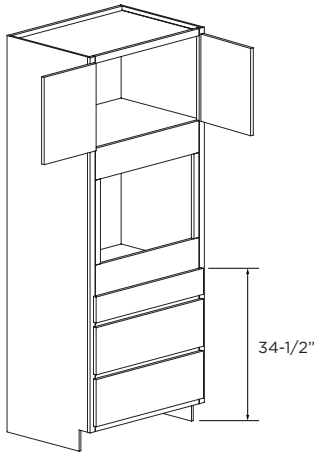
120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
OSB27120A	4591	4761	4931	5101	5375	5627	5847
OSB30120A	4820	5001	5181	5366	5661	5920	6154
OSB33120A	4950	5136	5327	5513	5819	6081	6327
OSB36120A	5083	5276	5473	5666	5981	6253	6507

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

## SINGLE OVEN - STYLE B (B) 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"W	21"	25"	27"	31-1/4"
30"W	24"	28"	27"	31-1/4"
33"W	27"	31"	27"	31-1/4"
36"W	30"	34"	27"	31-1/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
18" High Top Section							
OSB2784B	3532	3654	3774	3895	4090	4270	4428
OSB3084B	3704	3832	3962	4092	4301	4490	4659
OSB3384B	3861	3997	4136	4273	4494	4691	4869
OSB3684B	4027	4171	4318	4462	4698	4904	5094

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OSB2790B	3691	3820	3950	4078	4285	4473	4641
OSB3090B	3870	4008	4147	4285	4506	4703	4881
OSB3390B	4040	4187	4334	4479	4715	4920	5109
OSB3690B	4225	4378	4535	4688	4938	5154	5356

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
27" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OSB2793B	3736	3867	3997	4130	4340	4530	4702
OSB3093B	3918	4059	4199	4340	4564	4764	4945
OSB3393B	4092	4240	4387	4538	4774	4986	5178
OSB3693B	4275	4431	4586	4745	4996	5219	5424

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OSB2796B	3781	3914	4048	4181	4396	4589	4762
OSB3096B	3967	4109	4252	4394	4623	4826	5011
OSB3396B	4142	4292	4444	4595	4839	5050	5246
OSB3696B	4328	4486	4647	4809	5063	5290	5494

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OSB27102B	3874	4011	4151	4288	4509	4708	4886
OSB30102B	4067	4213	4362	4508	4744	4953	5145
OSB33102B	4248	4402	4560	4714	4967	5184	5387
OSB36102B	4439	4602	4769	4935	5199	5432	5643

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
42" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OSB27108B	3969	4110	4255	4396	4625	4830	5013
OSB30108B	4169	4319	4473	4624	4867	5083	5281
OSB33108B	4355	4514	4677	4836	5097	5321	5531
OSB36108B	4532	4721	4893	5065	5336	5577	5795

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
54" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
OSB27120B	4175	4326	4480	4631	4875	5094	5290
OSB30120B	4388	4549	4713	4874	5133	5363	5575
OSB33120B	4587	4757	4931	5101	5379	5618	5842
OSB36120B	4798	4977	5161	5345	5634	5891	6124

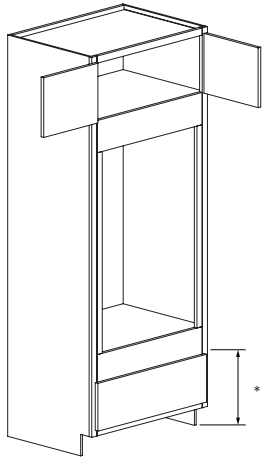
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

## DOUBLE OVEN - STYLE A

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



\* Aligns with B3D

CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	45-1/4"	55-3/4"
30"	24"	28"	45-1/4"	55-3/4"
33"	27"	31"	45-1/4"	55-3/4"
36"	30"	34"	45-1/4"	55-3/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
12" High Top Section							
OD2784A	3147	3255	3365	3473	3647	3776	3912
OD3084A	3284	3400	3516	3632	3819	3952	4095
OD3384A	3368	3488	3609	3729	3922	4060	4208
OD3684A	3456	3579	3705	3828	4029	4172	4325

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
18" High Top Section							
OD2790A	3299	3417	3533	3650	3837	3972	4116
OD3090A	3456	3581	3703	3828	4028	4172	4326
OD3390A	3711	3847	3984	4121	4342	4500	4669
OD3690A	3991	4139	4292	4441	4684	4859	5044

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD2793A	3378	3497	3620	3740	3931	4072	4221
OD3093A	3538	3666	3796	3923	4128	4277	4436
OD3393A	3798	3940	4082	4222	4449	4611	4785
OD3693A	4082	4238	4395	4549	4800	4977	5167

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD2796A	3456	3581	3719	3828	4028	4172	4326
OD3096A	3621	3753	3886	4018	4232	4384	4548
OD3396A	3886	4032	4177	4324	4559	4724	4903
OD3696A	4178	4339	4501	4660	4918	5100	5297

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD27102A	3622	3756	3904	4019	4233	4385	4550
OD30102A	3799	3939	4082	4221	4450	4611	4787
OD33102A	4081	4237	4390	4547	4798	4975	5165
OD36102A	4393	4564	4736	4905	5180	5375	5584

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27108A	3809	3951	4110	4232	4462	4624	4801
OD30108A	3998	4147	4300	4449	4693	4865	5054
OD33108A	4299	4466	4630	4797	5065	5254	5458
OD36108A	4632	4815	5000	5180	5474	5682	5905

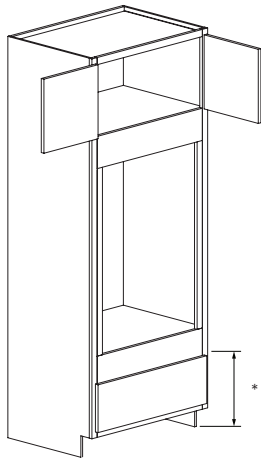
120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27120A	4187	4349	4528	4666	4925	5108	5308
OD30120A	4401	4570	4742	4911	5187	5381	5594
OD33120A	4741	4930	5115	5305	5607	5821	6051
OD36120A	5118	5325	5533	5737	6069	6304	6556

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## DOUBLE OVEN - STYLE B

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	42-1/4"	52-3/4"
30"	24"	28"	42-1/4"	52-3/4"
33"	27"	31"	42-1/4"	52-3/4"
36"	30"	34"	42-1/4"	52-3/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
15" High Top Section							
OD2784B	3178	3288	3400	3510	3688	3818	3955
OD3084B	3342	3460	3578	3697	3889	4027	4171
OD3384B	3419	3543	3664	3787	3985	4126	4277
OD3684B	3500	3628	3753	3879	4084	4231	4387

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD2790B	3315	3434	3550	3667	3856	3993	4138
OD3090B	3497	3623	3751	3876	4081	4226	4383
OD3390B	3747	3886	4024	4163	4386	4545	4716
OD3690B	4023	4173	4324	4478	4724	4897	5084

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD2793B	3412	3533	3656	3779	3973	4116	4268
OD3093B	3621	3753	3886	4018	4230	4384	4548
OD3393B	3839	3983	4126	4269	4499	4663	4839
OD3693B	4077	4233	4390	4543	4790	4971	5161

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
27" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD2796B	3508	3637	3763	3890	4094	4240	4397
OD3096B	3742	3881	4019	4159	4381	4539	4710
OD3396B	3929	4077	4225	4375	4612	4779	4961
OD3696B	4132	4287	4446	4606	4860	5036	5230

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
33" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27102B	3718	3856	3992	4132	4351	4508	4679
OD30102B	3969	4120	4271	4420	4661	4832	5016
OD33102B	4172	4333	4494	4652	4910	5092	5288
OD36102B	4392	4559	4731	4904	5178	5369	5578

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
39" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27108B	3944	4093	4240	4390	4627	4796	4982
OD30108B	4215	4378	4541	4701	4963	5147	5346
OD33108B	4434	4607	4782	4953	5231	5428	5639
OD36108B	4671	4852	5038	5224	5521	5727	5952

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
51" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27120B	4441	4615	4786	4960	5236	5433	5648
OD30120B	4756	4946	5136	5322	5626	5841	6071
OD33120B	5011	5213	5416	5614	5938	6167	6413
OD36120B	5287	5498	5714	5930	6275	6515	6777

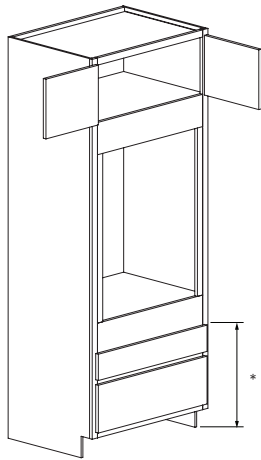
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

## DOUBLE OVEN - STYLE C

84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



\* Aligns with B3D

CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	35-1/4"	45-3/4"
30"	24"	28"	35-1/4"	45-3/4"
33"	27"	31"	35-1/4"	45-3/4"
36"	30"	34"	35-1/4"	45-3/4"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
15" High Top Section							
OD2784C	3541	3666	3791	3916	4116	4282	4441
OD3084C	3703	3837	3969	4104	4318	4489	4658
OD3384C	3858	3997	4138	4280	4506	4687	4865
OD3684C	4018	4164	4315	4465	4700	4893	5080

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD2790C	3678	3809	3942	4073	4285	4457	4625
OD3090C	3859	4000	4142	4281	4507	4689	4867
OD3390C	4023	4171	4320	4471	4710	4898	5087
OD3690C	4196	4351	4510	4669	4921	5118	5319

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OD2793C	3720	3853	3986	4121	4336	4511	4680
OD3093C	3983	4130	4275	4422	4658	4847	5033
OD3393C	4068	4219	4370	4522	4763	4957	5147
OD3693C	4159	4312	4469	4626	4872	5070	5269

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
27" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD2796C	3762	3898	4034	4170	4387	4564	4736
OD3096C	4104	4258	4411	4564	4810	5002	5194
OD3396C	4111	4266	4419	4573	4821	5011	5204
OD3696C	4498	4670	4844	5014	5293	5505	5723

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
33" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27102C	3852	3991	4133	4273	4496	4678	4855
OD30102C	4204	4362	4522	4678	4931	5132	5330
OD33102C	4210	4373	4529	4689	4943	5141	5339
OD36102C	4612	4787	4966	5132	5432	5650	5876

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
39" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27108C	3944	4087	4234	4377	4607	4795	4977
OD30108C	4306	4470	4634	4795	5056	5263	5467
OD33108C	4313	4481	4642	4807	5069	5273	5477
OD36108C	4727	4907	5092	5276	5573	5798	6030

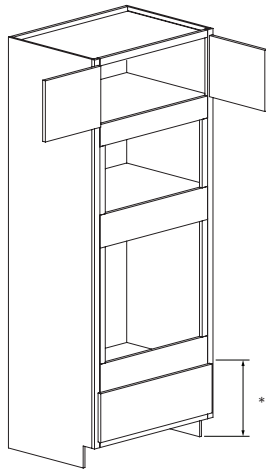
120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
51" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
OD27120C	4142	4295	4451	4604	4849	5049	5243
OD30120C	4528	4703	4878	5049	5327	5548	5765
OD33120C	4536	4714	4886	5062	5340	5558	5776
OD36120C	4977	5168	5365	5562	5878	6117	6365

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## OVEN-MICROWAVE

### 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		OVEN CUTOUT HEIGHT		MICROWAVE CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	25-3/4"	36-1/4"	15"	18"
30"	24"	28"	25-3/4"	36-1/4"	15"	18"
33"	27"	31"	25-3/4"	36-1/4"	15"	18"
36"	30"	34"	25-3/4"	36-1/4"	15"	18"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
12" High Top Section							
OM2784	3189	3299	3411	3521	3700	3831	3969
OM3084	3329	3447	3566	3685	3875	4010	4156
OM3384	3414	3538	3660	3782	3979	4120	4270
OM3684	3505	3633	3759	3888	4090	4238	4391

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
18" High Top Section							
OM2790	3348	3467	3587	3705	3896	4035	4182
OM3090	3504	3630	3757	3883	4087	4233	4390
OM3390	3587	3718	3848	3979	4189	4340	4501
OM3690	3675	3808	3942	4079	4295	4452	4618

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OM2793	3428	3550	3674	3797	3994	4137	4288
OM3093	3588	3719	3850	3980	4189	4342	4504
OM3393	3675	3809	3945	4081	4297	4452	4620
OM3693	3767	3902	4044	4185	4407	4567	4741

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
OM2796	3507	3634	3762	3887	4092	4238	4395
OM3096	3672	3808	3944	4077	4296	4450	4616
OM3396	3763	3901	4041	4182	4406	4566	4737
OM3696	3855	3997	4143	4289	4518	4686	4862

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelves							
OM27102	3678	3812	3949	4083	4302	4456	4623
OM30102	3854	3999	4144	4284	4517	4681	4858
OM33102	3951	4098	4245	4396	4636	4805	4988
OM36102	4049	4200	4356	4511	4755	4934	5122

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OM27108	3869	4012	4158	4301	4535	4700	4878
OM30108	4056	4211	4367	4516	4764	4940	5129
OM33108	4160	4317	4474	4635	4892	5073	5268
OM36108	4265	4426	4592	4758	5020	5210	5411

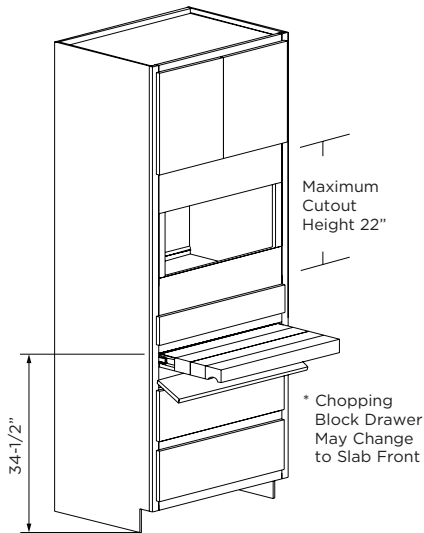
120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
OM27120	4255	4417	4582	4744	5008	5195	5395
OM30120	4467	4642	4818	4986	5267	5466	5679
OM33120	4585	4762	4940	5121	5411	5616	5836
OM36120	4703	4885	5073	5260	5556	5771	5998

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

## MICROWAVE TALL CABINETS - STYLE A 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Pull-Out Chopping Block/1 Drawer
- 2 Large Drawers in Bottom Section
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	11-1/2"	22"
30"	24"	28"	11-1/2"	22"
33"	27"	31"	11-1/2"	22"
36"	30"	34"	11-1/2"	22"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
TMA2784	4000	4059	4204	4262	4319	4466	4552
TMA3084	4200	4263	4418	4480	4545	4698	4792
TMA3384	4306	4369	4528	4593	4659	4819	4917
TMA3684	4427	4491	4656	4724	4792	4958	5058

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
27" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
TMA2790	4147	4205	4350	4408	4466	4611	4699
TMA3090	4348	4409	4564	4627	4692	4845	4938
TMA3390	4452	4516	4676	4740	4807	4966	5064
TMA3690	4576	4643	4811	4875	4946	5111	5212

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
TMA2793	4292	4352	4496	4554	4611	4758	4846
TMA3093	4494	4555	4710	4774	4837	4991	5086
TMA3393	4598	4663	4823	4885	4953	5112	5209
TMA3693	4730	4795	4962	5025	5095	5263	5360

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
33" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TMA2796	4439	4497	4643	4700	4758	4905	4993
TMA3096	4641	4702	4857	4920	4984	5138	5231
TMA3396	4746	4809	4968	5032	5099	5259	5356
TMA3696	4882	4946	5112	5177	5246	5412	5513

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
39" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TMA27102	4752	4814	4975	5037	5100	5261	5355
TMA30102	4972	5037	5207	5277	5344	5513	5613
TMA33102	5086	5153	5328	5396	5468	5643	5749
TMA36102	5233	5302	5483	5553	5633	5809	5919

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
45" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TMA27108	5092	5159	5333	5402	5470	5645	5747
TMA30108	5331	5402	5586	5663	5735	5920	6028
TMA33108	5455	5528	5718	5792	5871	6060	6176
TMA36108	5614	5690	5886	5963	6049	6241	6361

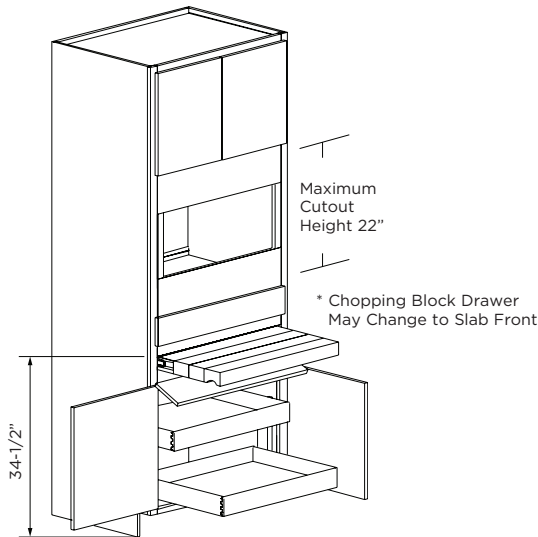
120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
57" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
TMA27120	5840	5919	6125	6205	6286	6492	6612
TMA30120	6122	6205	6423	6513	6598	6816	6943
TMA33120	6268	6354	6578	6665	6758	6982	7118
TMA36120	6456	6545	6776	6867	6969	7194	7336

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.



## MICROWAVE TALL CABINETS - STYLE B 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Pull-Out Chopping Block/1 Drawer
- 2 Roll Trays in Bottom Section
- Specify appliance cutout, if needed, no charge.



CABINET WIDTH	CUTOUT WIDTH		CUTOUT HEIGHT	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
27"	21"	25"	11-1/2"	22"
30"	24"	28"	11-1/2"	22"
33"	27"	31"	11-1/2"	22"
36"	30"	34"	11-1/2"	22"

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
21" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
TMB2784	4385	4551	4718	4883	5149	5335	5537
TMB3084	4501	4672	4843	5016	5291	5483	5693
TMB3384	4603	4779	4956	5132	5416	5614	5830
TMB3684	4716	4895	5079	5259	5551	5755	5979

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
27" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
TMB2790	4576	4752	4927	5103	5383	5578	5793
TMB3090	4691	4872	5054	5235	5526	5726	5947
TMB3390	4792	4979	5165	5352	5650	5856	6083
TMB3690	4905	5097	5291	5484	5791	6001	6236

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" High Top Section, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
TMB2793	4766	4951	5136	5320	5617	5823	6049
TMB3093	4881	5071	5263	5453	5759	5969	6203
TMB3393	4983	5178	5374	5570	5884	6100	6339
TMB3693	5100	5298	5500	5703	6024	6249	6495

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
33" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TMB2796	4956	5152	5346	5539	5851	6065	6303
TMB3096	5071	5271	5472	5671	5993	6213	6457
TMB3396	5172	5379	5583	5788	6117	6342	6593
TMB3696	5289	5500	5712	5924	6260	6490	6748

102" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
39" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TMB27102	5379	5595	5811	6022	6370	6605	6868
TMB30102	5505	5726	5948	6171	6523	6770	7035
TMB33102	5620	5847	6075	6297	6664	6911	7189
TMB36102	5748	5981	6215	6448	6820	7074	7359

108" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
45" High Top Section, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
TMB27108	5846	6083	6322	6555	6939	7199	7489
TMB30108	5984	6229	6474	6719	7108	7380	7674
TMB33108	6111	6362	6613	6859	7264	7537	7843
TMB36108	6252	6509	6768	7026	7436	7716	8031

120" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
57" High Top Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
TMB27120	6885	7172	7461	7743	8208	8522	8873
TMB30120	7052	7348	7645	7942	8413	8742	9096
TMB33120	7206	7509	7813	8111	8600	8931	9301
TMB36120	7377	7688	8000	8313	8808	9148	9528

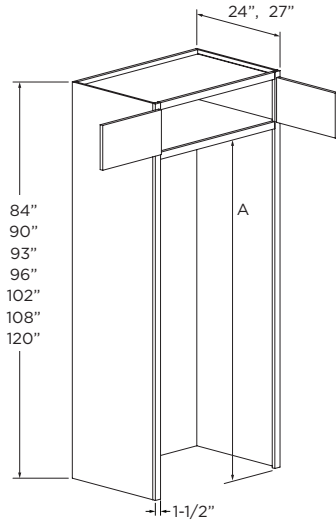
**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# TALL CABINETS

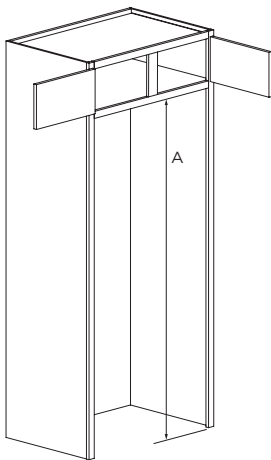
## TALL REFRIGERATOR ENCLOSURE 84", 90", 93", 96", 102", 108" & 120" HIGH

- Finished Interior
- Specify dimension A

### BUTT DOOR 33"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS 39"W



### LOWER SECTION HEIGHT "A"

69"
72"
75"
78"
81"
84"
87"
90"

ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>84" HIGH</b>							
TRE3384	1628	1709	1789	1871	2003	2083	2181
TRE3684	1700	1786	1870	1956	2093	2176	2279
TRE3984	1870	1965	2057	2152	2302	2394	2506
TRE338427	1859	1952	2044	2137	2287	2379	2490
TRE368427	1942	2040	2135	2233	2390	2486	2603
TRE398427	2137	2244	2349	2459	2629	2735	2863
<b>90" HIGH</b>							
TRE3390	1746	1833	1920	2008	2149	2235	2340
TRE3690	1825	1916	2007	2098	2245	2336	2446
TRE3990	1996	2097	2196	2296	2456	2555	2675
TRE339027	1994	2094	2192	2293	2454	2552	2672
TRE369027	2084	2188	2293	2396	2564	2667	2794
TRE399027	2282	2396	2509	2624	2808	2921	3057
<b>93" HIGH</b>							
TRE3393	1754	1842	1929	2017	2159	2246	2351
TRE3693	1835	1925	2017	2109	2256	2348	2458
TRE3993	2013	2114	2215	2314	2477	2577	2698
TRE339327	2004	2104	2203	2304	2466	2564	2684
TRE369327	2096	2198	2304	2409	2576	2682	2807
TRE399327	2299	2414	2530	2643	2829	2942	3082
<b>96" HIGH</b>							
TRE3396	1763	1851	1938	2027	2169	2256	2362
TRE3696	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
TRE3996	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
TRE339627	2013	2114	2213	2314	2477	2576	2697
TRE369627	2103	2209	2315	2421	2589	2692	2818
TRE399627	2318	2434	2551	2668	2855	2967	3106
<b>102" HIGH</b>							
TRE33102	1881	1975	2068	2162	2314	2407	2520
TRE36102	1965	2064	2163	2262	2419	2516	2633
TRE39102	2166	2274	2383	2492	2667	2772	2902
TRE3310227	2473	2597	2719	2844	3044	3166	3314
TRE3610227	2585	2714	2844	2974	3181	3308	3463
TRE3910227	2848	2991	3134	3278	3508	3646	3816
<b>108" HIGH</b>							
TRE33108	2007	2107	2206	2307	2469	2568	2689
TRE36108	2097	2202	2308	2413	2581	2684	2810
TRE39108	2311	2426	2543	2659	2846	2958	3096
TRE3310827	2639	2771	2901	3034	3248	3378	3536
TRE3610827	2758	2896	3035	3174	3394	3530	3695
TRE3910827	3039	3191	3344	3497	3743	3890	4072
<b>120" HIGH</b>							
TRE33120	2141	2248	2354	2462	2635	2741	2869
TRE36120	2237	2349	2462	2575	2753	2864	2998
TRE39120	2466	2589	2713	2838	3037	3156	3304
TRE3312027	2816	2957	3096	3238	3465	3604	3773
TRE3612027	2943	3090	3238	3386	3621	3766	3942
TRE3912027	3243	3405	3568	3732	3994	4150	4345

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**FURNITURE ..... 900-1 THRU 900-5**

Bookcases.....900-2 thru 900-3

Mudroom Furniture..... 900-4 thru 900-5

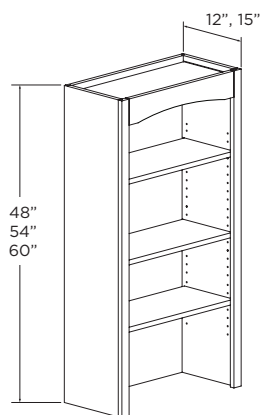


# FURNITURE CABINETS

## BOOKCASE WALL

**48", 54" & 60" HIGH  
12" & 15" DEEP**

- Finished Interior
- Integral Valance
- Specify Valance Style, No Charge



*Mission Valance Shown*

### VALANCE STYLES

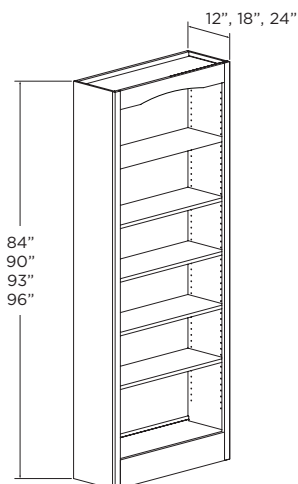
- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

48" HIGH	PRICE	54" HIGH	PRICE	60" HIGH	PRICE
3 Adjustable Shelves		3 Adjustable Shelves		4 Adjustable Shelves	
BW1548	905	BW1554	1054	BW1560	1138
BW1848	1004	BW1854	1171	BW1860	1265
BW2148	1044	BW2154	1235	BW2160	1328
BW2448	1083	BW2454	1298	BW2460	1403
BW2748	1127	BW2754	1396	BW2760	1507
BW3048	1169	BW3054	1500	BW3060	1620
BW3348	1218	BW3354	1566	BW3360	1685
BW3648	1263	BW3654	1621	BW3660	1751
BW154815	1072	BW155415	1224	BW156015	1302
BW184815	1171	BW185415	1341	BW186015	1428
BW214815	1211	BW215415	1405	BW216015	1491
BW244815	1220	BW245415	1468	BW246015	1566
BW274815	1296	BW275415	1564	BW276015	1676
BW304815	1337	BW305415	1667	BW306015	1786
BW334815	1384	BW335415	1734	BW336015	1853
BW364815	1430	BW365415	1790	BW366015	1919

## BOOKCASE TALL - STYLE A

**84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH  
12", 18" & 24" DEEP**

- Finished Interior
- Integral Valance
- Specify Valance Style, No Charge
- Flush Toe Space



*Mission Valance Shown*

### VALANCE STYLES

- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

84" HIGH	PRICE	90" HIGH	PRICE
5 Adjustable Shelves		5 Adjustable Shelves	
BT1884A	1786	BT1890A	2065
BT2484A	1977	BT2490A	2256
BT3084A	2307	BT3090A	2586
BT3684A	2575	BT3690A	2855
BT188418A	1883	BT189018A	2108
BT248418A	2144	BT249018A	2424
BT308418A	2394	BT309018A	2674
BT368418A	2658	BT369018A	2936
BT188424A	1972	BT189024A	2251
BT248424A	2226	BT249024A	2504
BT308424A	2473	BT309024A	2753
BT368424A	2730	BT369024A	3009
93" HIGH	PRICE	96" HIGH	PRICE
5 Adjustable Shelves		6 Adjustable Shelves	
BT1893A	2205	BT1896A	2345
BT2493A	2396	BT2496A	2534
BT3093A	2726	BT3096A	2864
BT3693A	2994	BT3696A	3133
BT189318A	2274	BT189618A	2441
BT249318A	2564	BT249618A	2703
BT309318A	2813	BT309618A	2952
BT369318A	3077	BT369618A	3215
BT189324A	2391	BT189624A	2529
BT249324A	2643	BT249624A	2782
BT309324A	2892	BT309624A	3032
BT369324A	3149	BT369624A	3287

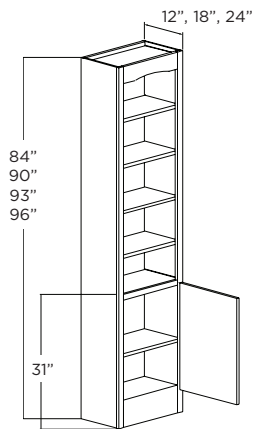
## BOOKCASE TALL - STYLE B

**84", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH**  
**12", 18 & 24" DEEP**

- 31" High Door Section (Bottom)
- On Single Door Cabinet
- Finished Interior
- Integral Valance
- Specify Valance Style, No Charge
- Flush Toe Space

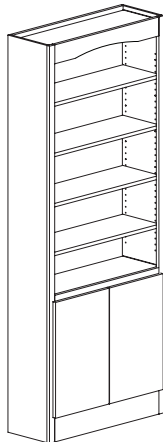
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24" W



### BUTT DOOR

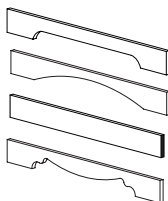
24-2"W - 36"W



Mission Valance Shown

### VALANCE STYLES

- Arched
- Mission
- Straight
- Traditional



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
BT1884B	1962	2061	2159	2257	2414	2511	2630
BT2484B-1	2209	2319	2430	2540	2719	2828	2960
BT2484B-2	2297	2411	2527	2642	2828	2940	3078
BT3084B	2686	2819	2954	3088	3304	3438	3599
BT3684B	3082	3236	3390	3544	3792	3945	4130
BT188418B	1962	2061	2159	2257	2414	2511	2630
BT248418B-1	2339	2455	2572	2688	2878	2994	3133
BT248418B-2	2609	2740	2872	3000	3212	3340	3496
BT308418B	2901	3045	3191	3336	3570	3713	3888
BT368418B	3167	3326	3484	3643	3899	4054	4245
BT188424B	2177	2286	2396	2504	2677	2787	2918
BT248424B-1	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
BT248424B-2	2738	2875	3013	3150	3370	3505	3670
BT308424B	3009	3158	3309	3458	3701	3851	4032
BT368424B	3301	3467	3630	3796	4060	4225	4423

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
BT1890B	2241	2353	2466	2577	2757	2868	3002
BT2490B-1	2488	2612	2737	2862	3062	3185	3334
BT2490B-2	2575	2704	2834	2962	3169	3296	3450
BT3090B	2965	3112	3260	3408	3648	3795	3973
BT3690B	3361	3529	3697	3864	4136	4302	4504
BT189018B	2336	2454	2570	2687	2875	2990	3131
BT249018B-1	2617	2748	2879	3010	3220	3350	3507
BT249018B-2	2889	3033	3176	3322	3554	3698	3870
BT309018B	3180	3339	3498	3656	3912	4070	4260
BT369018B	3446	3617	3791	3963	4241	4411	4617
BT189024B	2456	2579	2702	2824	3022	3144	3291
BT249024B-1	2747	2884	3022	3159	3380	3516	3681
BT249024B-2	3017	3169	3320	3471	3714	3862	4043
BT309024B	3287	3451	3616	3780	4045	4208	4405
BT369024B	3581	3758	3938	4116	4405	4583	4798

93" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
4 Adjustable Shelves							
BT1893B	2381	2500	2619	2738	2929	3048	3191
BT2493B-1	2628	2759	2890	3021	3231	3364	3522
BT2493B-2	2715	2851	2987	3122	3339	3476	3638
BT3093B	3105	3259	3416	3570	3819	3974	4161
BT3693B	3501	3675	3850	4024	4306	4482	4692
BT189318B	2477	2600	2723	2847	3045	3170	3319
BT249318B-1	2757	2895	3032	3170	3390	3528	3694
BT249318B-2	3028	3180	3331	3482	3724	3877	4057
BT309318B	3320	3485	3650	3817	4082	4249	4449
BT369318B	3587	3765	3945	4125	4411	4592	4807
BT189324B	2597	2726	2856	2985	3193	3324	3479
BT249324B-1	2886	3031	3175	3318	3549	3694	3868
BT249324B-2	3158	3315	3473	3630	3883	4042	4231
BT309324B	3428	3598	3769	3940	4215	4388	4593
BT369324B	3719	3905	4092	4278	4575	4760	4983

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
5 Adjustable Shelves							
BT1896B	2521	2647	2771	2897	3100	3226	3378
BT2496B-1	2767	2906	3044	3181	3405	3542	3707
BT2496B-2	2855	2998	3141	3282	3512	3654	3825
BT3096B	3243	3406	3567	3730	3991	4152	4346
BT3696B	3639	3822	4002	4185	4478	4659	4877
BT189618B	2615	2747	2878	3009	3219	3347	3504
BT249618B-1	2896	3042	3186	3331	3565	3707	3880
BT249618B-2	3167	3326	3484	3643	3899	4054	4245
BT309618B	3458	3632	3803	3977	4256	4427	4634
BT369618B	3725	3911	4098	4284	4583	4768	4991
BT189624B	2736	2872	3009	3145	3366	3502	3666
BT249624B-1	3026	3176	3328	3479	3723	3873	4055
BT249624B-2	3297	3462	3627	3791	4056	4220	4418
BT309624B	3566	3745	3922	4101	4388	4565	4779
BT369624B	3858	4051	4245	4438	4748	4939	5170

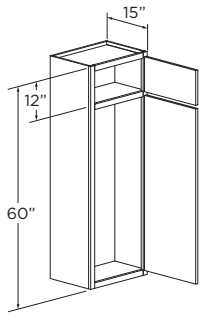
# FURNITURE CABINETS

## MUDROOM SPLIT WALL WITH DOORS

- Finished Interior, No Shelves
- 39" and 42" Wide will have Center Stile

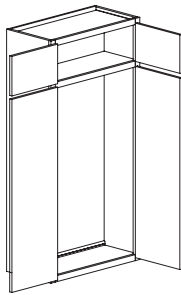
### SINGLE DOOR

18"W - 24-1"W



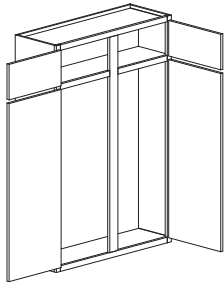
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 42"W

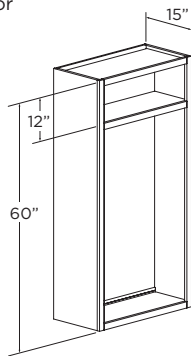


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MRSW-D186015	1900	1995	2089	2185	2336	2432	2545
MRSW-D216015	2109	2214	2319	2425	2593	2699	2826
MRSW-D246015-1	2340	2457	2573	2691	2878	2995	3136
MRSW-D246015-2	2523	2649	2775	2902	3104	3230	3381
MRSW-D276015	2800	2940	3079	3220	3443	3584	3752
MRSW-D306015	2707	2842	2977	3112	3329	3465	3627
MRSW-D336015	2847	2990	3133	3274	3504	3648	3818
MRSW-D366015	2994	3143	3293	3443	3682	3833	4012
MRSW-D396015	3149	3306	3462	3621	3872	4031	4219
MRSW-D426015	3313	3478	3642	3809	4073	4240	4438

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## MUDROOM SPLIT WALL

- Finished Interior
- No Doors
- No shelves

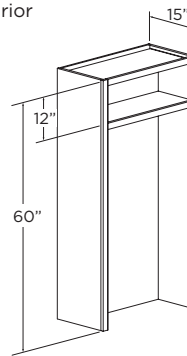


ITEM	PRICE
MRSW186015	1407
MRSW216015	1562
MRSW246015	1734
MRSW276015	1864
MRSW306015	2005
MRSW336015	2109
MRSW366015	2218
MRSW396015	2333
MRSW426015	2455

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## MUDROOM SPLIT WALL WITH NO BOTTOM FLOOR

- Finished Interior
- No Doors
- No shelves

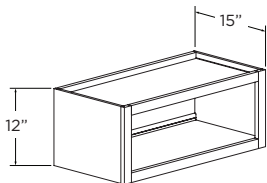


ITEM	PRICE
MRSW-NBF186015	1407
MRSW-NBF216015	1562
MRSW-NBF246015	1734
MRSW-NBF276015	1864
MRSW-NBF306015	2005
MRSW-NBF336015	2109
MRSW-NBF366015	2218
MRSW-NBF396015	2333
MRSW-NBF426015	2455

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## MUDROOM WALL

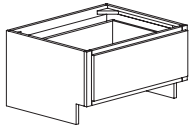
- No Doors
- No Shelves
- Finished Interior
- Finished Flush Bottom



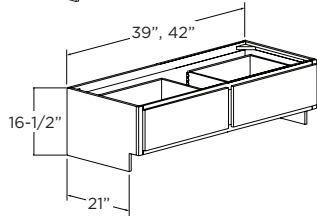
ITEM	PRICE
MRW181215	789
MRW211215	815
MRW241215	842
MRW271215	869
MRW301215	897
MRW331215	943
MRW361215	990
MRW391215	1040
MRW421215	1075

## MUDROOM DRAWER

**1 DRAWER**  
18"W - 36"W



**2 DRAWER**  
39"W - 42"W

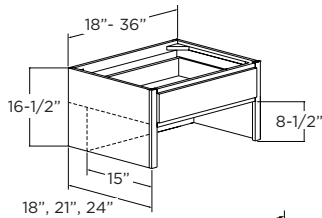


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MRD18	784	820	834	848	884	1002	1050
MRD21	827	865	881	896	933	1059	1109
MRD24	873	913	929	946	985	1117	1170
MRD27	923	964	982	999	1040	1181	1237
MRD30	974	1018	1037	1055	1099	1247	1306
MRD33	1015	1061	1081	1099	1146	1299	1361
MRD36	1057	1105	1126	1145	1194	1353	1417
MRD39	1454	1519	1548	1574	1641	1861	1949
MRD42	1515	1583	1613	1640	1710	1939	2031

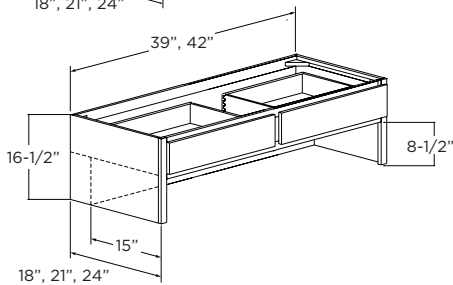
## MUDROOM DRAWER WITH CUBBIES 18", 21" & 24" DEEP

- False Back at 15" Depth for Shoe Area
- Finished Interior
- No Toekick

**1 DRAWER**  
18"W - 36"W



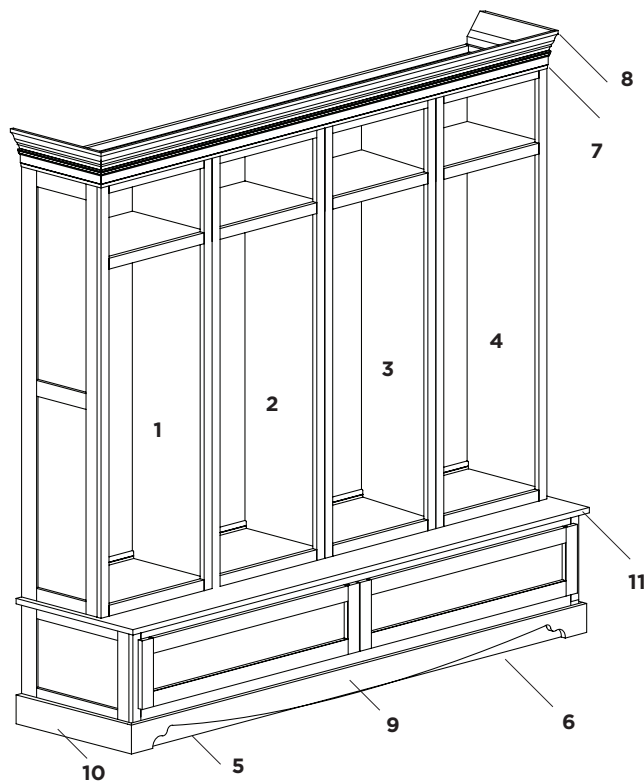
**2 DRAWER**  
39"W - 42"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MRDC18	1084	1120	1134	1148	1184	1302	1350
MRDC21	1127	1165	1181	1196	1233	1359	1409
MRDC24	1173	1213	1229	1246	1285	1417	1470
MRDC27	1223	1264	1282	1299	1340	1481	1537
MRDC30	1274	1318	1337	1355	1399	1547	1606
MRDC33	1315	1361	1381	1399	1446	1599	1661
MRDC36	1357	1405	1426	1445	1494	1653	1717
MRDC39	1754	1819	1848	1874	1941	2161	2249
MRDC42	1815	1883	1913	1940	2010	2239	2331

## CABINETS USED TO CREATE THIS LOOK

1. MRSW186015, PEC Left
2. MRSW186015
3. MRSW186015
4. MRSW186015, PEC Right
5. MRD36, FTS Front, PEC Left
6. MRD36, FTS Front, PEC Right
7. FBM-T96
8. CR1411
9. TV84
10. S4S6X96
11. WOODTOP/VENEER









**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**UNIVERSAL CABINETS .....1000-1 THRU 1000-8**

Standard Base Cabinets.....	1000-2
Base with Full Height Doors.....	1000-2
Base with Roll Trays.....	1000-3
2 Drawer Base/3 Drawer Base.....	1000-4
Base Sink/Microwave Base.....	1000-4
Base Pull-Out Spice Rack/Corner Cabinets.....	1000-5
Broom Cabinet.....	1000-6
Utility Cabinets.....	1000-6 thru 1000-8



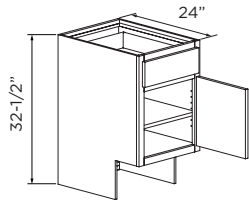
# UNIVERSAL CABINETS

UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS ARE 32-1/2" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE. 24" DEEP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

## STANDARD BASE

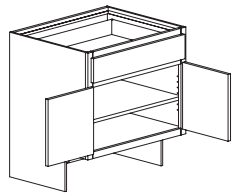
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



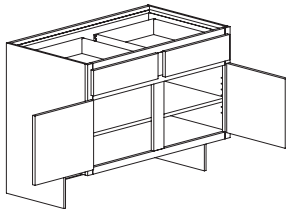
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



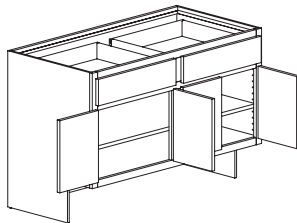
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



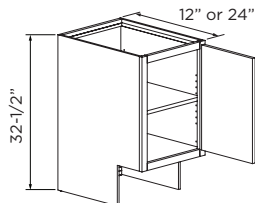
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
UB9	691	721	753	784	834	884	925
UB12	737	770	803	835	889	944	988
UB15	784	820	856	891	950	1002	1050
UB18	839	878	916	952	1013	1073	1123
UB21	880	919	960	1001	1066	1127	1180
UB24-1	912	954	996	1038	1105	1167	1223
UB24-2	990	1035	1082	1127	1200	1268	1326
UB27	1042	1089	1138	1186	1264	1334	1396
UB30	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483
UB33	1137	1191	1245	1297	1383	1455	1523
UB36	1225	1282	1341	1396	1489	1568	1642
2 Drawers, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
UB39	1364	1425	1485	1546	1644	1746	1828
UB42	1414	1477	1540	1604	1705	1811	1895
UB45	1472	1537	1604	1670	1775	1884	1972
UB48-2	1517	1586	1654	1723	1834	1941	2033
UB48-4	1654	1730	1806	1881	2004	2117	2216

## BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS

- Available 12" Deep With 2 Shelves
- Specify: 12" Deep (No Charge)

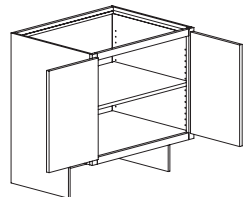
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 9"W - 24-1"W



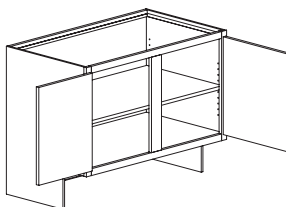
### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



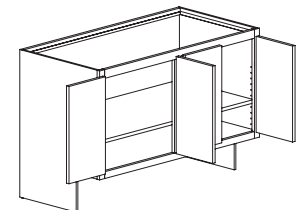
### DOUBLE DOORS

39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-4"W



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
UB9FHD	556	583	611	639	685	711	746
UB12FHD	601	631	663	692	741	770	806
UB15FHD	650	681	714	747	800	833	872
UB18FHD	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
UB21FHD	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
UB24FHD-1	780	818	857	896	958	999	1045
UB24FHD-2	867	911	954	996	1066	1110	1161
UB27FHD	908	954	999	1044	1117	1163	1218
UB30FHD	977	1027	1076	1126	1205	1251	1309
UB33FHD	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
UB36FHD	1089	1144	1198	1253	1341	1394	1460
UB39FHD	1110	1164	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
UB42FHD	1154	1211	1269	1326	1421	1477	1546
UB45FHD	1185	1243	1303	1362	1457	1516	1587
UB48FHD-2	1213	1274	1334	1395	1493	1553	1625
UB48FHD-4	1334	1401	1468	1534	1642	1707	1787

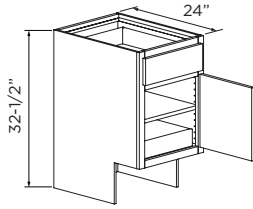
# UNIVERSAL CABINETS

UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS ARE 32-1/2" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE. 24" DEEP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

## BASE WITH 1 ROLL TRAY

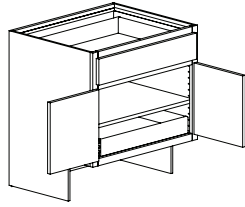
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15-1"W - 24-1"W



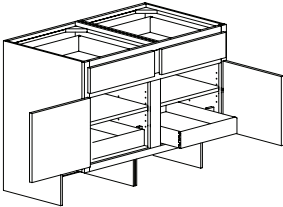
### BUTT DOORS

24-1-2"W - 36-1"W



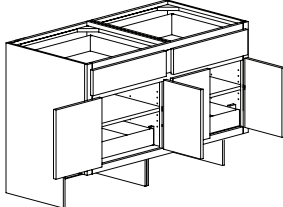
### DOUBLE DOORS

39-2"W - 48-2-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

48-2-4"W

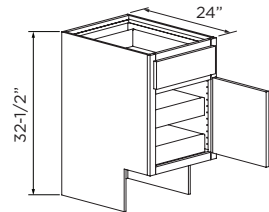


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Roll Tray, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
UB15RT-1	991	1035	1079	1123	1193	1256	1312
UB18RT-1	1046	1093	1138	1186	1260	1325	1385
UB21RT-1	1089	1137	1186	1234	1312	1380	1443
UB24RT-1-1	1120	1170	1220	1269	1351	1419	1484
UB24RT-1-2	1198	1252	1306	1359	1447	1520	1589
UB27RT-1	1280	1339	1396	1454	1546	1625	1698
UB30RT-1	1346	1407	1467	1528	1626	1709	1787
UB33RT-1	1375	1438	1500	1562	1664	1747	1826
UB36RT-1	1463	1529	1597	1664	1771	1859	1944
2 Drawers, 2 Roll Tray, 2 Adjustable Shelves							
UB39RT-2	1780	1858	1934	2011	2133	2251	2352
UB42RT-2	1830	1910	1989	2068	2196	2315	2419
UB45RT-2	1888	1969	2053	2136	2268	2389	2496
UB48RT-2-2	1934	2018	2103	2187	2323	2449	2559
UB48RT-2-4	2178	2275	2372	2468	2625	2762	2886

## BASE WITH 2 ROLL TRAYS

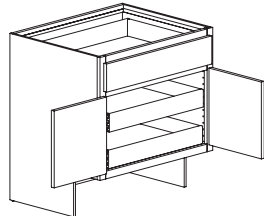
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15-2"W - 24-2-1"W



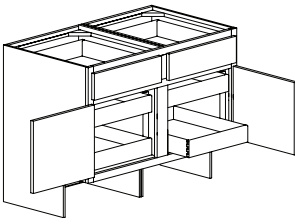
### BUTT DOORS

24-2-2"W - 36-2"W



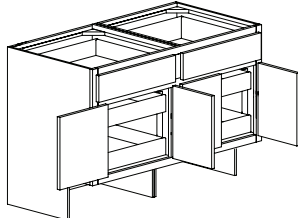
### 2 DRAWERS 4 ROLL TRAYS

39-4"W - 48-4-2"W



### 2 DRAWERS 4 ROLL TRAYS

48-4-4"W

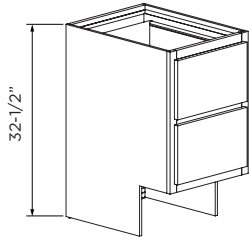


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 2 Roll Trays							
UB15RT-2	1181	1231	1282	1333	1413	1484	1549
UB18RT-2	1235	1289	1342	1395	1480	1553	1621
UB21RT-2	1276	1333	1388	1443	1532	1606	1677
UB24RT-2-1	1309	1366	1423	1479	1571	1648	1721
UB24RT-2-2	1388	1447	1509	1570	1667	1748	1826
UB27RT-2	1498	1565	1630	1697	1804	1890	1973
UB30RT-2	1564	1633	1703	1771	1884	1974	2062
UB33RT-2	1593	1664	1736	1806	1921	2011	2101
UB36RT-2	1681	1757	1833	1907	2029	2125	2219
2 Drawers, 4 Roll Trays							
UB39RT-4	2156	2247	2339	2429	2576	2705	2823
UB42RT-4	2207	2300	2394	2487	2637	2770	2890
UB45RT-4	2264	2361	2457	2553	2707	2844	2967
UB48RT-4-2	2311	2410	2507	2605	2764	2902	3029
UB48RT-4-4	2556	2666	2778	2888	3065	3218	3359

# UNIVERSAL CABINETS

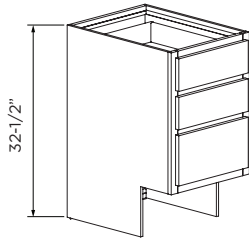
UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS ARE 32-1/2" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE. 24" DEEP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

## 2 DRAWER BASE



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UB2D12	1083	1131	1177	1224	1298	1386	1451
UB2D15	1169	1219	1270	1322	1405	1496	1566
UB2D18	1220	1274	1328	1381	1467	1561	1634
UB2D21	1287	1345	1403	1460	1551	1648	1725
UB2D24	1330	1389	1449	1507	1603	1703	1782
UB2D27	1381	1444	1506	1567	1666	1768	1851
UB2D30	1467	1534	1599	1665	1771	1878	1966
UB2D33	1522	1590	1659	1727	1837	1949	2039
UB2D36	1581	1653	1724	1796	1911	2023	2119

## 3 DRAWER BASE



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UB3D12	1156	1204	1251	1297	1372	1480	1550
UB3D15	1242	1292	1344	1395	1478	1589	1664
UB3D18	1293	1347	1401	1455	1540	1655	1734
UB3D21	1361	1418	1477	1533	1625	1742	1823
UB3D24	1403	1462	1522	1581	1676	1796	1880
UB3D27	1455	1517	1579	1641	1740	1862	1950
UB3D30	1540	1608	1672	1738	1845	1972	2064
UB3D33	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
UB3D36	1654	1726	1797	1869	1984	2117	2216

## BASE SINK

- No Drawers, No Shelves
- Finished Interior

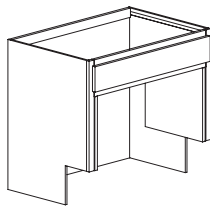
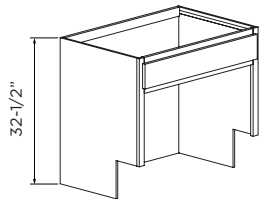
ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UBS33A	911	956	1001	1048	1121	1166	1220
UBS36A	956	1004	1053	1099	1175	1224	1281

## NO DOORS

33"W - 36"W

## RETRACTABLE DOORS

33"W - 36"W

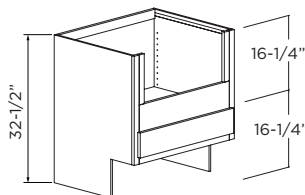


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UBS33B	1638	1716	1803	1884	2017	2097	2196
UBS36B	1683	1769	1853	1938	2073	2155	2256

## MICROWAVE BASE

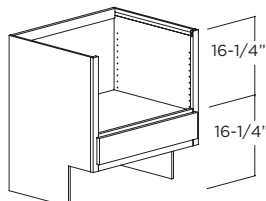
### STYLE A

- 1 Drawer
- Supplied with Minimum Cutout



### STYLE B

- 1 Drawer
- Finished Interior



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Min. Cutout: 18"W X 11"H, Max. Cutout: 22"W X 16-1/4"H							
UMBA24	1677	1739	1798	1859	1957	2038	2115
Min. Cutout: 21"W X 11"H, Max. Cutout: 25"W X 16-1/4"H							
UMBA27	1871	1942	2012	2082	2197	2286	2375
Min. Cutout: 24"W X 11"H, Max. Cutout: 28"W X 16-1/4"H							
UMBA30	1968	2045	2118	2194	2016	2409	2505

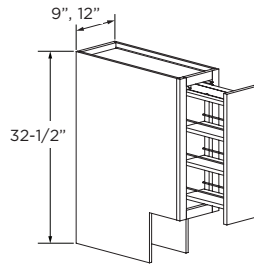
STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Opening: 21"W X 16-1/4"H							
UMBB24	1677	1739	1798	1859	1957	2038	2115
Opening: 24"W X 16-1/4"H							
UMBB27	1871	1942	2012	2082	2197	2286	2375
Opening: 27"W X 16-1/4"H							
UMBB30	1968	2045	2118	2194	2016	2409	2505

DESIGN NOTE: Cutout to appliance spec available, no charge.

UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS ARE 32-1/2" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE. 24" DEEP UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.

## BASE PULL-OUT SPICE RACK

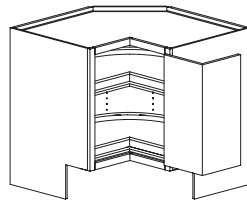
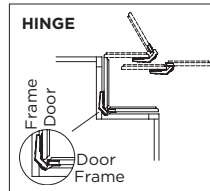
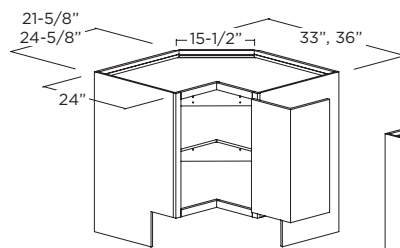
- Accessible From Both Sides
- Full Extension Glides
- Decreased Depth not Available



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UBPSR9	954	1002	1049	1098	1174	1220	1278
UBPSR12	954	1002	1049	1098	1174	1220	1278

## BASE SQUARE CORNER

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth not Available

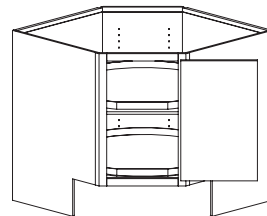
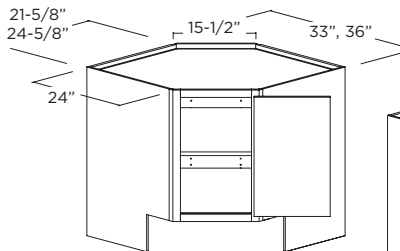


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
UBSC33*	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
UBSC36	1389	1457	1528	1597	1708	1778	1861
2 Lazy Susan Trays							
UBSCLS33*	1677	1762	1846	1928	2064	2147	2247
UBSCLS36	1797	1888	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408

\*Will Receive a Solid Slab Door

## BASE DIAGONAL CORNER

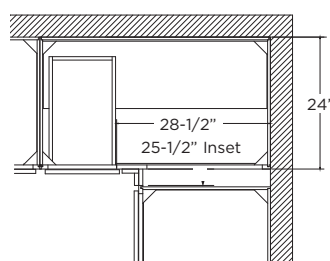
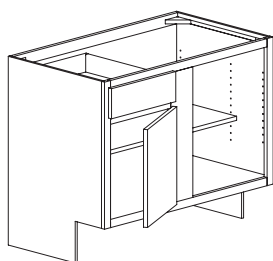
- Decrease Depth not Available
- Extended Stile not Available
- Specify Hinge (L or R)



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Adjustable Shelf							
UBDC33	1317	1383	1447	1513	1620	1686	1764
UBDC36	1430	1501	1572	1644	1759	1831	1917
2 Lazy Susan Trays							
UBDCLS33	1625	1705	1786	1867	1999	2079	2177
UBDCLS36	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292

## BLIND BASE CORNER

- Specify Blind (L or R)
- Blind cabinets do not need to be pulled from the corner. See drawing below. If additional clearance is needed, cabinet can be pulled. A filler is recommended (for Full Overlay and Overlay) for the adjacent cabinet for proper function.
- Blind Shown is Right. Door Hinged on Blind Side.



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
UXBC36	1099	1150	1202	1253	1336	1407	1473
UXBC39	1171	1225	1281	1336	1424	1499	1570
UXBC42	1208	1265	1322	1379	1472	1546	1619
UXBC45	1227	1285	1342	1400	1494	1571	1644
UXBC48	1275	1334	1395	1455	1551	1632	1709

# UNIVERSAL CABINETS

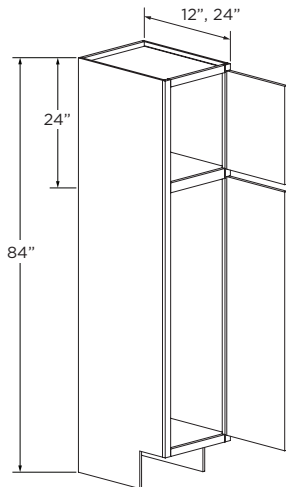
UNIVERSAL TALL CABINETS ARE 84" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE.

## BROOM CABINET

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

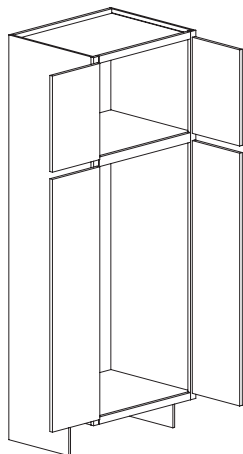
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	No Shelves						
UBR188412	1323	1389	1455	1521	1627	1693	1773
UBR218412	1396	1467	1535	1605	1718	1787	1870
UBR248412-1	1468	1542	1615	1688	1807	1879	1967
UBR248412-2	1599	1678	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
UBR278412	1729	1815	1902	1989	2127	2213	2317
UBR308412	1857	1950	2042	2136	2285	2377	2488
UBR338412	1946	2044	2141	2238	2396	2491	2608
UBR368412	2035	2137	2240	2341	2505	2605	2727
<b>24" DEEP</b>	No Shelves						
UBR1884	1554	1632	1710	1787	1912	1989	2082
UBR2184	1634	1716	1798	1881	2012	2092	2191
UBR2484-1	1715	1801	1886	1972	2110	2196	2298
UBR2484-2	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
UBR2784	1985	2086	2186	2284	2444	2542	2660
UBR3084	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
UBR3384	2223	2335	2445	2556	2736	2845	2978
UBR3684	2323	2439	2555	2671	2858	2973	3112

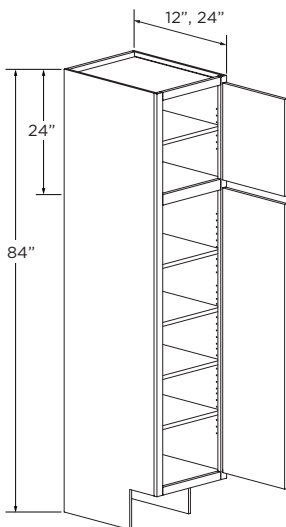
**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE A

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

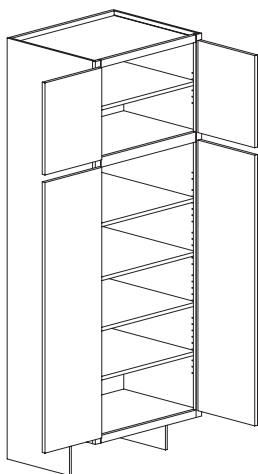
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 18"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>12" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves						
UUT158412A	1455	1528	1599	1672	1790	1862	1950
UUT188412A	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
UUT218412A	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
UUT248412A-1	1741	1829	1916	2002	2143	2229	2333
UUT248412A-2	1872	1966	2059	2154	2306	2396	2509
UUT278412A	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
UUT308412A	2186	2295	2403	2512	2688	2798	2929
UUT338412A	2302	2418	2533	2648	2834	2946	3084
UUT368412A	2418	2539	2660	2781	2976	3095	3241
<b>24" DEEP</b>	5 Adjustable Shelves						
UUT1584A	1764	1853	1943	2029	2171	2258	2364
UUT1884A	1934	2031	2127	2224	2380	2476	2592
UUT2184A	2037	2138	2241	2345	2507	2606	2729
UUT2484A-1	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868
UUT2484A-2	2271	2385	2499	2611	2793	2907	3044
UUT2784A	2456	2579	2702	2824	3022	3144	3291
UUT3084A	2642	2773	2906	3038	3249	3381	3540
UUT3384A	2790	2930	3071	3209	3434	3571	3738
UUT3684A	2940	3088	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940

**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

UNIVERSAL TALL CABINETS ARE 84" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE B

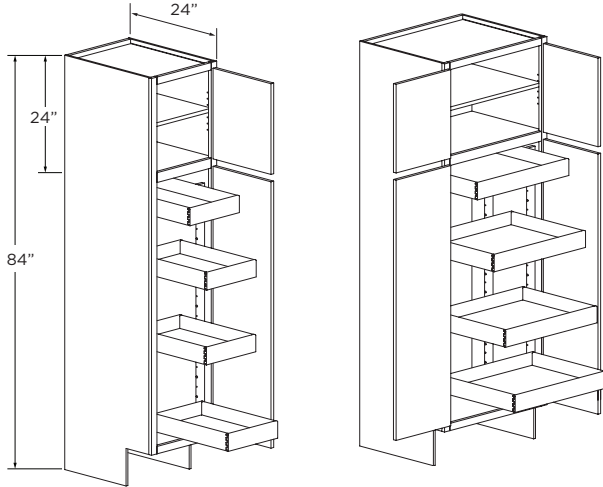
- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adj. Shelf (Top), 4 Adj. Shelves (Bottom Right)						
UUT1584B	2559	2676	2793	2912	3103	3220	3362
UUT1884B	2727	2855	2980	3108	3312	3436	3588
UUT2184B	2831	2962	3095	3226	3438	3570	3727
UUT2484B-1	2933	3070	3207	3342	3562	3699	3863
UUT2484B-2	3064	3207	3351	3494	3725	3867	4039
UUT2784B	3309	3465	3620	3776	4027	4181	4368
UUT3084B	3555	3721	3890	4057	4328	4495	4697
UUT3384B	3704	3879	4055	4230	4511	4687	4897
UUT3684B	3852	4037	4219	4401	4696	4875	5095

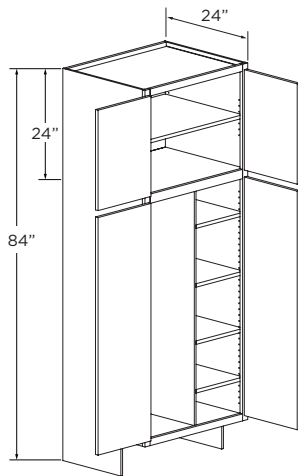
**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE C

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Bottom Left Section is Open.

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adj. Shelf (Top), 4 Adj. Shelves (Bottom Right)						
UUT2484C-2	3009	3158	3309	3458	3701	3851	4032
UUT3084C	3526	3702	3878	4054	4337	4513	4725
UUT3684C	3841	4032	4224	4417	4726	4917	5147

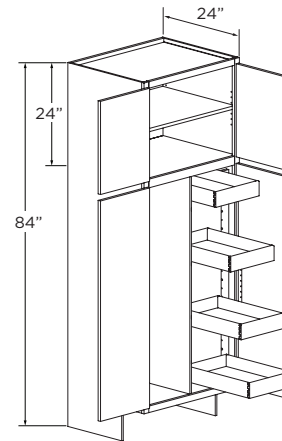
**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE D

- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Bottom Left Section is Open.

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	1 Adj. Shelf (Top), 4 Adj. Shelves (Bottom Right)						
UUT2484D-2	3796	3977	4157	4337	4627	4804	5020
UUT3084D	4314	4520	4725	4930	5263	5467	5714
UUT3684D	4628	4850	5071	5295	5652	5869	6136

**DESIGN NOTE:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# UNIVERSAL CABINETS

UNIVERSAL TALL CABINETS ARE 84" HIGH WITH 9" HIGH X 6-1/2" DEEP TOE SPACE.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE E

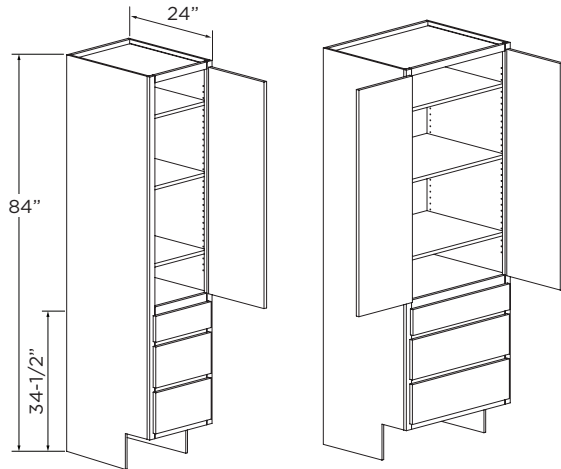
- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adj. Shelves (Top), 3 Drawers (Bottom)						
UUT1584E	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
UUT1884E	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507
UUT2184E	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675
UUT2484E-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819
UUT2484E-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979
UUT2784E	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306
UUT3084E	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540
UUT3384E	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769
UUT3684E	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966

**DESIGN NOTE:** When changing height the upper section changes.

## UTILITY CABINET - STYLE F

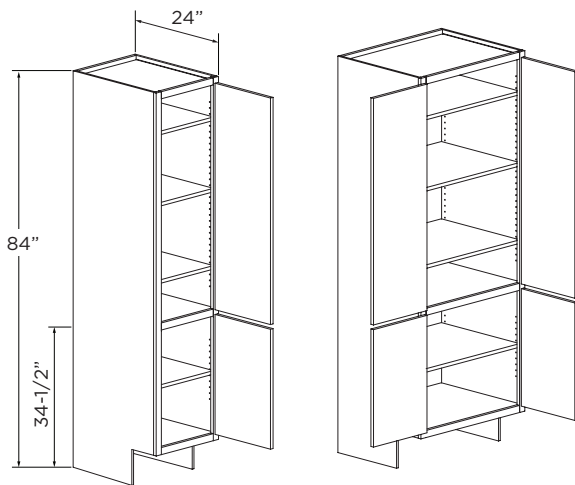
- Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
- Doors on Top and Bottom

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>24" DEEP</b>	3 Adj. Shelves (Top), 1 Adj. Shelf (Bottom)						
UUT1584F	1764	1853	1940	2029	2171	2258	2364
UUT1884F	1892	1988	2081	2176	2329	2422	2535
UUT2184F	2037	2138	2241	2342	2506	2606	2729
UUT2484F-1	2141	2248	2353	2461	2634	2740	2868
UUT2484F-2	2271	2385	2499	2612	2795	2907	3044
UUT2784F	2456	2579	2703	2824	3022	3144	3291
UUT3084F	2642	2775	2907	3038	3249	3381	3540
UUT3384F	2790	2930	3068	3209	3434	3571	3738
UUT3684F	2940	3087	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940

**DESIGN NOTE:** When changing height the upper section changes.





**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**BATH CABINETS.....1100-1 THRU 1100-11**

Vanity Sink Cabinets .....1100-2 thru 1100-3  
Vanity Sink with Drawers ..... 1100-4  
Vanity Full Height Cabinets..... 1100-5  
Vanity Base Cabinets ..... 1100-5  
Vanity 2 Drawer/ 3 Drawer Bases ..... 1100-6  
Pull-Out Base Cabinets.....1100-7  
Wall Commode/Vanity Wall ..... 1100-8  
Linen Cabinets .....1100-9 thru 1100-10  
Mirrors/Medicine Cabinets ..... 1100-11



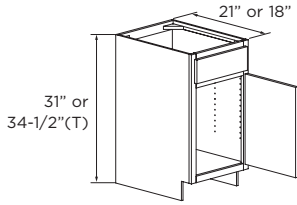
# BATH CABINETS

## VANITY SINK

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: VS3018T or VS3018

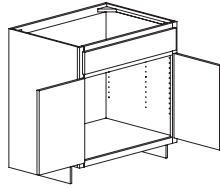
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 21"W - 24-1"W



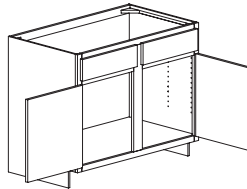
### BUTT DOORS

- 24-2"W - 36"W



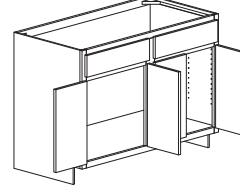
### DOUBLE DOORS

- 39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

- 48-4"W

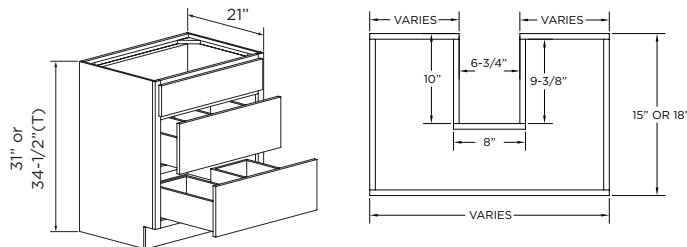


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VS21	636	667	698	731	782	814	852
VS24-1	665	698	732	765	818	851	891
VS24-2	732	770	806	844	902	938	982
VS27	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
VS30	790	831	869	908	973	1011	1059
VS33	818	861	901	941	1007	1046	1095
VS36	862	906	949	991	1061	1103	1155
VS39	890	935	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
VS42	929	974	1021	1067	1143	1189	1245
VS45	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
VS48-2	1005	1056	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
VS48-4	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VS21T	699	735	769	804	861	895	936
VS24-1T	731	767	804	840	900	935	979
VS24-2T	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
VS27T	824	867	907	947	1015	1055	1104
VS30T	869	913	957	1001	1071	1112	1165
VS33T	901	946	990	1035	1106	1153	1208
VS36T	947	996	1043	1092	1167	1213	1270
VS39T	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
VS42T	1022	1072	1123	1175	1258	1308	1369
VS45T	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
VS48-2T	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
VS48-4T	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633

## VANITY SINK DRESSER

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Functional Bottom Drawers have Cutout for Plumbing
- 21" Depth Only

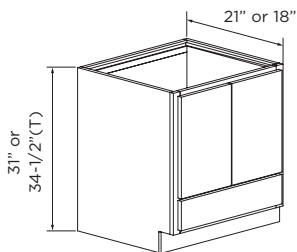


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSD24	1298	1359	1418	1480	1577	1689	1780
VSD30	1394	1459	1523	1589	1694	1814	1912
VSD36	1502	1566	1630	1696	1801	1922	1920

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSD24T	1430	1497	1563	1630	1738	1861	1961
VSD30T	1536	1608	1679	1751	1866	1999	2098
VSD36T	1654	1726	1797	1869	1984	2117	2216

## VANITY REVERSE

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: VR3018T or VR3018T
- Functional Bottom Drawer

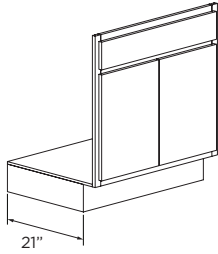


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VR24	732	770	806	844	902	938	982
VR30	790	831	869	908	973	1011	1059
VR36	862	906	949	991	1061	1103	1155

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VR24T	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
VR30T	869	913	957	1001	1071	1112	1165
VR36T	947	996	1043	1092	1167	1213	1270

## VANITY SINK FRONT

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Includes Floor and Supports (Unassembled)
- 21" Depth Only



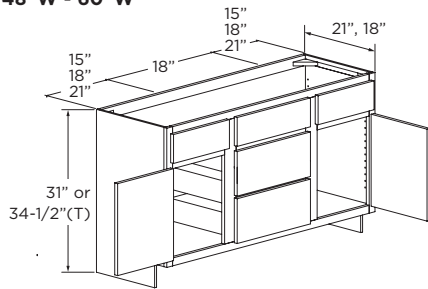
31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSF24-2	550	577	605	633	676	704	737
VSF27	561	589	617	645	691	719	752
VSF30	594	623	653	682	731	760	796
VSF33	614	644	675	707	756	786	823
VSF36	647	680	713	745	797	828	867

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSF24-2T	606	636	665	697	745	776	813
VSF27T	617	648	680	710	760	790	828
VSF30T	653	686	719	752	804	836	875
VSF33T	675	709	743	776	831	864	905
VSF36T	714	748	784	820	878	914	957

## VANITY DOUBLE SINK BASE

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available specify (18)  
Example: VDSB4818
- 2 Drawers
- No Shelves

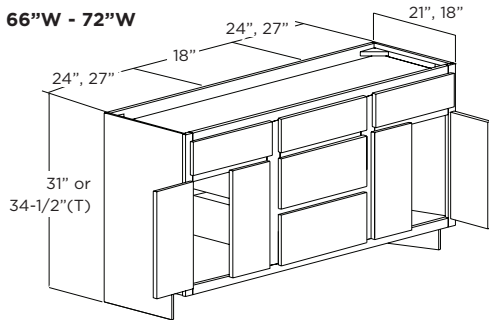
### 48"W - 60"W



31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VDSB48	1836	1921	2005	2089	2225	2351	2461
VDSB54	1939	2029	2119	2209	2353	2482	2598
VDSB60	2024	2119	2214	2307	2458	2592	2713
VDSB66	2127	2227	2325	2425	2586	2721	2848
VDSB72	2236	2341	2444	2549	2717	2860	2994

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VDSB48T	2004	2097	2188	2282	2432	2565	2685
VDSB54T	2119	2216	2317	2414	2573	2712	2839
VDSB60T	2212	2317	2419	2522	2690	2831	2963
VDSB66T	2323	2432	2539	2648	2824	2972	3110
VDSB72T	2441	2556	2668	2783	2968	3123	3269

### 66"W - 72"W



# BATH CABINETS

## VANITY SINK BASE WITH 2 DRAWER

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: VSB2D3618
- No Shelves

### BUTT DOORS

- 36"W

### DOUBLE DOORS

- 42"W

### SINGLE DOOR IN CENTER SECTION

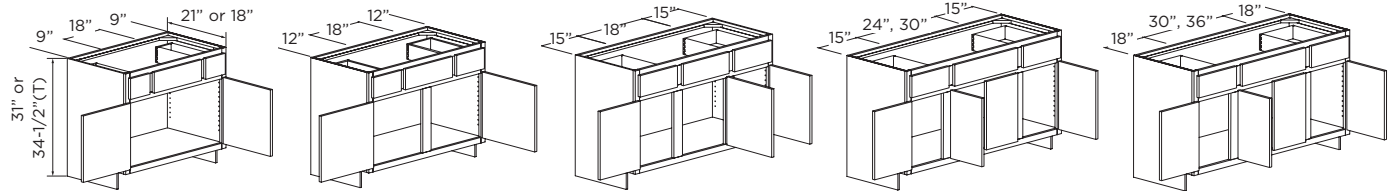
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 48"W

### BUTT DOORS IN CENTER SECTION

- 54"W - 60"W

### BUTT DOORS IN CENTER SECTION

- 66"W - 72"W



31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSB2D36	1336	1395	1455	1513	1609	1710	1791
VSB2D42	1457	1523	1588	1654	1760	1866	1952
VSB2D48	1665	1741	1817	1892	2013	2131	2231
VSB2D54	1764	1846	1927	2006	2137	2258	2364
VSB2D60	1844	1928	2013	2098	2236	2359	2471
VSB2D66	1926	2013	2101	2190	2335	2464	2580
VSB2D72	2007	2101	2194	2288	2440	2568	2688

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSB2D36T	1456	1522	1587	1653	1758	1863	1951
VSB2D42T	1588	1661	1734	1806	1921	2033	2128
VSB2D48T	1817	1900	1983	2067	2201	2325	2434
VSB2D54T	1925	2013	2103	2192	2335	2465	2581
VSB2D60T	2012	2106	2199	2293	2443	2576	2697
VSB2D66T	2099	2198	2295	2391	2550	2688	2813
VSB2D72T	2192	2295	2396	2499	2664	2804	2935

## VANITY SINK BASE WITH DRAWERS

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: VSBD2418DR
- 24" wide cabinet has a 12" wide drawer section
- Drawers Right Unless Specified Left (DL)
- No Shelves

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 24"W - 33"W

### BUTT DOORS

- 36"W - 42"W

### SINGLE DOOR CENTER

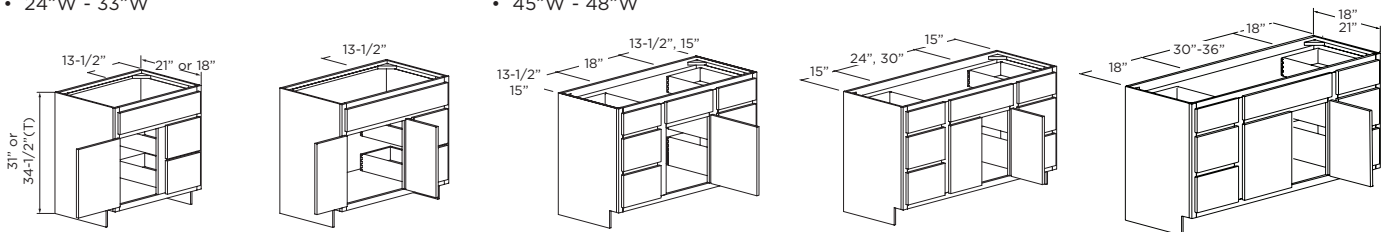
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 45"W - 48"W

### BUTT DOORS CENTER

- 54"W - 60"W

### BUTT DOORS CENTER

- 66"W - 72"W



31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSBD24DR	1245	1296	1347	1397	1479	1593	1667
VSBD27DR	1331	1385	1439	1493	1581	1703	1782
VSBD30DR	1416	1474	1534	1595	1692	1812	1897
VSBD33DR	1514	1576	1640	1705	1809	1937	2028
VSBD36DR	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
VSBD39DR	1723	1794	1867	1943	2061	2201	2305
VSBD42DR	1845	1925	2006	2087	2219	2362	2472
VSBD45	2214	2302	2392	2484	2627	2832	2963
VSBD48	2356	2452	2548	2644	2798	3016	3156
VSBD54	2627	2736	2847	2956	3132	3363	3521
VSBD60	2864	2985	3108	3229	3423	3666	3839
VSBD66	3128	3257	3390	3520	3729	4002	4191
VSBD72	3410	3553	3702	3844	4075	4363	4569

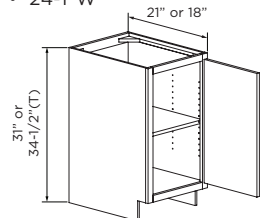
34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VSBD24DRT	1273	1328	1384	1440	1531	1628	1705
VSBD27DRT	1363	1420	1480	1539	1637	1741	1823
VSBD30DRT	1461	1528	1593	1659	1764	1870	1957
VSBD33DRT	1568	1634	1703	1775	1886	2000	2093
VSBD36DRT	1659	1735	1809	1886	2007	2123	2223
VSBD39DRT	1789	1871	1951	2034	2165	2288	2397
VSBD42DRT	1933	2023	2112	2201	2345	2474	2590
VSBD45T	2393	2493	2591	2690	2850	3064	3207
VSBD48T	2548	2654	2758	2864	3034	3262	3414
VSBD54T	2847	2967	3087	3207	3400	3644	3815
VSBD60T	3108	3241	3374	3507	3723	3978	4164
VSBD66T	3391	3533	3675	3820	4049	4339	4540
VSBD72T	3699	3859	4017	4175	4433	4734	4958

## VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: VB2418FHD-1
- 1 Adjustable Shelf

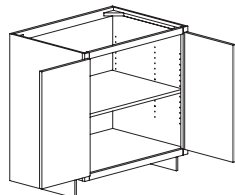
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 24-1"W



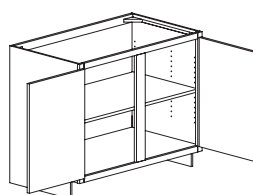
### BUTT DOORS

- 24-2"W - 36"W



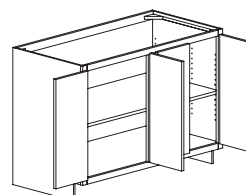
### DOUBLE DOORS

- 39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

- 48-4"W



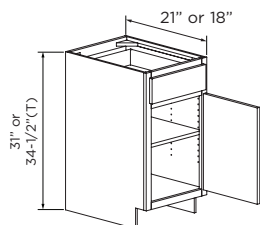
31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VB24FHD-1	603	634	664	693	742	771	808	VB24FHD-1T	664	697	730	762	815	850	890
VB24FHD-2	782	822	861	901	963	1001	104	VB24FHD-2T	861	905	946	990	1059	1101	1153
VB27FHD	831	873	914	956	1022	1064	1114	VB27FHDT	916	961	1007	1053	1126	1172	1227
VB30FHD	884	929	973	1018	1089	1131	1185	VB30FHDT	973	1021	1070	1117	1196	1246	1304
VB33FHD	933	979	1026	1072	1147	1194	1249	VB33FHDT	1027	1078	1130	1181	1263	1314	1377
VB36FHD	982	1032	1081	1130	1209	1257	1315	VB36FHDT	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
VB39FHD	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396	VB39FHDT	1145	1203	1259	1317	1410	1466	1535
VB42FHD	1082	1136	1189	1243	1331	1385	1450	VB42FHDT	1189	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1594
VB45FHD	1127	1183	1240	1296	1386	1443	1510	VB45FHDT	1238	1301	1362	1424	1523	1586	1659
VB48FHD-2	1171	1230	1289	1347	1440	1499	1570	VB48FHD-2T	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
VB48FHD-4	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726	VB48FHD-4T	1418	1489	1560	1631	1745	1815	1900

## VANITY BASE CABINETS

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: VB1218

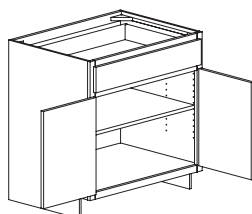
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 12"W - 24-1"W



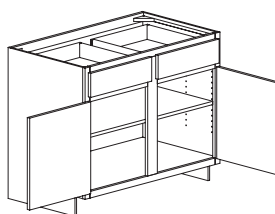
### BUTT DOORS

- 24-2"W - 36"W



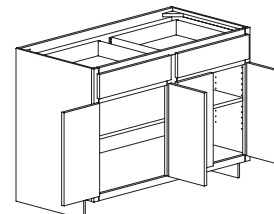
### DOUBLE DOORS

- 39"W - 48-2"W



### DOUBLE BUTT DOORS

- 48-4"W

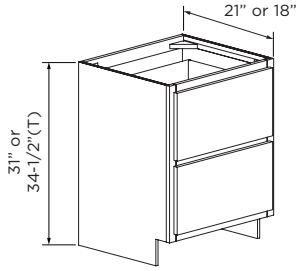


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf								1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
VB12	670	702	731	760	809	857	897	VB12T	731	764	797	829	883	935	979
VB15	713	746	776	809	861	912	955	VB15T	776	812	846	883	939	994	1040
VB18	764	800	834	868	924	978	1024	VB18T	834	873	911	947	1009	1067	1117
VB21	798	834	872	907	965	1022	1070	VB21T	870	911	950	990	1054	1114	1166
VB24-1	828	867	905	941	1002	1060	1109	VB24-1T	905	946	987	1029	1095	1158	1213
VB24-2	897	940	980	1021	1088	1149	1203	VB24-2T	979	1026	1071	1116	1189	1253	1312
VB27	943	987	1031	1075	1144	1207	1263	VB27T	1032	1078	1127	1175	1252	1320	1383
VB30	1004	1050	1098	1143	1218	1285	1345	VB30T	1098	1149	1200	1251	1333	1405	1471
VB33	1029	1077	1126	1172	1248	1318	1379	VB33T	1126	1178	1230	1282	1367	1441	1509
VB36	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483	VB36T	1211	1268	1325	1381	1473	1550	1623
2 Drawers, 1 Adjustable Shelf								2 Drawers, 1 Adjustable Shelf							
VB39	1245	1298	1355	1410	1498	1593	1667	VB39T	1353	1414	1474	1535	1632	1732	1813
VB42	1286	1344	1400	1457	1550	1647	1724	VB42T	1400	1462	1524	1587	1688	1792	1875
VB45	1337	1397	1457	1517	1614	1712	1792	VB45T	1457	1523	1588	1654	1760	1866	1952
VB48-2	1380	1443	1502	1565	1665	1767	1850	VB48-2T	1502	1571	1638	1707	1817	1923	2013
VB48-4	1502	1571	1638	1707	1817	1923	2013	VB48-4T	1638	1713	1789	1863	1983	2097	2196

# BATH CABINETS

## VANITY 2 DRAWER BASE

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: V2DB1218

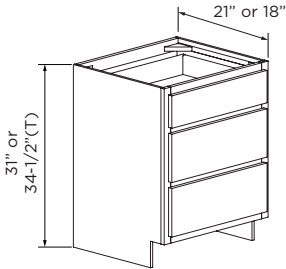


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
V2DB12	877	921	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
V2DB15	950	921	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
V2DB18	1012	1062	1114	1164	1245	1296	1357
V2DB21	1083	1137	1192	1246	1333	1386	1451
V2DB24	1119	1175	1231	1286	1375	1432	1499
V2DB27	1212	1274	1334	1395	1492	1551	1624
V2DB30	1291	1353	1422	1485	1588	1653	1731
V2DB33	1382	1450	1521	1589	1701	1768	1852
V2DB36	1482	1554	1631	1704	1823	1895	1985

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
V2DB12T	991	1042	1090	1141	1220	1269	1329
V2DB15T	1035	1087	1139	1191	1274	1325	1388
V2DB18T	1099	1154	1209	1264	1352	1407	1473
V2DB21T	1180	1238	1298	1357	1451	1510	1581
V2DB24T	1230	1291	1353	1414	1512	1575	1648
V2DB27T	1321	1387	1454	1519	1626	1691	1771
V2DB30T	1402	1472	1542	1613	1725	1795	1879
V2DB33T	1505	1579	1656	1731	1851	1927	2017
V2DB36T	1614	1693	1776	1855	1984	2065	2162

## VANITY 3 DRAWER BASE

- Standard Height is 31", 34-1/2" available specify (T)
- Standard Depth is 21", 18" available, specify (18), at no charge.  
Example: V3DB1218

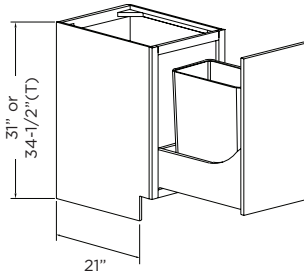


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
V3DB12	1065	1106	1149	1191	1259	1363	1427
V3DB15	1139	1187	1231	1279	1353	1458	1527
V3DB18	1187	1235	1284	1331	1410	1520	1590
V3DB21	1246	1297	1348	1400	1483	1594	1669
V3DB24	1284	1337	1391	1444	1529	1643	1720
V3DB27	1382	1435	1491	1546	1633	1767	1851
V3DB30	1477	1539	1596	1659	1755	1892	1981
V3DB33	1591	1652	1716	1781	1880	2035	2131
V3DB36	1701	1772	1838	1911	2020	2178	2281

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
V3DB12T	1149	1194	1241	1287	1363	1471	1540
V3DB15T	1231	1284	1333	1384	1466	1576	1649
V3DB18T	1284	1337	1391	1444	1529	1643	1720
V3DB21T	1350	1406	1462	1518	1609	1727	1808
V3DB24T	1389	1449	1506	1565	1659	1778	1861
V3DB27T	1490	1549	1610	1670	1768	1909	1999
V3DB30T	1597	1666	1729	1795	1902	2044	2139
V3DB33T	1715	1784	1853	1923	2035	2198	2301
V3DB36T	1839	1918	1990	2067	2190	2353	2462

## VANITY PULL-OUT WASTE CAN

- 35 QT. Single Can

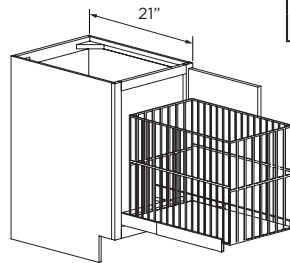


31" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VPOW15FHD	1337	1369	1401	1433	1485	1532	1575
VPOW18FHD	1396	1430	1465	1497	1551	1605	1649
VPOW21FHD	1455	1491	1528	1561	1617	1678	1724

34-1/2" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VPOW15FHDT	1470	1505	1540	1575	1632	1683	1730
VPOW18FHDT	1534	1572	1610	1645	1705	1764	1813
VPOW21FHDT	1599	1638	1679	1716	1777	1844	1895

## VANITY HAMPER PULL-OUT

- Not Available in Inset
- 21" Depth X 18" Width Only
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- White Wire Hamper
- Decrease Depth Not Available

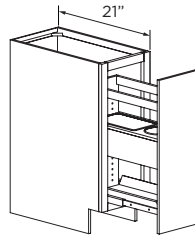


ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VHPO18	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
VHPO18T	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237

## VANITY PULL-OUT STORAGE

### STYLE A

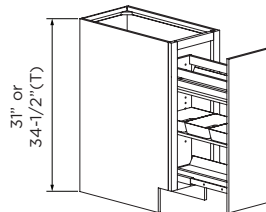
- Stainless Steel Storage Bins



STYLE A	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>31" HIGH</b>	2 Storage Bins						
VPOS12A	1183	1213	1225	1237	1269	1515	1586
<b>34-1/2" HIGH</b>	2 Storage Bins, 1 Adjustable Shelf						
VPOS12AT	1292	1326	1337	1351	1384	1654	1731

### STYLE B

- Polycarbonate Bins

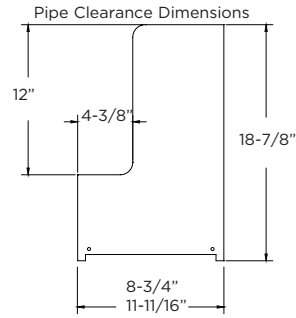
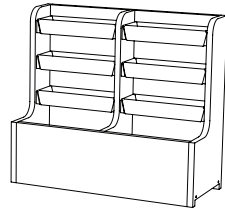


STYLE B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>31" HIGH</b>	6 Storage Bins, 3 Adjustable Shelves						
VPOS12B	1292	1320	1334	1347	1378	1654	1731
<b>34-1/2" HIGH</b>	6 Storage Bins, 3 Adjustable Shelves						
VPOS12BT	1435	1469	1505	1495	1528	1837	1923

# BATH CABINETS

## VANITY PULL-OUT ORGANIZER

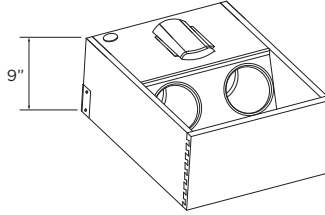
- Mounts to Cabinet Floor
- L Shape for Plumbing
- 6 Polycarbonate Bins
- Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
- Left or Right Installation
- 21" Deep



ITEM	PRICE
VPOSC12	599
VPOSC15	721

## VANITY OUTLET DRAWER

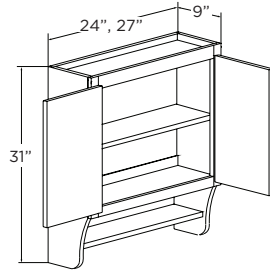
- Fits in a 18" Wide Cabinet, middle drawer
- 2 stainless steel cups for safe storage of curling irons, heat iron, blow dryer, etc.
- (2) 120V Plugs
- Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug



ITEM	PRICE
VOD18	1125

## VANITY WALL COMMODE

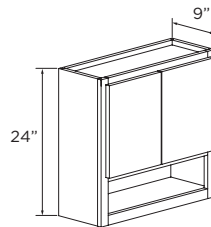
- PEC, DEP and Decreased Depth not Available
- Finished Interior
- 1 Adjustable Shelf



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VWC2431-2	1185	1243	1303	1362	1457	1516	1587
VWC2731	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726

## WALL COMMODE

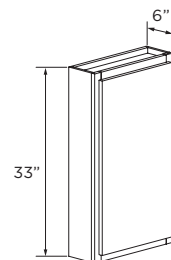
- Opening: 21"W x 6-3/8"H
- 1 Adjustable Shelf
- Finished Interior



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WCC2430	804	845	885	925	991	1029	1078

## VANITY WALL

- PEC or DEP not Available
- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Specify Hinge (L or R)



ITEM	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VW1233	440	463	485	506	543	564	589
VW1533	487	510	534	560	599	622	652
VW1833	523	550	577	603	645	670	702
VW2133	567	595	625	653	698	726	760
VW2433-1	593	622	652	681	730	759	795
VW2433-2	689	724	758	792	848	883	924

## SINGLE DOOR

12"W - 24-1"W

## BUTT DOORS

24-2"W



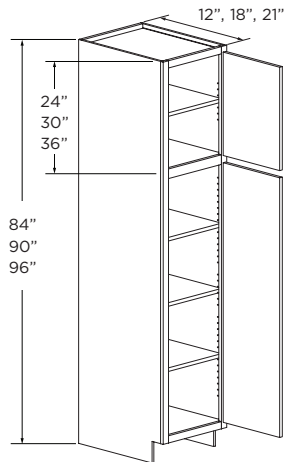
## VANITY LINEN CABINET

84", 90" & 96" HIGH

- 21" Depth is Standard.  
Available 18" or 12" depth for No charge.  
Specify 18" or 12" after the code. Example VLC368412

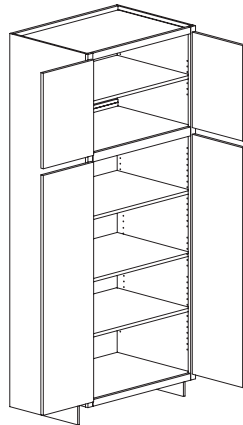
### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W



### BUTT DOORS

24-2"W - 36"W



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" Top Section Height, 4 Adjustable Shelves							
VLC1584	1713	1798	1884	1971	2108	2192	2295
VLC1884	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461
VLC2184	1950	2048	2144	2243	2401	2496	2612
VLC2484-1	2033	2133	2235	2336	2500	2603	2724
VLC2484-2	2158	2265	2373	2482	2654	2762	2891
VLC2784	2380	2500	2619	2737	2929	3046	3190
VLC3084	2507	2632	2759	2884	3087	3209	3359
VLC3384	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553
VLC3684	2795	2935	3073	3214	3439	3577	3745

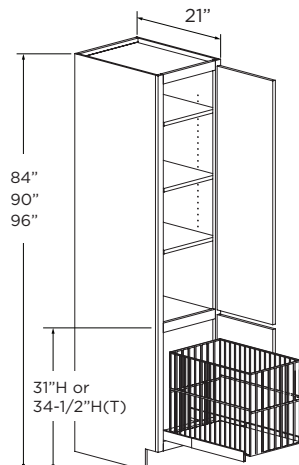
90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" Top Section Height, 4 Adjustable Shelves							
VLC1590	1827	1917	2009	2101	2248	2336	2448
VLC1890	1957	2057	2153	2252	2410	2507	2624
VLC2190	2080	2184	2287	2392	2560	2660	2785
VLC2490-1	2167	2274	2383	2492	2665	2776	2903
VLC2490-2	2302	2415	2531	2646	2830	2946	3083
VLC2790	2539	2666	2794	2919	3124	3247	3401
VLC3090	2673	2807	2942	3076	3293	3422	3582
VLC3390	2828	2970	3109	3252	3481	3620	3789
VLC3690	2981	3130	3277	3428	3665	3813	3994

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" Top Section Height, 5 Adjustable Shelves							
VLC1596	1940	2036	2133	2231	2388	2481	2599
VLC1896	2078	2184	2287	2392	2560	2662	2787
VLC2196	2209	2320	2429	2540	2718	2825	2957
VLC2496-1	2302	2415	2531	2646	2830	2948	3083
VLC2496-2	2445	2564	2687	2810	3005	3128	3275
VLC2796	2696	2831	2967	3100	3318	3448	3612
VLC3096	2839	2981	3124	3267	3497	3634	3804
VLC3396	3004	3154	3302	3454	3696	3845	4024
VLC3696	3166	3324	3480	3640	3893	4049	4242

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

## VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH HAMPER

- 21" Depth X 18" Width
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Decrease Depth Not Available
- White wire hamper



84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCH1884	2130	2235	2342	2449	2620	2726	2853
VLCH1884T	2130	2235	2342	2449	2620	2726	2853

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCH1890	2260	2371	2485	2598	2780	2892	3027
VLCH1890T	2260	2371	2485	2598	2780	2892	3027

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCH1896	2391	2509	2629	2749	2941	3060	3203
VLCH1896T	2391	2509	2629	2749	2941	3060	3203

**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

# BATH CABINETS

## VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH DRAWERS 84", 90" & 96" HIGH

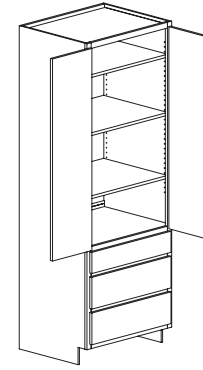
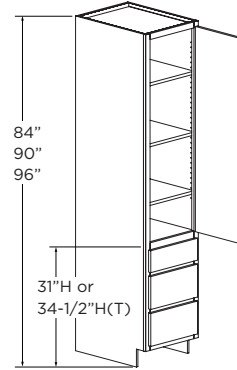
- 21" Depth is Standard.  
Available 18" or 12" depth for no charge.  
Specify 18" or 12" after the code. Example VLC368412

### SINGLE DOOR

- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- 15"W - 24-1"W

### BUTT DOORS

- 24-2"W x 36"W



**DESIGN NOTES:** Height modifications affect the upper section only unless otherwise specified.

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
31" High Lower Section, 3 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCD1584	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
VLCD1884	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507
VLCD2184	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675
VLCD2484-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819
VLCD2484-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979
VLCD2784	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306
VLCD3084	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540
VLCD3384	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769
VLCD3684	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
31" High Lower Section (T), 4 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCD1590	2791	2917	3045	3170	3375	3570	3739
VLCD1890	2964	3098	3234	3370	3590	3791	3971
VLCD2190	3106	3246	3389	3532	3762	3973	4162
VLCD2490-1	3228	3373	3521	3670	3909	4128	4324
VLCD2490-2	3360	3514	3673	3831	4080	4302	4502
VLCD2790	3635	3806	3974	4145	4419	4655	4872
VLCD3090	3835	4016	4192	4373	4662	4907	5140
VLCD3390	4027	4216	4406	4596	4899	5157	5397
VLCD3690	4192	4393	4591	4784	5105	5369	5619

84" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
34-1/2" High Lower Section (T), 3 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCD1584T	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
VLCD1884T	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507
VLCD2184T	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675
VLCD2484-1T	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819
VLCD2484-2T	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979
VLCD2784T	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306
VLCD3084T	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540
VLCD3384T	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769
VLCD3684T	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966

90" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
34-1/2" High Lower Section (T), 4 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCD1590T	2791	2917	3045	3170	3375	3570	3739
VLCD1890T	2964	3098	3234	3370	3590	3791	3971
VLCD2190T	3106	3246	3389	3532	3762	3973	4162
VLCD2490-1T	3228	3373	3521	3670	3909	4128	4324
VLCD2490-2T	3360	3514	3673	3831	4080	4302	4502
VLCD2790T	3635	3806	3974	4145	4419	4655	4872
VLCD3090T	3835	4016	4192	4373	4662	4907	5140
VLCD3390T	4027	4216	4406	4596	4899	5157	5397
VLCD3690T	4192	4393	4591	4784	5105	5369	5619

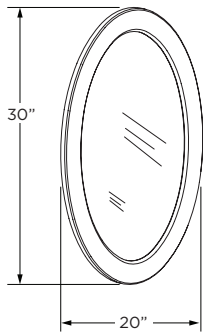
96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
31" High Lower Section, 4 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCD1596	2964	3098	3234	3367	3584	3791	3971
VLCD1896	3148	3290	3434	3579	3813	4026	4217
VLCD2196	3299	3447	3599	3751	3996	4220	4420
VLCD2496-1	3428	3582	3740	3897	4151	4384	4592
VLCD2496-2	3568	3732	3900	4068	4333	4568	4781
VLCD2796	3861	4042	4220	4402	4693	4944	5174
VLCD3096	4073	4264	4452	4644	4951	5211	5459
VLCD3396	4277	4478	4679	4881	5203	5476	5731
VLCD3696	4452	4666	4876	5081	5422	5702	5968

96" HIGH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
34-1/2" High Lower Section (T), 4 Adjustable Shelves							
VLCD1596T	2964	3098	3234	3367	3584	3791	3971
VLCD1896T	3148	3290	3434	3579	3813	4026	4217
VLCD2196T	3299	3447	3599	3751	3996	4220	4420
VLCD2496-1T	3428	3582	3740	3897	4151	4384	4592
VLCD2496-2T	3568	3732	3900	4068	4333	4568	4781
VLCD2796T	3861	4042	4220	4402	4693	4944	5174
VLCD3096T	4073	4264	4452	4644	4951	5211	5459
VLCD3396T	4277	4478	4679	4881	5203	5476	5731
VLCD3696T	4452	4666	4876	5081	5422	5702	5968

## OVAL MIRROR

- Beveled Mirror

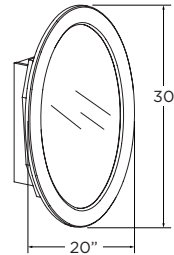
ITEM	Price
OM	449



## OVAL MEDICINE CABINET

- 4-1/4" Deep
- Box Size: 13-7/16"W x 15-7/8"H x 3-1/2"D
- 2 Adjustable Shelves
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Beveled Mirror
- Frame profile will match the door profile.

ITEM	Price
OMC	787



## MEDICINE CABINET

- 3 Adjustable Shelves
- Specify Hinge (L or R)
- Beveled Mirror
- Available in Square Framed Door Styles Only.  
Craftwood and Woodbridge will not have moulding.

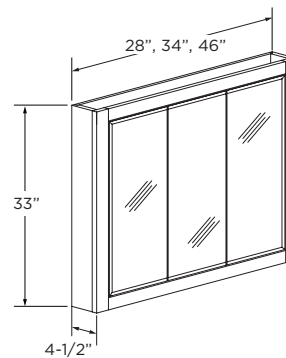
ITEM	PRICE
MC1627	526
MC2233	730



## TRI-VIEW

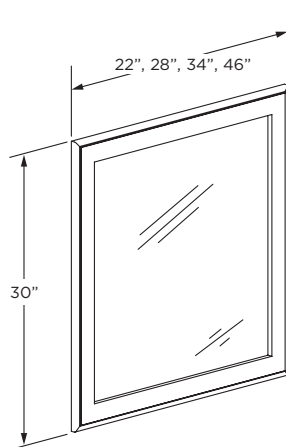
- Surface Mount
- Beveled Mirror
- Frame has Outer Profile Matching Door Style

ITEM	Price
3 Shelves	
TV2833	707
9 Shelves	
TV3433	749
TV4633	894



## FRAMED MIRROR

- Beveled Mirror
- Available in Square Framed Door Styles Only.



ITEM	Price
FM2230	249
FM2830	379
FM3430	423
FM4630	520





**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**MODIFICATIONS ..... 1200-1 THRU 1200-10**

Increase/Decrease Dimension ..... 1200-2

Finished Side/Flush Finished Side/Mitered Finished Side ..... 1200-3

Grooved Flush Finished Side ..... 1200-3

Decorative End Panel/Paneled End Cabinet ..... 1200-3

Functional Door On End of Cabinet ..... 1200-3

Side Extended Back ..... 1200-4

Extended Side Up or Down/Back Extended Down ..... 1200-4

Two Finishes/One Cabinet ..... 1200-4

Finished Interior ..... 1200-4

Paneled Back/Finished Back ..... 1200-4

Flush Finished Top/Bottom ..... 1200-4

Grooved Interior Back/ Mirror Lined/Paneled/Tru-Bead Back ..... 1200-5

Extended Stile Down to Floor ..... 1200-5

Extended Top Rail Up ..... 1200-5

Omit Bottom Rail & Floor ..... 1200-5

Extended Stile/Wide Stile ..... 1200-5

Extended Bottom Valance Rail/Integral Valance Rail ..... 1200-6

Flush Toe Space/Toe Space Drawer/Recessed Toekick ..... 1200-6

Furniture Base Molding Applied ..... 1200-6

Integral Valance Rail Base ..... 1200-6

Ship Subtoe Loose/Omit Toe ..... 1200-6

Change Cabinet Reveal ..... 1200-7

Box Only/Cabinet-No Doors ..... 1200-7

Retractable Doors ..... 1200-7

Flush Void ..... 1200-7

Fixed Vertical Divider ..... 1200-7

Pipe Chase ..... 1200-8

Peninsula Cabinet ..... 1200-8

Convert Shelf/Base Full Depth Shelf ..... 1200-8

Plate Groove ..... 1200-8

Split Drawer ..... 1200-8

Walnut Drawer Box ..... 1200-8

Custom Frame Arrangement/Custom Face Frame & Door ..... 1200-9

Face Frame and Door ..... 1200-9

Angled Cabinet ..... 1200-10



# MODIFICATIONS

## DECREASE DIMENSIONS

- Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
- Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
- See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36  
DW Width: 35"

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"

Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"

Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.  
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"

Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"

Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"

Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"

Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"

Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

ITEM	PRICE
Decrease Width (DW)	N/C
Decrease Depth (DD)	N/C
Decrease Height (DH)	N/C

## INCREASE DIMENSIONS

- Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
- Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612  
IDIM, Height = 102"

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"

Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"

Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)

Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"

Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"

Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

ITEM	PRICE
Increase Dimensions (IDIM)	35%

*35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions*

## INCREASE DEPTH TO 13" (FOR INSET) 12" DEEP CABINETS ONLY:

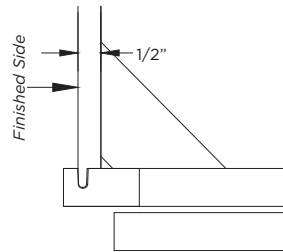
- INCD13 modification is designed to increase a standard 12" deep cabinet to 13" for use with Inset cabinetry to maintain the interior depth of the cabinet.
- Modification needs to be applied to every cabinet affected.
- 12" x 12" angle and corner cabinets would become 13" x 13".
- Diagonal cabinets remain 24" wide but with a 13" depth.
- Blind cabinets would need to be pulled from the corner to accommodate a 13" deep cabinet in the corner.

ITEM	PRICE
Increase Depth 13" (INCD13)	5%

## FINISHED SIDE

- Exposed cabinet side in a matching veneer and finish on the exterior.
- Exposed finished ends are N/C. If a concealed cabinet side is to be finished, an upcharge applies.
- Specify Side (L or R)

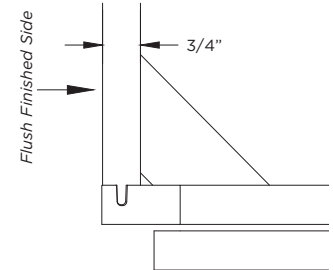
	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	Exposed	N/C
	Concealed	29
Bases	Exposed	N/C
	Concealed	40
Talls	Exposed	N/C
	Concealed	70



## FLUSH FINISHED SIDE

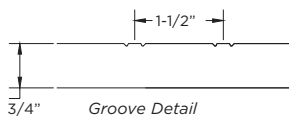
- Face Frame is Flush with finished Cabinet Side (with a seam at the joint)
- 3/4" thick plywood end
- Specify Side (L or R)

	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	Flush	56
Bases	Finished	93
Talls	Side	149

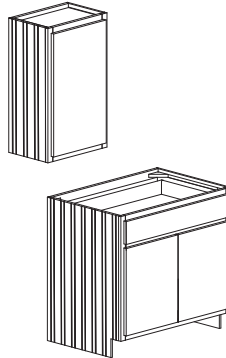


## GROOVED FLUSH FINISHED SIDE

- Specify Side (L or R)



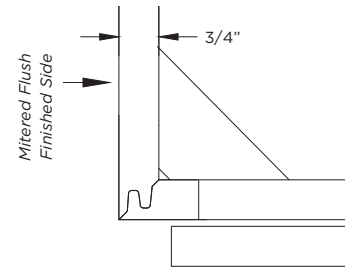
	PRICE
Walls	34/SQ.FT. + 56/Side
Bases	34/SQ.FT. + 93/Side
Talls	34/SQ.FT. + 149/Side



## MITERED FINISHED SIDE

- 3/4" plywood end with matching veneer and finish to exterior, mitered for seamless end.
- Specify Side (L or R)

	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	Mitered	181
Bases	Finished	294
Talls	Side	599

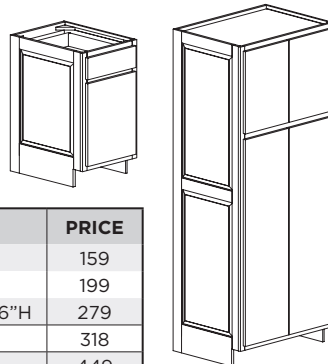


## PANELED END CABINET

- Paneled End has 3" stiles/rails and matches the door style profile and panel.
- Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction
- Mitered Door Styles will have Matching Panel
- Minimum Cabinet Depth: 9"
- Cabinet includes a Flush Finished Side
- Cabinets over 48" have two panels, split equally.
- Specify Side (L or R)

### Available with:

- Prepared for Glass (PDFG)
- Mullions (MD)
- Country Mullions (CMD)



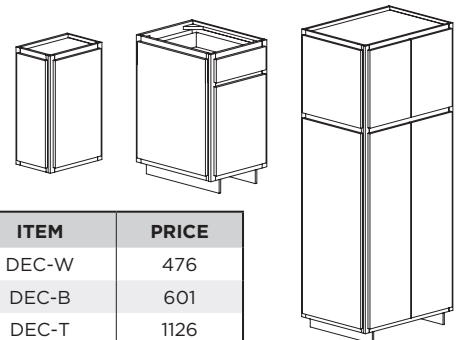
	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	PEC-W 12" - 27"H	159
	PEC-W 30" - 48"H	199
	PEC-W 52-1/2" - 66"H	279
Bases	PEC-B	318
Talls	PEC-T 12" Deep	449
	PEC-T 24" Deep	597

## FUNCTIONAL DOOR ON END OF CABINET

- The standard DEC will be a full height door and is functional where applicable. Door will be hinged on side adjacent to rear of cabinet.
- Specify DEC (L or R)

### TALL CABINET

- The standard DEC will be two doors to line up with the front of the cabinet and is functional where applicable.
- Doors will be hinged on side adjacent to rear of cabinet.
- On appliance cabinets, the doors will line up with cabinet sections.

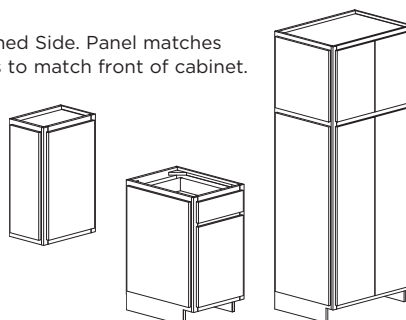


	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	DEC-W	476
Bases	DEC-B	601
Talls	DEC-T	1126

## DECORATIVE END PANEL (APPLIED DOOR ON END)

- Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"
- Decorative panel (door) is applied to a Flush Finished Side. Panel matches the door style, 3/4" thick, with appropriate reveals to match front of cabinet.
- Specify Side (L or R)

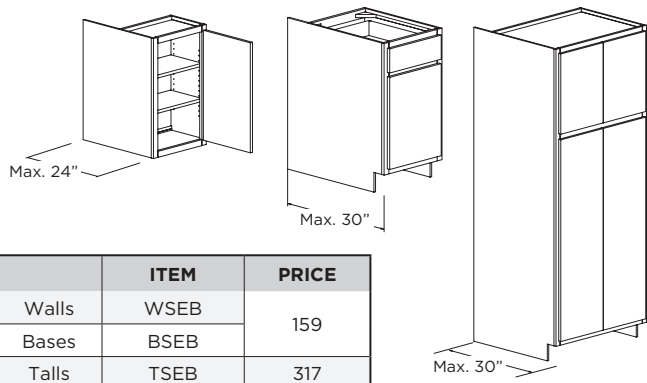
	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	12" - 27" High	220
	30" - 48" High	260
	52-1/2" - 66" High	340
Bases	DEP	379
Talls	DEP 12" Deep	525
	DEP 24" Deep	673



# MODIFICATIONS

## SIDE EXTENDED BACK

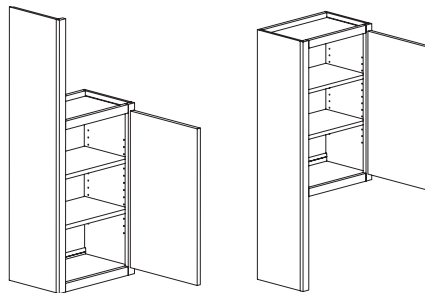
- Specify Side (L or R)
- Specify Overall Depth
- Specify Finished Side, if needed
- If extended side is to be edgebanded, specify, and add 16/lineal foot.



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	WSEB	159
Bases	BSEB	
Talls	TSEB	317

## EXTENDED SIDE UP OR DOWN

- Specify Extended Side (L or R)
- Specify Extension Length (Max. 18")
- Specify Finished interior and/or finished end, if needed.



ITEM	PRICE
ESU	253
ESD	

## TWO FINISHES/ONE CABINET.....40%

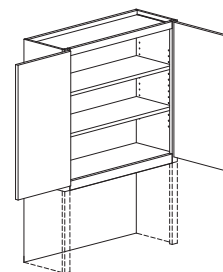
- Must specify in special instructions on the order form.
- CASE/DOORS & DRAWER FRONTS**
  - Select one species/finish for the doors and drawer fronts.
  - Select a second species/finish for the cabinet frame and cabinet box.
  - Specify Finished Sides, if needed.

### EXTERIOR/INTERIOR

- Select one species/finish for the face frame, doors and drawer fronts.
- Select a second species/finish for the cabinet interior (interior sides, floor, ceiling, back and shelves.)
- Drawer Boxes and accessories (i.e. cutlery tray, spice tray, pull-outs, etc.) will be Birch with a natural finish only.
- Specify Finished Sides, if needed.

## BACK EXTENDED DOWN

- Available only when both sides are extended down
- Back extension will be flush with side extensions
- Specify Extension Length (Max. 18")
- Specify finished interior, if needed.



	ITEM	PRICE
Wall	BED	159

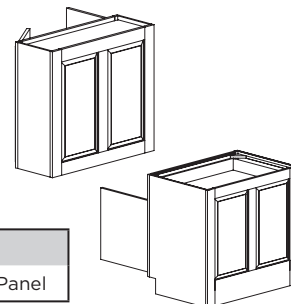
## FINISHED INTERIOR

- Cabinet Interior is finished in the wood species and finish chosen for job.

	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	Add 25%

## PANELED BACK

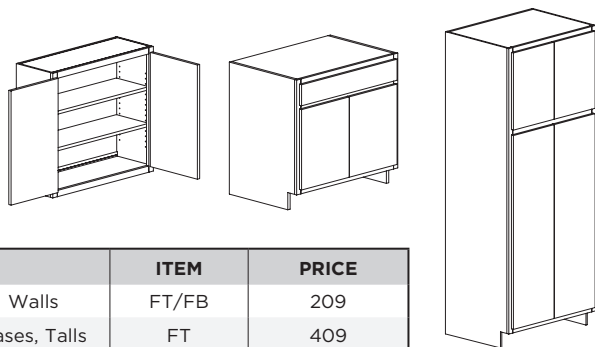
- Specify Number of Panels
- Cabinet Depth does not change.
- Paneled Back has 3" stiles and rails and matches the door style in profile and panel.



	PRICE
Walls, Bases	50/SQ.FT. + 112/Panel

## FLUSH FINISHED TOP/BOTTOM

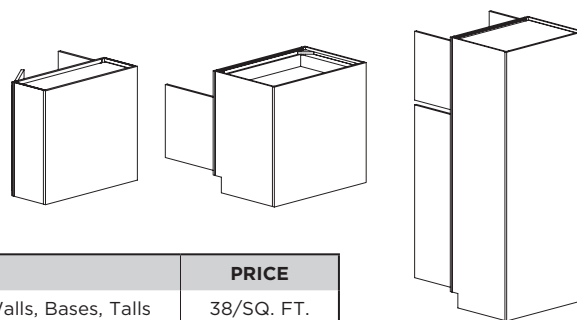
- Specify Flush Top
- Specify Flush Bottom (Wall)



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	FT/FB	209
Bases, Talls	FT	409

## FINISHED BACK

- 3/4" Banded on Vertical Edges
- Cabinet Depth does not change.
- Finished Back goes all the way to the floor. (Base & Tall)

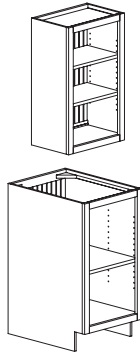
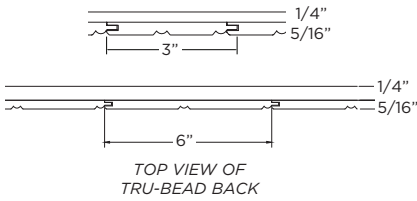


	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	38/SQ. FT.



## TRU-BEAD BACK

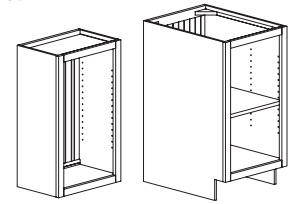
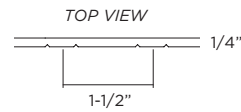
- Molded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel
- Decreases Interior Depth by 5/16"
- Specify TBB-3" or TBB-6"



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	TBB-3 or TBB-6	68/SQ.FT.

## GROOVED INTERIOR BACK

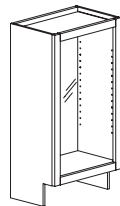
- 1/4" Plywood with Scored V-Grooves



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	GIB	34/SQ.FT.

## MIRROR LINED BACK

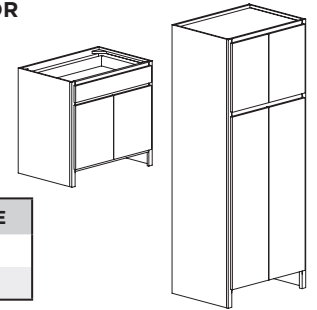
- Mirror attaches to cabinet back
- Mirror shipped loose



	ITEM	PRICE
Wall, Base	MLB	55/SQ. FT.

## EXTEND STILE DOWN TO FLOOR

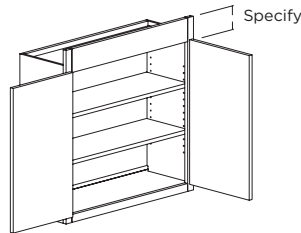
- Extends stile down 4-1/2" to Floor
- Left, Right or Both



	ITEM	PRICE
Bases	Left or Right	60
Talls	Both	120

## EXTENDED TOP RAIL UP

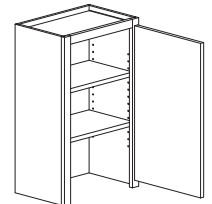
- Specify Amount of Extension
- Maximum Extension 10"



ITEM	PRICE
To 3"	159
Over 3" to 10"	220

## OMIT BOTTOM RAIL & FLOOR (WALL)

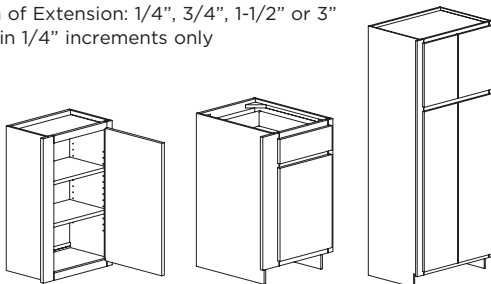
- Bottom Rail and Cabinet Bottom are Omitted.
- Shelves will remain.
- Cabinets with doors will have a 1/4" reveal from bottom.
- If the cabinet has a center stile, a fixed vertical divider will be added for support.



PRICE
227

## EXTENDED STILE

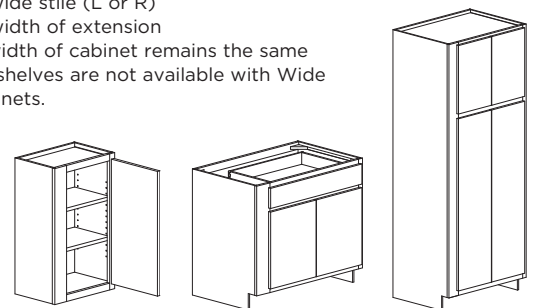
- Specify Extended Stile Left or Right
- Specify Width of Extension: 1/4", 3/4", 1-1/2" or 3"
- Over 3" to 6" in 1/4" increments only



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls Bases	1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	62
	Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	125
Talls	1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	125
	Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	249

## WIDE STILE

- Specify wide stile (L or R)
- Specify width of extension
- Overall width of cabinet remains the same
- Roll Out shelves are not available with Wide Stile cabinets.

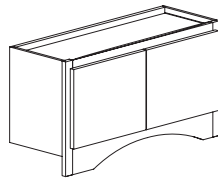


	ITEM	PRICE
Wall	1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	188
Base/Vanity	Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	251
Tall	1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	251
	Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	374

# MODIFICATIONS





## EXTENDED BOTTOM VALANCE RAIL

- Specify Valance Style Below
- Specify Inches to Extend
- Maximum Extension 10"



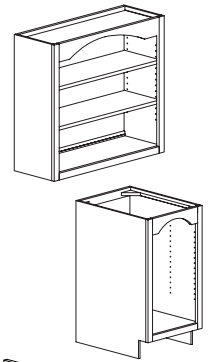
ITEM	PRICE
Straight	125
Arched, Mission, Traditional	220

### VALANCE STYLES

- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 





## INTEGRAL VALANCE TOP RAIL

- All Doors Removed and Interior Finished
- Specify Valance Style Below



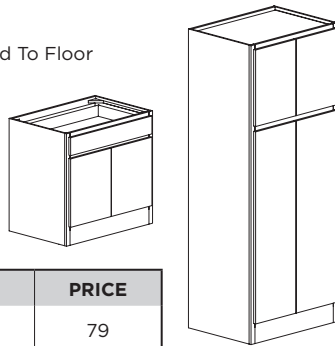
ITEM	PRICE
Straight	125
Arched, Mission, Traditional	220

### VALANCE STYLES

- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

## FLUSH TOE SPACE

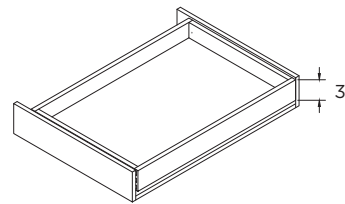
- Front Frame Will Be Extended To Floor



	ITEM	PRICE
Bases, Talls	FTS	79

## TOE SPACE DRAWER

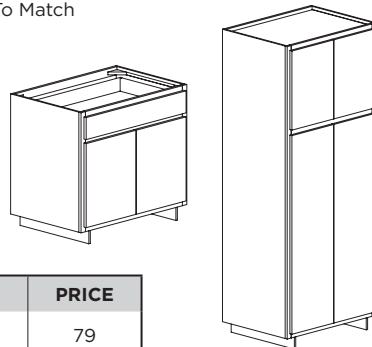
- Touch latch drawer in toe space
- Shipped loose for field installation in toe space



ITEM	PRICE
TSDWR15	417
TSDWR18	433
TSDWR21	450
TSDWR24	468
TSDWR27	454
TSDWR30	500
TSDWR33	519
TSDWR36	535
TSDWR39	552
TSDWR42	570

## RECESSED TOEKICK ON END OR BACK

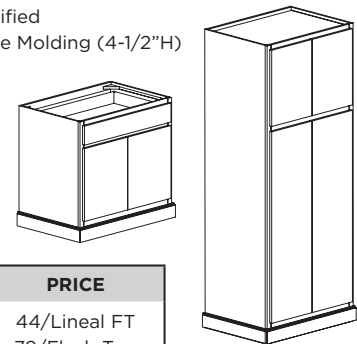
- Specify End (L or R or Back)
- Toekick Will Be Recessed To Match Standard Toekick



	ITEM	PRICE
Bases, Talls	RTK	79

## FURNITURE BASE MOLDING APPLIED

- Available on Base and Tall Cabinets
- Will Be Applied to Sides Specified
- Specify Style of Furniture Base Molding (4-1/2"H)
- Add for Flush Toe



	ITEM	PRICE
Bases, Talls	FBM	44/Lineal FT 79/Flush Toe

## SHIP SUBTOE LOOSE

- Specify "Ship Subtoe Loose"

	ITEM	PRICE
Bases	Ship Subtoe Loose	79
Talls		
	Less than 96" High	N/C
	96" High & Above	

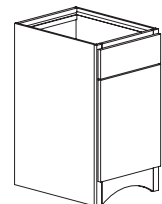
## OMIT TOE

- Toe is removed and cabinet is 4-1/2" shorter.

ITEM	PRICE
Omit Toe	N/C





## INTEGRAL VALANCE RAIL BASE

- Specify Valance Style Below



ITEM	PRICE
Straight	125
Arched, Mission, Traditional	220

### VALANCE STYLES

- Arched 
- Mission 
- Straight 
- Traditional 

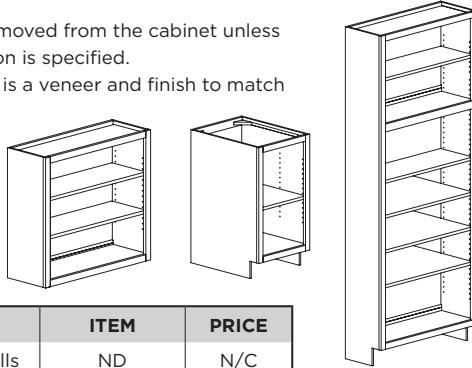
## CHANGE CABINET REVEAL

- Not available on hinge top, wall stay lift, wall lift, wall bi-fold doors and corresponding modifications.

Change Top Reveal to 0" ..... Add \$60/door  
 Change Top Reveal to 1/4" ..... Add \$60/door  
 Change Top Reveal to 7/8" ..... Add \$60/door  
 Change Top Reveal Non-Standard..... Add \$240/door  
 Change Bottom Reveal Non-Standard..... Add \$240/door

## CABINET - NO DOORS

- All doors are removed from the cabinet unless a specific section is specified.
- Cabinet interior is a veneer and finish to match exterior.



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	ND	N/C

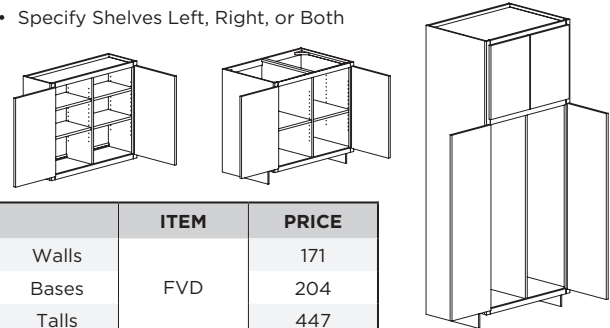
## BOX ONLY

- No interior or exterior parts.

	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	Deduct 40%

## FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER

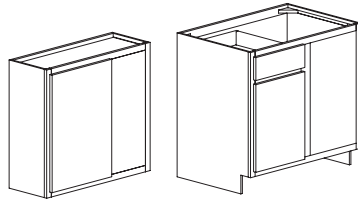
- Unless Specified, Will Be Centered
- Specify Shelves Left, Right, or Both



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls		171
Bases	FVD	204
Talls		447

## FLUSH VOID

- Used On Blind Corner Cabinet if blind area will be exposed
- When Specified, Void Will Be Filled With 3/4" Plywood (Base)
- When Specified, Void Will Be Filled With 3/4" Solid Wood (Wall)
- Flush Void is species and finish to match.



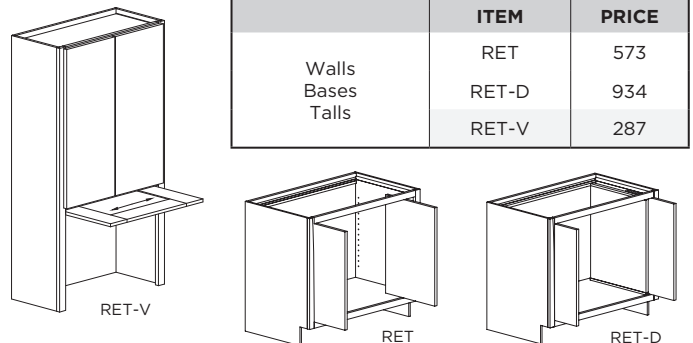
	PRICE
Walls	136
Bases	237

## RETRACTABLE DOORS

- Inside opening width is 8" less than cabinet width
- Cabinet must have a minimum depth of 15".
- Doors slide into the cabinet when opened.
- Doors are full inset when closed
- Interior of cabinet is open
- No shelves, center stiles, or dividers.

## RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION

- Inside opening width is 10" less than cabinet width
- Includes two 3/4" removable dividers
- Shelves optional, specify. (N/C)



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	RET	573
Bases	RET-D	934
Talls	RET-V	287

**DESIGN NOTE:** Retractable doors must be fully opened before sliding them back into the cabinet. When closing the doors, fully extend before swinging shut.

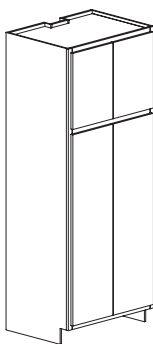
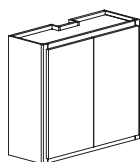
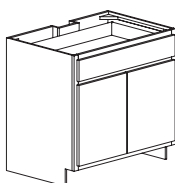
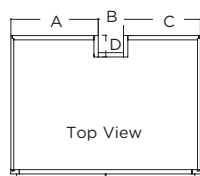
# MODIFICATIONS

## PIPE CHASE

- A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order

### SPECIFY:

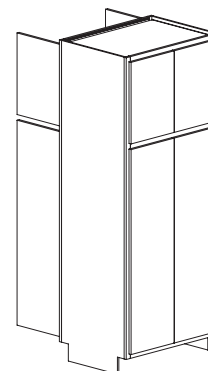
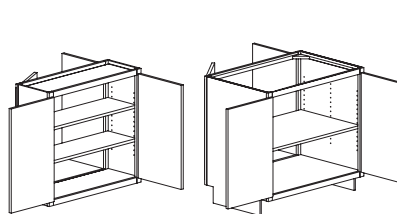
A: B: C: D:



	ITEM	PRICE
Walls	PC	364
Bases		264
Talls		538

## PENINSULA CABINET

- Depth Remains 12" (Wall) or 24" (Bases & Talls)
- Specify Peninsula Functional or Non Functional (Wall)



	PRICE
Walls, Bases, Talls	50%

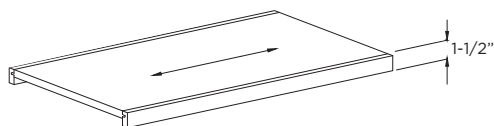
## BASE FULL DEPTH SHELF

- Changes Shelf Depth to Full Depth

ITEM	PRICE
FDS	29

## CONVERT SHELF TO SHELF WITH RAIL

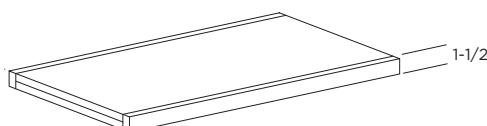
- 3/4" thick plywood shelf with 1-1/2" solid stock on front and back edges. (Replaces Standard Shelf)
- Finished top, bottom and solid stock rails.
- Matches the cabinet interior.



ITEM	PRICE
Shelf with Rail	250/Per Shelf

## CONVERT SHELF TO FURNITURE SHELF

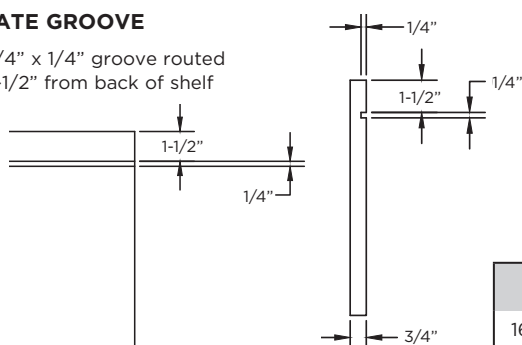
- Two 3/4" thick plywood shelves, attached together with 3/4" thick solid stock on front and back edge. (Replaces Standard Shelf)
- Finished top, bottom, front and back edges.
- SR profile on solid stock
- Matches the cabinet interior



ITEM	PRICE
Furniture Shelf	250/Per Shelf

## PLATE GROOVE

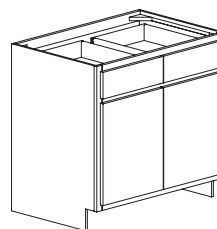
- 1/4" x 1/4" groove routed
- 1-1/2" from back of shelf



PRICE
160/SHELF

## SPLIT DRAWER

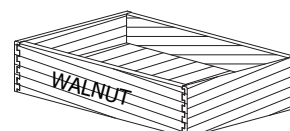
- Changes Single Drawer Into Two Drawers



ITEM	PRICE
SPDWR	268

## WALNUT DRAWER BOXES

- Change any drawer box to Walnut wood. (Natural Finish)
- Available on any standard dovetail drawer box, roll trays, and concealed drawers.
- Available on select drawer box accessories, contact Dealer Services



PRICE PER BOX
108

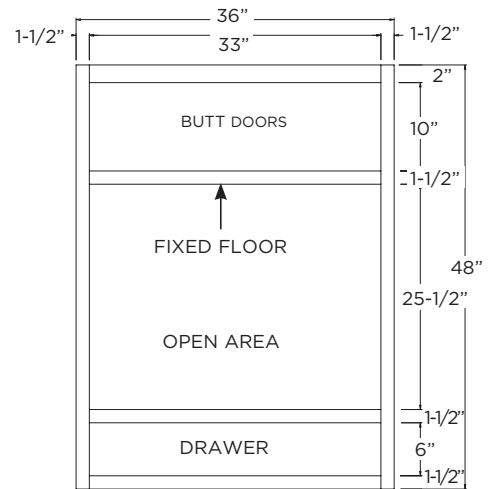
## CUSTOM FRAME ARRANGEMENT

- A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.
- For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.

### EXAMPLE PRICING:

Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

W1D3648  
 Custom Frame Arrangement  
 Add 1 Fixed Floor  
 Add 1 Drawer 5-1/16"H  
 Finished Interior  
 See Sketch



	ITEM	PRICE
Wall Cabinet		318
Base/Bath Cabinet	Custom Frame Arrangement	391
Tall Cabinet		896
	Add Floor	43/Sq. Ft.
	Add Drawer	See Chart

## ADDITIONAL DRAWER PRICE CHART

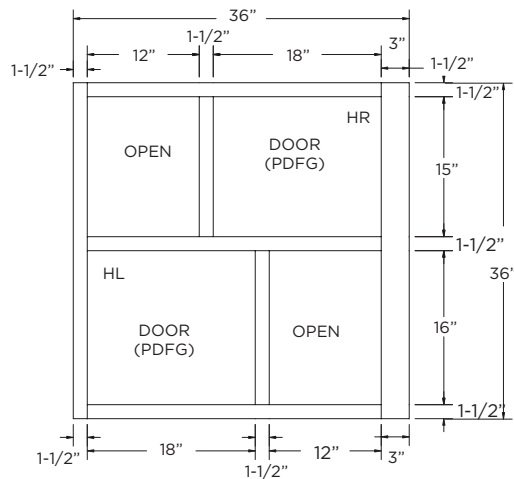
DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
3"	\$319	\$364
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

## CUSTOM FACE FRAME & DOOR

Include complete drawing showing all frame dimensions required.  
 Specify: Necessary Detail Requirements

### EXAMPLE:

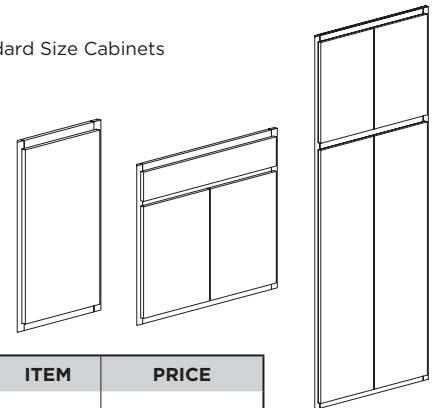
Door, Drawer Fronts, Open Spaces, Rail and Stile Dimensions, etc.



ITEM	PRICE
Custom Face Frame & Door	112/SQ FT
Custom Face Frame No Doors	61/SQ FT

## FACE FRAME AND DOOR

- Specify FF&D
- Available on Standard Size Cabinets



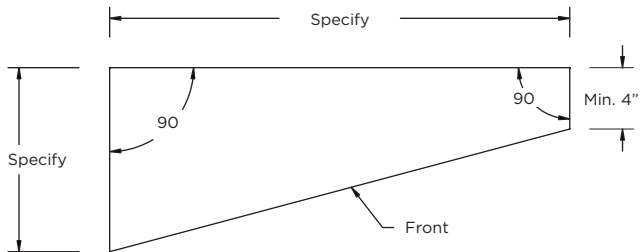
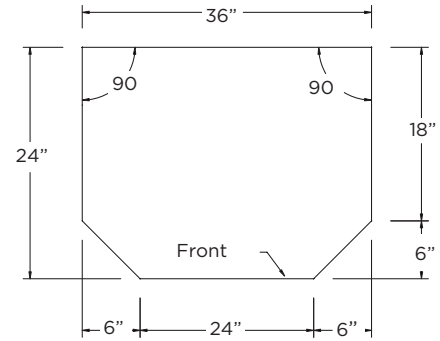
	ITEM	PRICE
Walls, Bases Talls	FF&D	Deduct 40%

# MODIFICATIONS

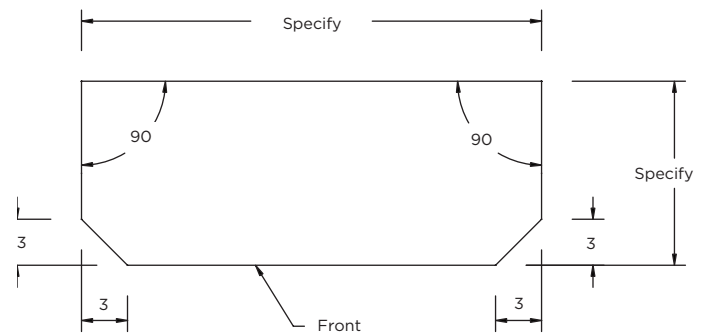
## ANGLED CABINET

- Available on Walls, Bases, and Tall Cabinets
- A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order
- ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
- CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME

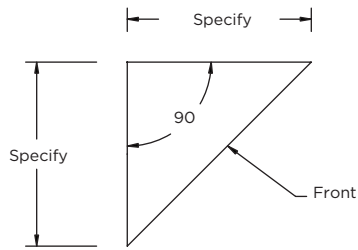
Largest Dimension  
Determines Cabinet Size



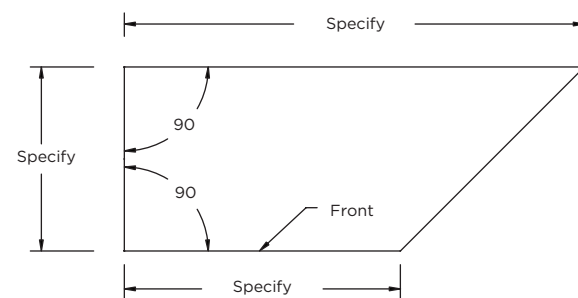
**PRICE**  
Add 40%



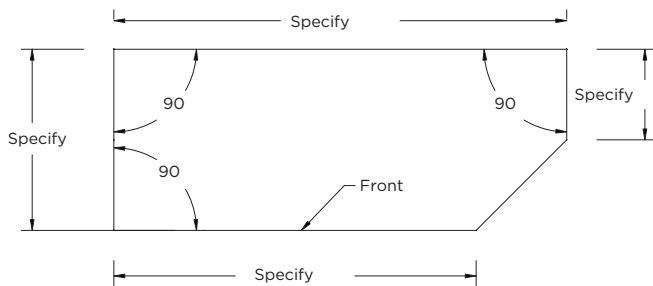
**PRICE**  
661/Corner



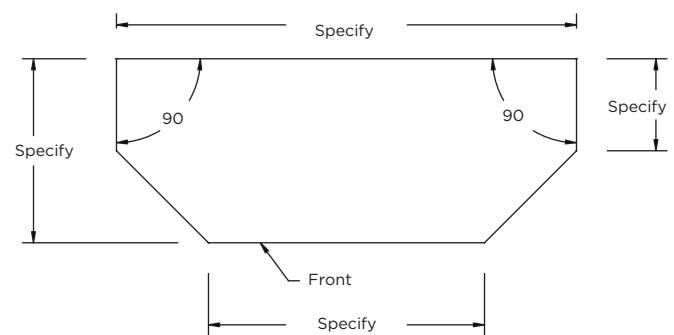
**PRICE**  
Add 40%



**PRICE**  
Add 40%



**PRICE**  
Add 50%



**PRICE**  
Add 100%



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**FILLERS/PANELS .....1300-1 THRU 1300-10**

Angled, Corner, Overlay Fillers ..... 1300-2

Angled Filler with Return ..... 1300-3

End Panel with Filler..... 1300-3

J-End Panel Filler..... 1300-4

Box Filler ..... 1300-4

Refrigerator End Panels, Base End Panels ..... 1300-5

Overlay End Panels ..... 1300-6

Finished Panels ..... 1300-7

Wainscots ..... 1300-8

Doors Applied to Panel..... 1300-8

Appliance Panels..... 1300-9

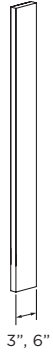
Refrigerator Door Panels..... 1300-10



# FILLERS & PANELS

## FILLERS

- Actual Height of Tall Filler is 4-1/2" Less Than Total Height



WALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
WF3X12	40
WF3X15	
WF3X18	
WF3X21	
WF3X24	
WF3X27	
WF3X30	62
WF3X33	
WF3X36	
WF3X39	
WF3X42	
WF3X48	
WF3X54	72
WF3X57	
WF3X60	81

WALL	PRICE
6" Wide	
WF6X12	66
WF6X15	
WF6X18	
WF6X21	
WF6X24	
WF6X27	
WF6X30	109
WF6X33	
WF6X36	
WF6X39	
WF6X42	
WF6X48	
WF6X54	125
WF6X57	
WF6X60	141

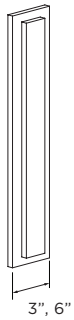
TALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
TF3X84	136
TF3X90	138
TF3X93	143
TF3X96	148
TF3X102	159
TF3X108	170
TF3X120	195
6" Wide	
TF6X84	227
TF6X90	232
TF6X93	238
TF6X96	243
TF6X102	254
TF6X108	266
TF6X120	291

BASE	PRICE
30"H, 3"W or 6"W	
BF3	57
BF6	106

VANITY	PRICE
26-1/2"H, 3"W or 6"W	
VF3	57
VF6	106

## OVERLAY FILLER

- Includes Filler and Overlay.
- Overlay is profiled on all 4 edges to match door with appropriate reveals



WALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
WOF3X12	79
WOF3X15	
WOF3X18	
WOF3X21	
WOF3X24	
WOF3X27	
WOF3X30	95
WOF3X33	
WOF3X36	
WOF3X39	
WOF3X42	
WOF3X48	
WOF3X54	145
WOF3X57	
WOF3X60	164

WALL	PRICE
6" Wide	
WOF6X12	134
WOF6X15	
WOF6X18	
WOF6X21	
WOF6X24	
WOF6X27	
WOF6X30	163
WOF6X33	
WOF6X36	
WOF6X39	
WOF6X42	
WOF6X48	
WOF6X54	251
WOF6X57	
WOF6X60	284

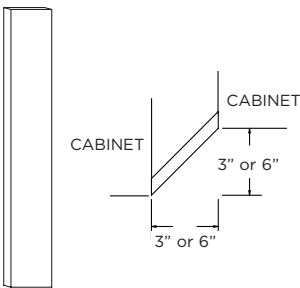
TALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
TOF3X84	273
TOF3X90	285
TOF3X93	290
TOF3X96	295
TOF3X102	308
TOF3X108	321
TOF3X120	348
6" Wide	
TOF6X84	454
TOF6X90	471
TOF6X93	478
TOF6X96	485
TOF6X102	500
TOF6X108	515
TOF6X120	545

BASE	PRICE
30"H, 3"W or 6"W	
BOF3	79
BOF6	134

VANITY	PRICE
26-1/2"H, 3"W or 6"W	
VOF3	79
VOF6	134

## ANGLE FILLER

- For designing 3" or 6" angled set back or set forward into a line of cabinetry.
- Actual Height of Tall Filler is 4-1/2" Less Than Total Height



WALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
WFA3X12	59
WFA3X15	
WFA3X18	
WFA3X21	
WFA3X24	
WFA3X27	
WFA3X30	95
WFA3X33	
WFA3X36	
WFA3X39	
WFA3X42	
WFA3X48	
WFA3X54	137
WFA3X57	
WFA3X60	154

WALL	PRICE
6" Wide	
WFA6X12	89
WFA6X15	
WFA6X18	
WFA6X21	
WFA6X24	
WFA6X27	
WFA6X30	143
WFA6X33	
WFA6X36	
WFA6X39	
WFA6X42	
WFA6X48	
WFA6X54	205
WFA6X57	
WFA6X60	232

TALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
TFA3X84	166
TFA3X90	176
TFA3X93	186
TFA3X96	194
TFA3X102	214
TFA3X108	236
TFA3X120	284
6" Wide	
TFA6X84	298
TFA6X90	346
TFA6X93	395
TFA6X96	427
TFA6X102	527
TFA6X108	650
TFA6X120	955

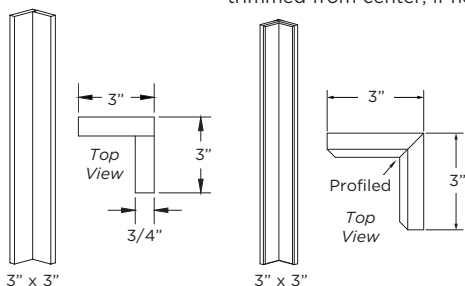
BASE	PRICE
30" High	
BFA3X30	64
BFA6X30	97

VANITY	PRICE
26-1/2" High	
VFA3X26 1/2	64
VFA6X26 1/2	97

## CORNER FILLER

### CORNER OVERLAY

- Top, bottom and outside edges are profiled to match the door.
- Sized to match doors.
- Shipped in 2 pieces, can be trimmed from center, if needed.



WALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
WCF3X3X12	79
WCF3X3X15	
WCF3X3X18	
WCF3X3X21	
WCF3X3X24	
WCF3X3X27	
WCF3X3X30	98
WCF3X3X33	
WCF3X3X36	
WCF3X3X39	
WCF3X3X42	
WCF3X3X48	
WCF3X3X54	147
WCF3X3X57	
WCF3X3X60	165

BASE	PRICE
30" High	
BCF3X3	115
VANITY	PRICE
26-1/2" High	
VCF3X3	115
30" High	
BCF3X3	115

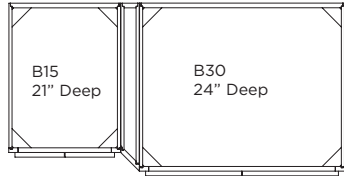
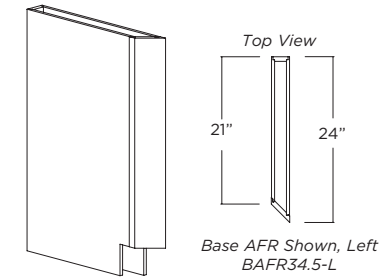
WALL	PRICE
3" Wide	
WCO3X3X12	111
WCO3X3X15	
WCO3X3X18	
WCO3X3X21	
WCO3X3X24	
WCO3X3X27	
WCO3X3X30	137
WCO3X3X33	
WCO3X3X36	
WCO3X3X39	
WCO3X3X42	
WCO3X3X48	
WCO3X3X54	206
WCO3X3X57	
WCO3X3X60	231

BASE	PRICE
30" High	
BCO3X3	161
VANITY	PRICE
26-1/2" High	
VCO3X3	161
30" High	
BCO3X3	161



## ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN

- Specify (L or R)
- 3" Wide



WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE
12" Deep		15" Deep		18" Deep	
WAFR1212	216	WAFR1215	285	WAFR1218	322
WAFR1512		WAFR1515		WAFR1518	
WAFR1812		WAFR1815		WAFR1818	
WAFR2112		WAFR2115		WAFR2118	
WAFR2412		WAFR2415		WAFR2418	
WAFR2712		WAFR2715		WAFR2718	
WAFR3012		WAFR3015		WAFR3018	
WAFR3312	305	WAFR3315	390	WAFR3318	445
WAFR3612	311	WAFR3615	399	WAFR3618	455
WAFR3912	323	WAFR3915	414	WAFR3918	472
WAFR4212	358	WAFR4215	457	WAFR4218	517
WAFR4812	408	WAFR4815	517	WAFR4818	586
WAFR5412	433	WAFR5415	548	WAFR5418	619
WAFR5712	457	WAFR5715	577	WAFR5718	650
WAFR6012		WAFR6015		WAFR6018	

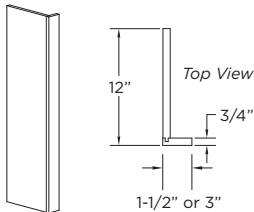
TALL	PRICE	TALL	PRICE	BASE	PRICE
24" Deep		27" Deep		34-1/2"H, 24"D	
TAFR84	857	TAFR8427	977	BAFR34.5	419
TAFR90	952	TAFR9027	1093		
TAFR93	979	TAFR9327	1119		
TAFR96	1004	TAFR9627	1144		
TAFR102	1068	TAFR10227	1207		
TAFR108	1126	TAFR10827	1263		
TAFR120	1249	TAFR12027	1381		

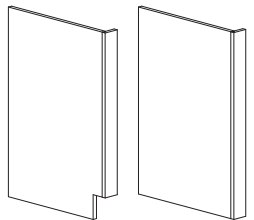
VANITY	PRICE
31"H, 21"D	
VAFR31	419

## END PANEL WITH FILLER

- Specify Panel (L or R)
- Filler is 1-1/2" or 3" Wide
- Flush Finished End
- Specify FTS (Flush Toe Space), No Charge

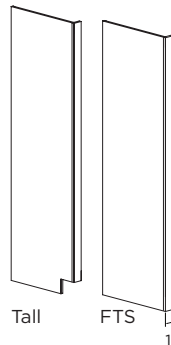


Wall



Base/Vanity

FTS (Flush Toe)



Tall

FTS

1-1/2", 3"

WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE	TALL	PRICE
12" Deep		15" Deep		18" Deep		24" Deep	
WEPF1 1/2X12	155	WEPF1 1/2X1215	174	WEPF1 1/2X1218	195	TEPF1 1\2X84	566
WEPF1 1/2X15		WEPF1 1/2X1515		WEPF1 1/2X1518		TEPF1 1\2X90	630
WEPF1 1/2X18		WEPF1 1/2X1815		WEPF1 1/2X1818		TEPF1 1\2X93	645
WEPF1 1/2X21		WEPF1 1/2X2115		WEPF1 1/2X2118		TEPF1 1\2X96	659
WEPF1 1/2X24		WEPF1 1/2X2415		WEPF1 1/2X2418		TEPF1 1\2X102	700
WEPF1 1/2X27		WEPF1 1/2X2715		WEPF1 1/2X2718		TEPF1 1\2X108	732
WEPF1 1/2X30		WEPF1 1/2X3015		WEPF1 1/2X3018		TEPF1 1\2X120	800
WEPF1 1/2X33		WEPF1 1/2X3315		WEPF1 1/2X3318		TEPF3X84	566
WEPF1 1/2X36		WEPF1 1/2X3615		WEPF1 1/2X3618		TEPF3X90	630
WEPF1 1/2X39		WEPF1 1/2X3915		WEPF1 1/2X3918		TEPF3X93	645
WEPF1 1/2X42	213	WEPF1 1/2X4215	238	WEPF1 1/2X4218	267	TEPF3X96	659
WEPF1 1/2X48	232	WEPF1 1/2X4815	261	WEPF1 1/2X4818	292	TEPF3X102	700
WEPF1 1/2X54	267	WEPF1 1/2X5415	299	WEPF1 1/2X5418	334	TEPF3X108	732
WEPF1 1/2X57	284	WEPF1 1/2X5715	319	WEPF1 1/2X5718	356	TEPF3X120	800
WEPF1 1/2X60	299	WEPF1 1/2X6015	338	WEPF1 1/2X6018	375		
WEPF3X12	155	WEPF3X1215	174	WEPF3X1218	195		
WEPF3X15		WEPF3X1515		WEPF3X1518		TEPF1 1\2X8427	669
WEPF3X18		WEPF3X1815		WEPF3X1818		TEPF1 1\2X9027	715
WEPF3X21		WEPF3X2115		WEPF3X2118		TEPF1 1\2X9327	731
WEPF3X24		WEPF3X2415		WEPF3X2418		TEPF1 1\2X9627	743
WEPF3X27		WEPF3X2715		WEPF3X2718		TEPF1 1\2X10227	782
WEPF3X30		WEPF3X3015		WEPF3X3018		TEPF1 1\2X10827	814
WEPF3X33		WEPF3X3315		WEPF3X3318		TEPF1 1\2X12027	878
WEPF3X36		WEPF3X3615		WEPF3X3618		TEPF3X8427	669
WEPF3X39		WEPF3X3915		WEPF3X3918		TEPF3X9027	715
WEPF3X42	213	WEPF3X4215	238	WEPF3X4218	267	TEPF3X9327	731
WEPF3X48	232	WEPF3X4815	261	WEPF3X4818	292	TEPF3X9627	743
WEPF3X54	267	WEPF3X5415	299	WEPF3X5418	334	TEPF3X10227	782
WEPF3X57	284	WEPF3X5715	319	WEPF3X5718	356	TEPF3X10827	814
WEPF3X60	299	WEPF3X6015	338	WEPF3X6018	375	TEPF3X12027	878

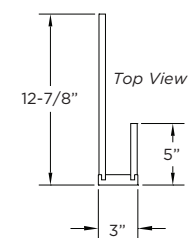
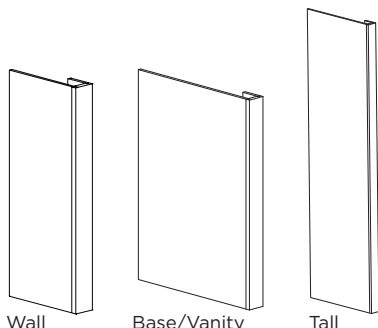
BASE	PRICE	VANITY	PRICE
24" Deep		21" Deep	
BEPF1 1/2	240	VEPF1 1/2	240
BEPF3		VEPF1 1/2T	
		VEPF3	
		VEPF3T	

DESIGN NOTE: For paneled end add PEC Modifications.

# FILLERS & PANELS

## J-END PANEL FILLERS

- J Panels are designed to be flush with the door and 7/8" deeper than the cabinet
- 3" Wide
- Finished on Both Sides and Front
- Flush Finished Ends
- Flush Toe is standard. Specify Toe Notch if needed, No Charge.



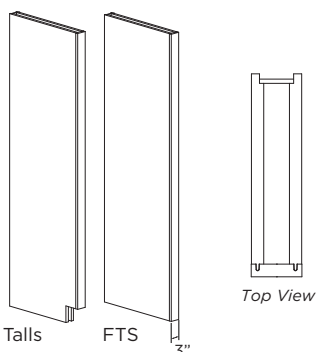
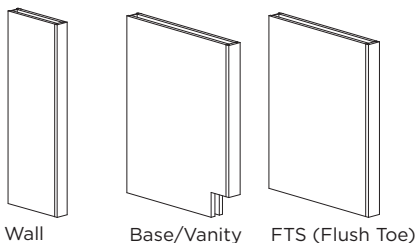
WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE
12-7/8" Deep		15-7/8" Deep		18-7/8" Deep	
WEPJF3 X 12	217	WEPJF3 X 1215	236	WEPJF3 X 1218	257
WEPJF3 X 15		WEPJF3 X 1515		WEPJF3 X 1518	
WEPJF3 X 18		WEPJF3 X 1815		WEPJF3 X 1818	
WEPJF3 X 21		WEPJF3 X 2115		WEPJF3 X 2118	
WEPJF3 X 24		WEPJF3 X 2415		WEPJF3 X 2418	
WEPJF3 X 27		WEPJF3 X 2715		WEPJF3 X 2718	
WEPJF3 X 30		WEPJF3 X 3015		WEPJF3 X 3018	
WEPJF3 X 33		WEPJF3 X 3315		WEPJF3 X 3318	
WEPJF3 X 36		WEPJF3 X 3615		WEPJF3 X 3618	
WEPJF3 X 39		WEPJF3 X 3915		WEPJF3 X 3918	
WEPJF3 X 42	275	WEPJF3 X 4215	300	WEPJF3 X 4218	329
WEPJF3 X 48	294	WEPJF3 X 4815	323	WEPJF3 X 4818	354
WEPJF3 X 54	329	WEPJF3 X 5415	361	WEPJF3 X 5418	396
WEPJF3 X 57	345	WEPJF3 X 5715	381	WEPJF3 X 5718	418
WEPJF3 X 60	361	WEPJF3 X 6015	400	WEPJF3 X 6018	437

TALL	PRICE	TALL	PRICE	BASE	PRICE
24-7/8" Deep		27-7/8" Deep		24-7/8" Deep	
TEPJF3X84	637	TEPJF3X8427	740	BEPJF3	302
TEPJF3X90	701	TEPJF3X9027	786	BEPJF3FTS	
TEPJF3X93	716	TEPJF3X9327	802	<b>VANITY Price</b>	
TEPJF3X96	731	TEPJF3X9627	815	21-7/8" Deep	
TEPJF3X102	762	TEPJF3X10227	844	VEPJF3	293
TEPJF3X108	794	TEPJF3X10827	876	VEPJF3T	
TEPJF3X120	862	TEPJF3X12027	940		

**DESIGN NOTE:** For paneled end add PEC Modification.

## BOX FILLER

- Flush Finished Panel on Both Sides
- Specify FTS (Flush Toe Space), No Charge



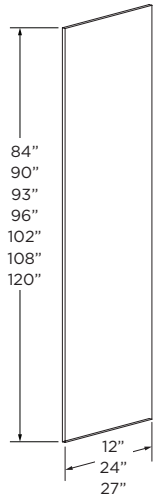
WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE	WALL	PRICE
12" Deep		15" Deep		18" Deep	
WBXF1212	382	WBXF1215	404	WBXF1218	424
WBXF1512		WBXF1515		WBXF1518	
WBXF1812		WBXF1815		WBXF1818	
WBXF2112		WBXF2115		WBXF2118	
WBXF2412		WBXF2415		WBXF2418	
WBXF2712		WBXF2715		WBXF2718	
WBXF3012		WBXF3015		WBXF3018	
WBXF3312		WBXF3315		WBXF3318	
WBXF3612		WBXF3615		WBXF3618	
WBXF3912		432		WBXF3915	
WBXF4212	430	WBXF4215	460	WBXF4218	487
WBXF4812	439	WBXF4815	470	WBXF4818	499
WBXF4812	463	WBXF4815	494	WBXF4818	525
WBXF5412	586	WBXF5415	622	WBXF5418	657
WBXF5712	604	WBXF5715	641	WBXF5718	679
WBXF6012	622	WBXF6015	660	WBXF6018	700

TALL	PRICE	TALL	PRICE	BASE	PRICE
24" Deep		27" Deep		24" Deep	
TBXF84	1190	TBXF8427	1345	BBXF34.5	454
TBXF90	1313	TBXF9027	1467	<b>VANITY Price</b>	
TBXF93	1345	TBXF9327	1498	21" Deep	
TBXF96	1376	TBXF9627	1529	VBXF31	430
TBXF102	1452	TBXF10227	1603	VBXF34.5	
TBXF108	1521	TBXF10827	1670		
TBXF120	1667	TBXF12027	1810		

**DESIGN NOTE:** For paneled end add PEC Modification.

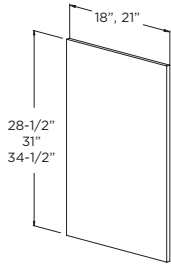
## REFRIGERATOR END PANELS, BASE END PANELS

- Front Edge Banded
- Finished on Both Sides
- Base and Vanity End Panel Available in 1/2" or 3/4"

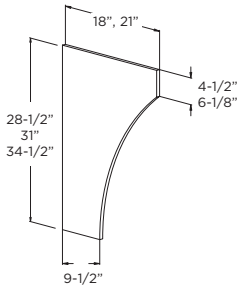


### 3/4" THICK BASE/VANITY OPTIONS:

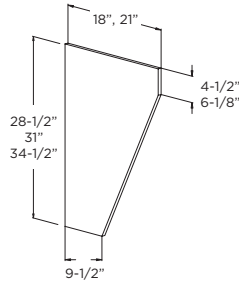
- Specify Height and Depth
- Specify 4-1/2" or 6-1/8"



**STRAIGHT**



**ARCHED**



**TAPERED**

TALL	PRICE
12" Deep, 3/4" Thick	
REP1284	311
REP1290	351
REP1293	361
REP1296	368
REP12102	381
REP12108	394
REP12120	422
24" Deep, 3/4" Thick	
REP2484	543
REP2490	594
REP2493	608
REP2496	622
REP24102	651
REP24108	682
REP24120	745
27" Deep, 3/4" Thick	
REP2784	628
REP2790	675
REP2793	697
REP2796	718
REP27102	764
REP27108	813
REP27120	917

BASE	PRICE
1/2" Thick	
BEP18	137
BEP21	163
BEP24	183

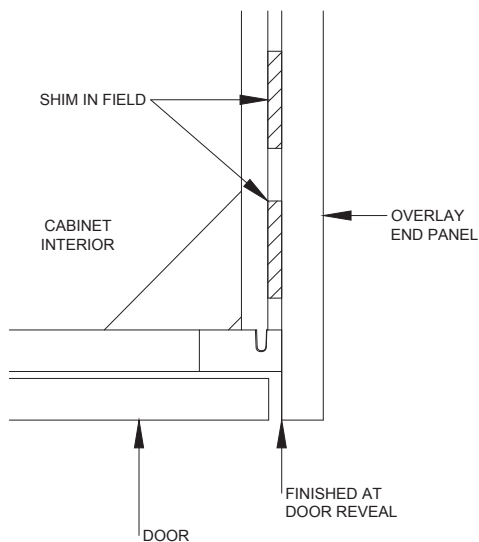
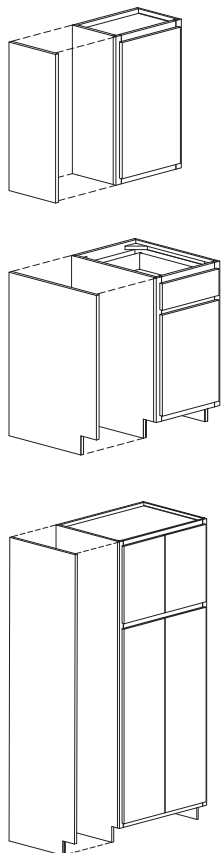
VANITY	Price
1/2" Thick	
VEP18	137
VEP18T	
VEP21	163
VEP21T	
VEP24	183
VEP24T	

BASE/VANITY	PRICE
3/4" Thick	
BEPS	205
BEPA	237
BEPT	260

# FILLERS & PANELS

## OVERLAY END PANEL

- Specify left or right
- Specify Peninsula as needed (POEP)
- Overlay End Panel is 3/4" plywood panel and finished both sides
- Designed to be flush with the face of the door (7/8" deeper than cabinet depth).
- Front edge banded and finished to match order
- Recessed toe notch is standard. Specify Flush Toe Space if needed, no charge.
- Shipped loose for field installation



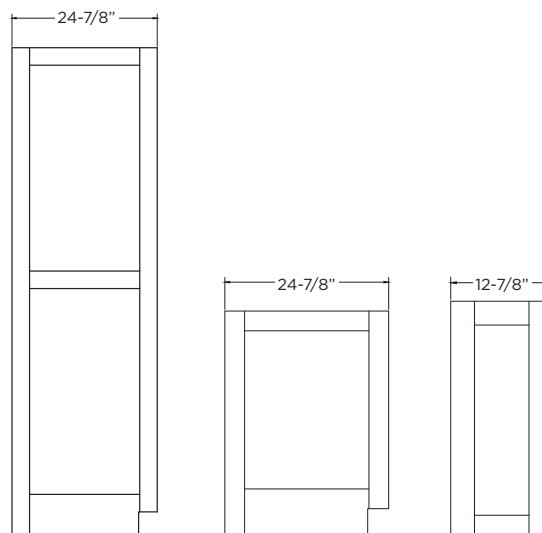
TALL	PRICE
TOEP1284	374
TOEP2484	652
TOEP1290	422
TOEP2490	713
TOEP1293	434
TOEP2493	730
TOEP1296	442
TOEP2496	747
TOEP12102	458
TOEP24102	782
TOEP12108	473
TOEP24108	819
TOEP12120	507
TOEP24120	894

WALL	PRICE
WOEP1230	171
WOEP1233	184
WOEP1236	197
WOEP1239	210
WOEP1242	222
WOEP1248	235
WOEP1254	247
WOEP1257	260
WOEP1260	272

BASE	PRICE
BOEP12	192
BOEP24	285

VANITY	PRICE
VOEP18	230
VOEP21	249
VOEP18T	242
VOEP21T	266

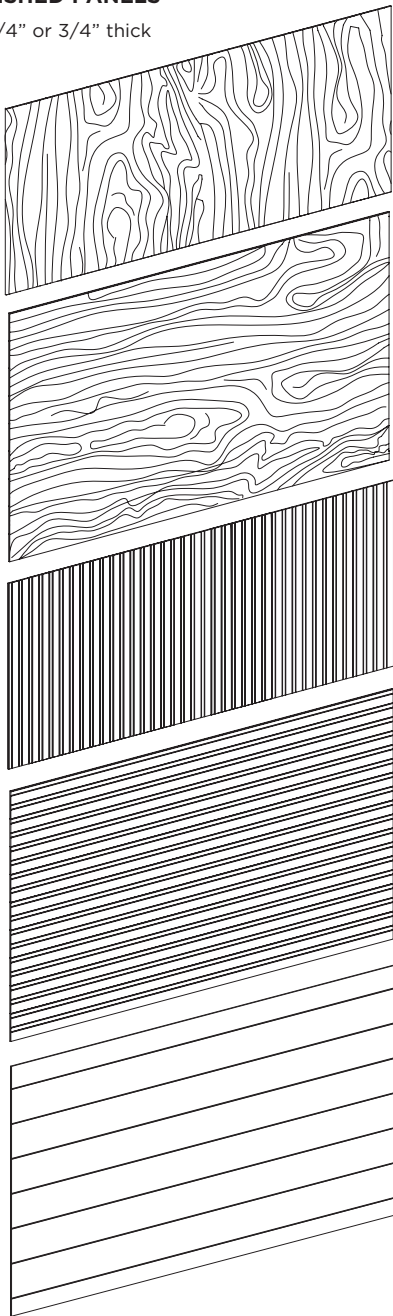
CABINET DEPTH	OEP DEPTH
12"	12-7/8"
18"	18-7/8"
21"	21-7/8"
24"	24-7/8"



**DESIGN NOTE:** For paneled end add PEC Modification.

## FINISHED PANELS

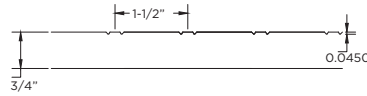
- 1/4" or 3/4" thick



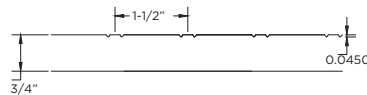
### VERTICAL GRAIN

### HORIZONTAL GRAIN

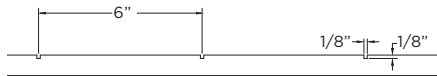
### GROOVED VERTICAL GRAIN



### GROOVED HORIZONTAL GRAIN



### SHIPLAP HORIZONTAL GRAIN



VERTICAL GRAIN	PRICE
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 48" WIDE</b>	
FP(V)3448x1/4	213
FP(V)3448x3/4	268
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FP(V)3496x1/4	426
FP(V)3496x3/4	533
<b>48" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FP(V)4896x1/4	668
FP(V)4896x3/4	836

HORIZONTAL GRAIN	PRICE
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 48" WIDE</b>	
FP(H)3448x1/4	213
FP(H)3448x3/4	268
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FP(H)3496x1/4	362
FP(H)3496x3/4	439
<b>48" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FP(H)4896x1/4	413
FP(H)4896x3/4	581

GROOVED VERTICAL	PRICE
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 48" WIDE</b>	
FPG(V)3448x1/4	239
FPG(V)3448x3/4	294
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FPG(V)3496x1/4	400
FPG(V)3496x3/4	478
<b>48" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FPG(V)4896x1/4	452
FPG(V)4896x3/4	620

SHIPLAP	PRICE
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FPS(H)3496x1/4	400
FPS(H)3496x3/4	478
<b>48" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FPS(H)4896x3/4	620

GROOVED HORIZONTAL	PRICE
<b>34-1/2" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FPG(H)3496x1/4	400
FPG(H)3496x3/4	478
<b>48" HIGH X 96" WIDE</b>	
FPG(H)4896x3/4	620

## OPTIONS:

### EDGE BANDING

- 3/4" Thick Only
- Specify Which Edges to Band

### CUT TO SIZE

- Specify Horizontal or Vertical Grain
- Specify Width and Height

EDGE BANDING	PRICE
Loose	4/LINEAL FT
Applied	16/LINEAL FT

FINISHED PANEL CUT TO SIZE	PRICE
1/4" Thick	24/SQ. FT.
3/4" Thick	49/SQ. FT.

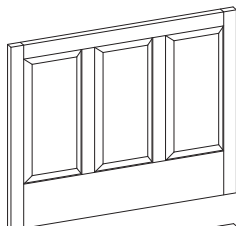
GROOVED FINISHED PANEL CUT TO SIZE	PRICE
1/4" Thick	59/SQ. FT.
3/4" Thick	83/SQ. FT.

SHIPLAP	PRICE
1/4" Thick	59/SQ. FT.
3/4" Thick	83/SQ. FT.

# FILLERS & PANELS

## SQUARE PANEL WAINSCOTS

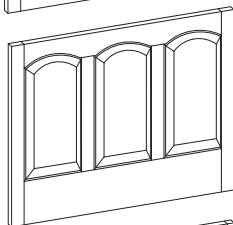
- Maximum overall size: 42" High X 96" Wide.
- Minimum overall size: 12" High X 12" Wide.
- 3" framing with 7-1/2" bottom rail (3" bottom rail available specify)
- Paneled wainscot has 3" stiles/rails and matches the door style profile and panel.
- Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction



ITEM	PRICE
Square	55/SQ. FT. +\$94/PANEL
Arched	55/SQ. FT. +\$165/PANEL
Inset	55/SQ. FT. +\$94/PANEL

## ARCHED PANEL WAINSCOTS

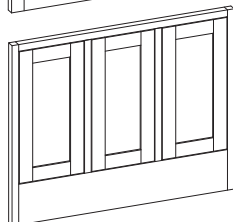
- Maximum overall size: 42" High X 96" Wide.
- Minimum overall size: 15" High X 12" Wide.
- 3" framing with 7-1/2" bottom rail (3" bottom rail available specify)
- Paneled wainscot has 3" stiles/rails and matches the door style profile and panel.
- Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction



WIDTH	# OF PANELS
26" or Less	1
Over 26" up to 45"	2
Over 45" up to 63"	3
Over 63" up to 84"	4
Over 84" up to 96"	5

## INSET PANEL WAINSCOTS

- Available only in INSET door styles.
- Face Frame and Door construction.
- 1-1/2" framing with 6" bottom rail (1-1/2" bottom rail available, specify)
- Minimum overall size: 15" High X 12" Wide.
- Maximum overall size: 42" High X 96" Wide.



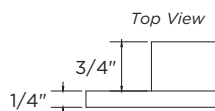
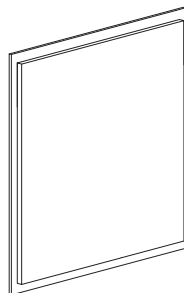
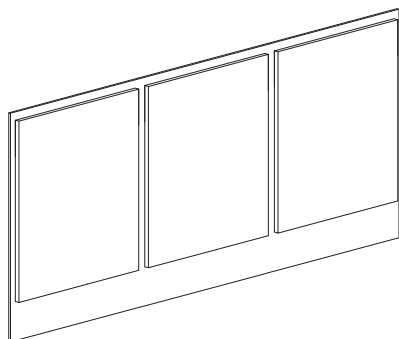
## CUSTOM PANELED WAINSCOTS

- Include sketch of all widths and heights of rails, stiles, and panels.
- Insert Panel Width Should Not Exceed 20-1/16"
- Maximum Overall Size 42"H X 96"W
- Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction

ITEM	PRICE
Priced Under \$550	ADD 60%
Priced \$550 Or More:	ADD 30%

## DOORS APPLIED TO PANEL

- Doors are mounted on 1/4", 1/2", or 3/4" thick panel.
- Grain direction on panel is vertical with a maximum width of 96" and maximum height of 48".
- Optional edge banding is available on 1/2" or 3/4" thick panels only, must specify. (\$16/LINEAL FT.)



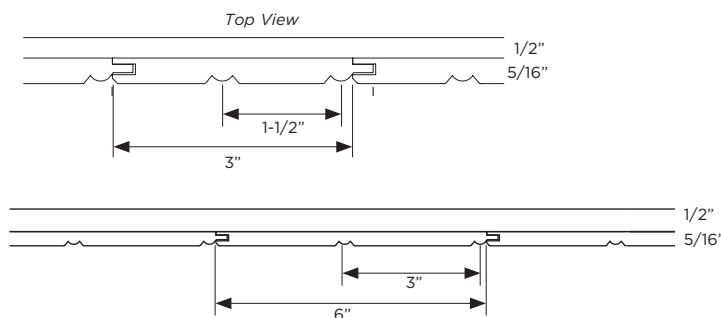
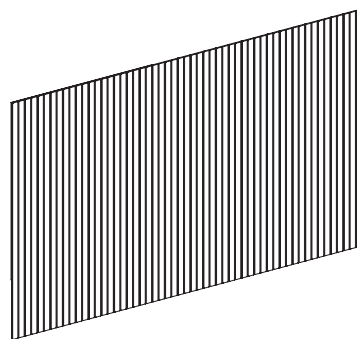
ITEM	PRICE
DAPI/4	24/SQ. FT. + \$130/DOOR
DAPI/2	37/SQ. FT. + \$130/DOOR
DAP3/4	49/SQ. FT. + \$130/DOOR

WIDTH	# OF DOORS
24" or Less	1
Over 24" up to 48"	2
OVER 48" UP TO 73"	3
OVER 73" UP TO 96"	4

## TRU-BEAD WAINSCOTING

- Maximum Overall Size: 48" High X 96" Wide
- Specify Width And Height
- Specify 3" or 6"

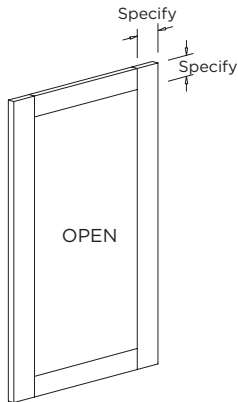
ITEM	PRICE
Tru-Bead Wainscot	68/SQ. FT.



## APPLIANCE PANELS

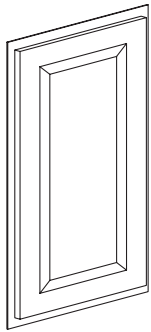
- Dishwasher Or Compactor Panels (1 or 2 Pieces)
- Appliance Specification Sheet Must Accompany Order (Located in the Forms Section of the Catalog)

ITEM	PRICE
APD	61/SQ. FT.
APE	112/SQ. FT.
APF	



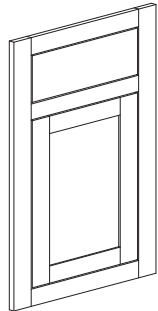
### WINE STORAGE FRAME (APD)

- Door Frame Only  
(Outside edge will have the same profile as the door style, inside edge profile is square)
- Center Area Open
- Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
- Specify Rail and Stile Width  
(Mitered Door Styles need both stile and rail to be the same size)



### STYLE E (APE)

- Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals
- Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel and 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel(s)
- To be field applied. Shipped separate.



### STYLE F INSET (APF)

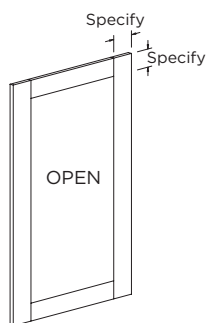
- Non functional Face Frame and Door.
- Specify Width and Height

*Note: Full Height Door Option available at N/C. Specify.*

# FILLERS & PANELS

## REFRIGERATOR DOOR PANELS

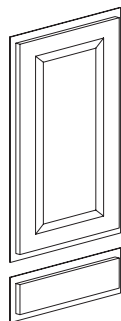
- 1, 2, 3, or 4 pieces - Specify Panel Sizes
- Appliance Specification Sheet Must Accompany Order (Located in the Forms Section of the Catalog)



### STYLE D (RDPD)

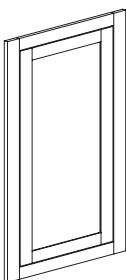
- Door Frame Only  
(Outside edge will have the same profile as the door style, inside edge profile is square)
- Center Area Open
- Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
- Specify Rail and Stile Width  
(Mitered Door Styles need both stile and rail to be the same size)

ITEM	PRICE
RDPD	61/SQ. FT.
RDPE	112/SQ. FT.
RDPF	



### STYLE E (RDPE)

- Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals
- Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel, 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel (s), and Option 1, 2, 3, or 4
- To be Field Applied
- Shipped Separate
- Note: Single Panel Doors over 26" wide or 48" high will have no warranty.

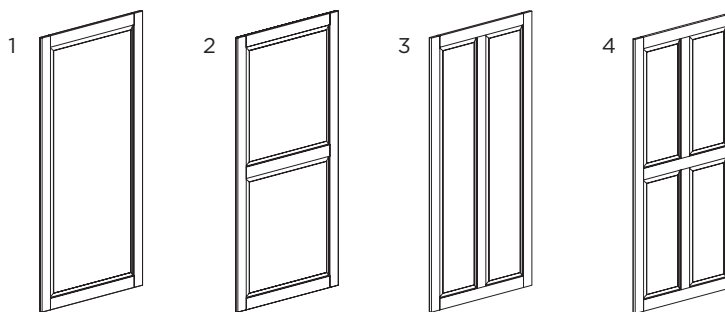


### STYLE F INSET (RDPF)

- Non functional Face Frame and Door.
- Specify Width and Height

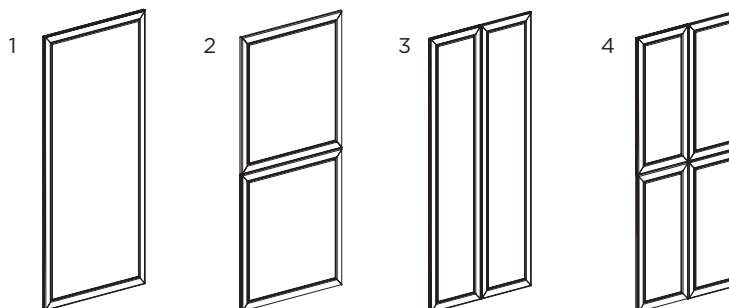
## MORTISE & TENON DOOR STYLE PARAMETERS

- Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
- Doors over 26" wide and larger default to a horizontal double panel door.
- Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
- Doors over 48" high and larger default to a vertical double panel door.



## MITERED DOOR STYLE PARAMETERS

- Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
- Doors over 26" wide and larger default to horizontal double doors.
- Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
- Doors over 48" high and larger default to vertical double doors.







**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS .....1400-1 THRU 1400-12**

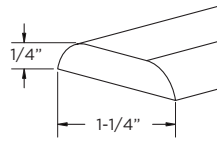
Batten Molding/Scribe Molding.....	1400-2
Chair Rail Molding.....	1400-2
Deluxe Cove Molding/Mini Deluxe Cove Molding.....	1400-2
Countertop Edge Trim.....	1400-2
Inner Corner Molding/Outer Corner Molding.....	1400-2
Shoe Molding/Quarter Round Molding.....	1400-2
Corner Wing Molding.....	1400-2
Crown Moldings.....	1400-3
Molding Cleats and Spacers.....	1400-3
Plywood Trim Molding.....	1400-3
Mirror Molding.....	1400-3
Molded Light Rail/ Square Light Rail.....	1400-4
Solid Stock.....	1400-4
Square 4 Sides A/Square 4 Sides B.....	1400-4
Tru-Bead Molding.....	1400-4
Flush Trim Molding.....	1400-4
Starter Molding.....	1400-4
Furniture Base Moldings.....	1400-5
Standard/Universal Toekicks.....	1400-5
Deluxe Touch Up Kit.....	1400-5
Phenolic Skins/Pliant Skins.....	1400-5
Glides/Hinges.....	1400-5
Doors/Drawer Fronts.....	1400-5
Stain and Glaze.....	1400-5
Arched Paneled Valance/Square Paneled Valance.....	1400-6
Toekick Valance/Valances.....	1400-7
Wood Tops/Shelving.....	1400-8
Furniture Shelf/Shelf with Rail.....	1400-9
Turn Posts.....	1400-10
Architectural Posts.....	1400-11
Wood Legs/Metal Legs.....	1400-12
Countertop Wood Support.....	1400-12
MCA68.....	1400-12
Casters.....	1400-12



# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

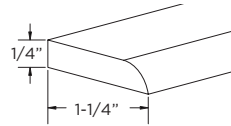
ALL 96" MOULDING LENGTHS MAY BE FILLED WITH LENGTHS FROM 92" TO 102".

## BATTEN MOLDING



ITEM	PRICE
BM48	32
BM96	62

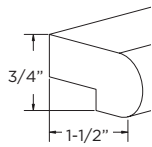
## SCRIBE MOLDING



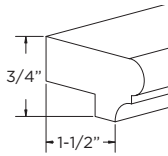
ITEM	PRICE
SM48	32
SM96	62

## CHAIR RAIL MOLDING

3/4" X 1/4" Notch

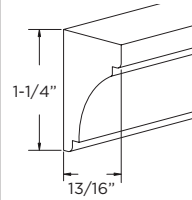


CONTEMPORARY	PRICE
CRM-C3/4X48	50
CRM-C3/4X96	126



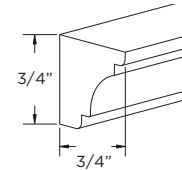
TRADITIONAL	PRICE
CRM-T3/4X48	50
CRM-T3/4X96	126

## DELUXE COVE MOLDING



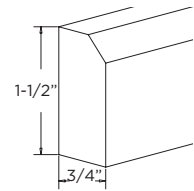
ITEM	PRICE
DCM48	32
DCM96	81

## MINI DELUXE COVE MOLDING

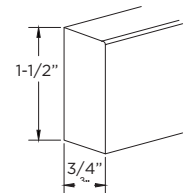


ITEM	PRICE
MDCM48	32
MDCM96	81

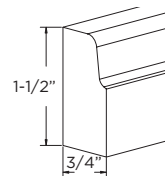
## COUNTERTOP EDGE TRIM



BEVEL	PRICE
CET-B48	38
CET-B96	100

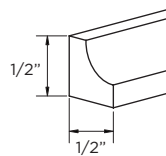


ROUND	PRICE
CET-SR48	38
CET-SR96	100

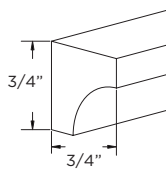


OGEE	PRICE
CET-OG48	38
CET-OG96	100

## INSIDE CORNER MOLDING

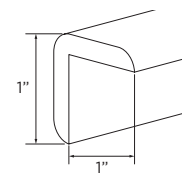


ITEM	PRICE
CBM011-48	32
CBM011-96	62

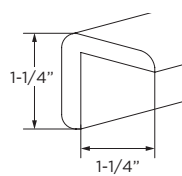


ITEM	PRICE
CBM012-48	32
CBM012-96	62

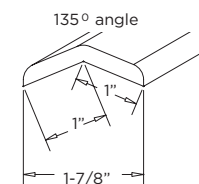
## OUTSIDE CORNER MOLDING



ITEM	PRICE
OSC48	44
OSC96	87

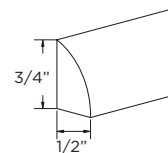


ITEM	PRICE
OSC48-1	59
OSC96-1	117



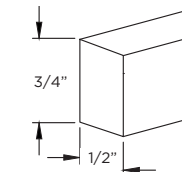
ITEM	PRICE
OSCA48	94
OSCA96	177

## SHOE MOLDING



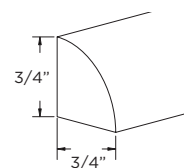
ITEM	PRICE
CBS011-48	32
CBS011-96	56

## SQUARE SHOE MOLDING



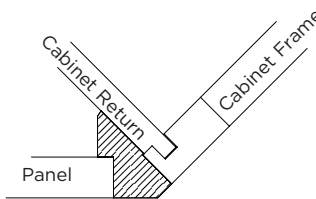
ITEM	PRICE
MCS1/2-48	32
MCS1/2-96	62

## QUARTER ROUND MOLDING

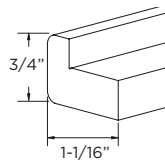


ITEM	PRICE
CBS012-48	32
CBS012-96	56

## CORNER WING MOLDING



ITEM	PRICE
CWM96	134

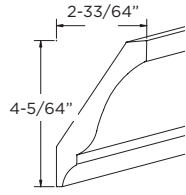


ITEM	PRICE
CBB012-48	44
CBB012-96	87

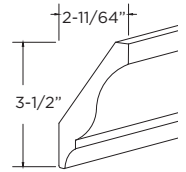
# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

ALL 96" MOULDING LENGTHS MAY BE FILLED WITH LENGTHS FROM 92" TO 102".

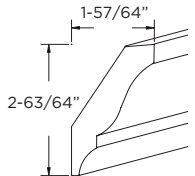
## CROWN MOLDING



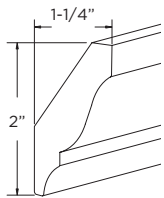
CR1612	PRICE
CR1612-48	75
CR1612-96	188



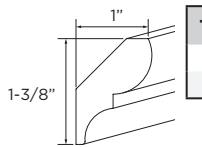
CR1614	PRICE
CR1614-48	65
CR1614-96	163



CR1613	PRICE
CR1613-48	55
CR1613-96	137

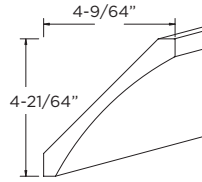


CR1011	PRICE
CR1011-48	50
CR1011-96	131

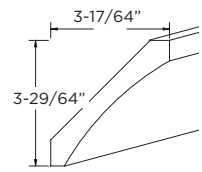


TRADITIONAL	PRICE
T1M48	40
T1M96	100

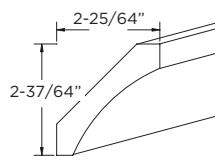
## CROWN MOLDING - COVE



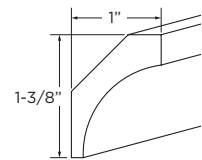
CR1211	PRICE
CR1211-48	95
CR1211-96	238



CR1212	PRICE
CR1212-48	75
CR1212-96	188

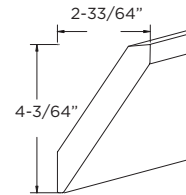


CR1213	PRICE
CR1213-48	55
CR1213-96	137

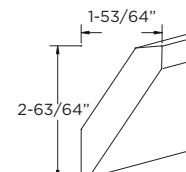


COVE	PRICE
P1M48	40
P1M96	100

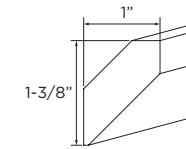
## CROWN MOLDING - CRAFTSMAN



CR1312	PRICE
CR1312-48	75
CR1312-96	188

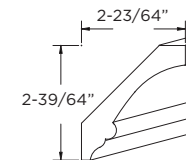


CR1313	PRICE
CR1313-48	55
CR1313-96	137

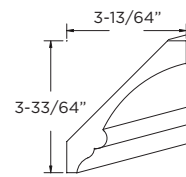


BEVEL	PRICE
Y1M48	40
Y1M96	100

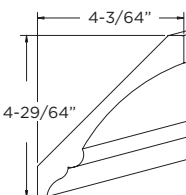
## CROWN MOLDING - BEADED COVE



CR1413	PRICE
CR1413-48	55
CR1413-96	137



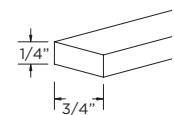
CR1412	PRICE
CR1412-48	75
CR1412-96	188



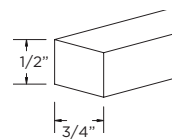
CR1411	PRICE
CR1411-48	95
CR1411-96	238

## MOLDING CLEATS/SPACER

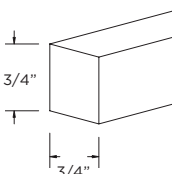
- Finished on 3 sides.



ITEM	PRICE
MCS1/4-48	32
MCS1/4-96	62

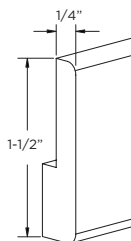


ITEM	PRICE
MCS1/2-48	32
MCS1/2-96	62

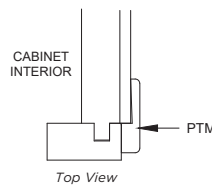


ITEM	PRICE
MCS3/4-48	32
MCS3/4-96	62

## PLYWOOD TRIM MOLDING

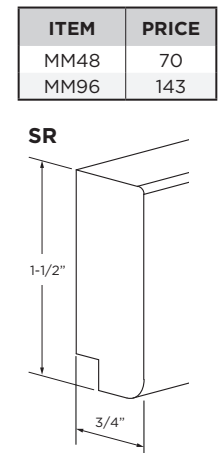
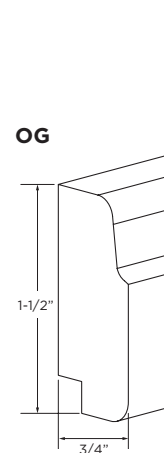


ITEM	PRICE
PTM48	32
PTM96	62



## MIRROR MOLDING

- Specify Profile OG or SR

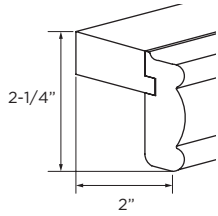


Mirror Molding shipped in lengths to be installed in field to overlap mirror.

# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

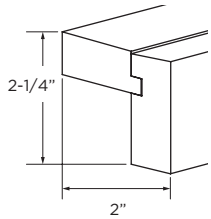
ALL 96" MOULDING LENGTHS MAY BE FILLED WITH LENGTHS FROM 92" TO 102".

## MOULDED LIGHT RAIL



ITEM	PRICE
MLR48	75
MLR96	199

## SQUARE LIGHT RAIL

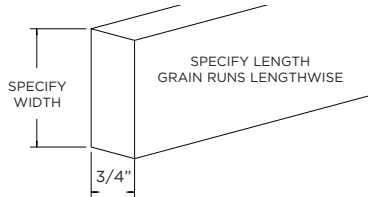


ITEM	PRICE
SLR48	75
SLR96	199

## SOLID STOCK

- A** - All edges and front side are finished.
- B** - All edges and sides are finished.

Maximum Width: 25"  
Maximum Length: \*96" - 144"



ITEM	PRICE
SOLID STOCK A	\$87/SQ. FT
SOLID STOCK B	\$131/SQ. FT

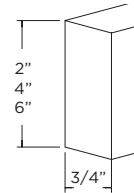
## SQUARE 4 SIDES A

- 3/4" Solid Wood
- All edges and front side are finished.

ITEM	PRICE
S4S2X48A	50
S4S4X48A	100
S4S6X48A	152
S4S2X96A	100
S4S4X96A	202
S4S6X96A	303

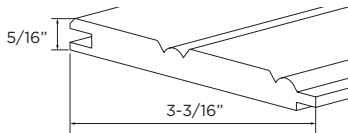
## SQUARE 4 SIDES B

- 3/4" Solid Wood
- All edges and sides are finished.

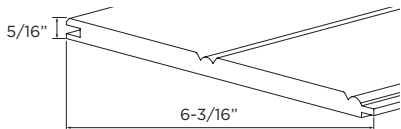


ITEM	PRICE
S4S2X48B	76
S4S4X48B	150
S4S6X48B	227
S4S2X96B	150
S4S4X96B	303
S4S6X96B	455

## TRU-BEAD MOLDING



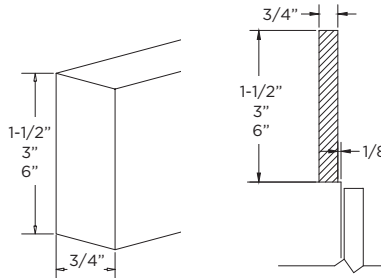
ITEM	PRICE
TBM48-3	68
TBM96-3	171



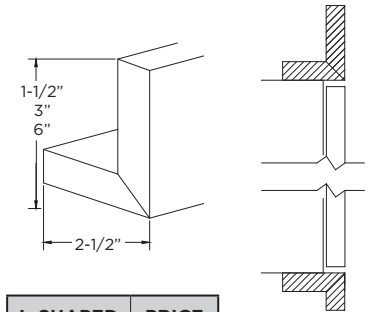
ITEM	PRICE
TBM48-6	137
TBM96-6	344

**Design Note:** Shipped in individual pieces. To be attached together on jobsite.

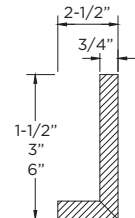
## FLUSH TRIM MOLDING



STRAIGHT	PRICE
FTM48	38
FTM96	76
FTM348	76
FTM396	152
FTM648	152
FTM696	304



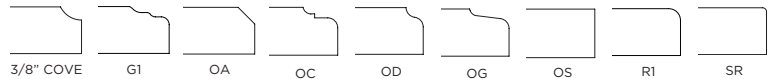
L-SHAPED	PRICE
FTML48	152
FTML96	304
FTML348	304
FTML396	608
FTML648	608
FTML696	1216



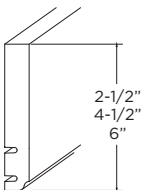
## STARTER MOLDING

- Starter molding is designed as a "build up" for attachment of Crown molding to maintain reveals
- Specify edge profile. If not specified, SR is used.

Profile Options:

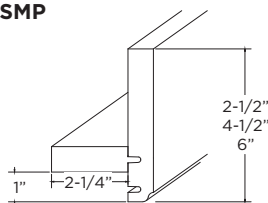


## MP

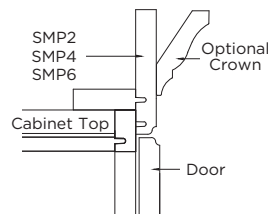


MP4	PRICE
MP248	69
MP296	137
MP448	124
MP496	247
MP648	179
MP696	357

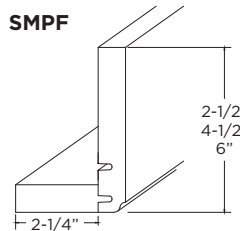
## SMP



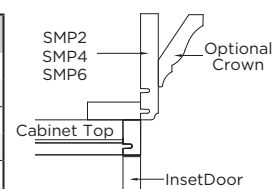
SMP	PRICE
SMP248	123
SMP296	245
SMP448	170
SMP496	339
SMP648	217
SMP696	433



## SMPF

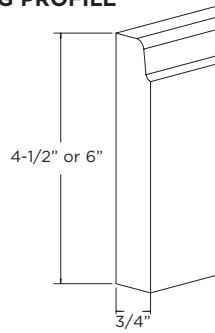


SMPF	PRICE
SMPF248	123
SMPF296	245
SMPF448	170
SMPF496	339
SMPF648	217
SMPF696	433



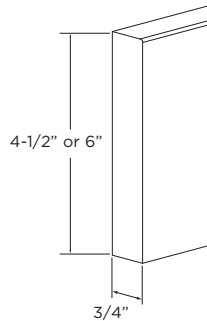
## FURNITURE BASE MOLDINGS

### OG PROFILE



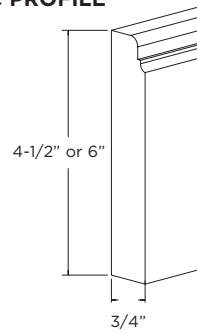
ITEM	PRICE
FBM-T48	70
FBM-T6X48	164
FBM-T96	103
FBM-T6X96	257

### SR PROFILE



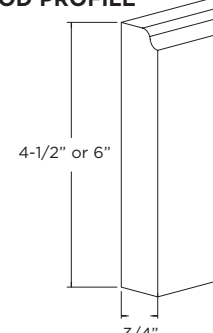
ITEM	PRICE
FBM-SR48	70
FBM-SR6X48	164
FBM-SR96	103
FBM-SR6X96	257

### OC PROFILE



ITEM	PRICE
FBM-OC48	70
FBM-OC6X48	164
FBM-OC96	103
FBM-OC6X96	257

### OD PROFILE



ITEM	PRICE
FBM-OD48	70
FBM-OD6X48	164
FBM-OD96	103
FBM-OD6X96	257

### STANDARD TOEKICK

- 1/2" thick plywood matching the wood specie of the cabinet ordered. Supplied in 4-1/2" X 96" lengths at no charge per order.
- Extra toekick is available in 4-1/2"W X 48"H or 4-1/2"W X 96"H lengths.

ITEM	PRICE
TOEKICK48	34
TOEKICK96	67

### UNIVERSAL TOEKICK

1/2" thick plywood matching the wood specie of the cabinet ordered. Supplied in 9" X 96" lengths at no charge per order. Extra toekick is available in 48" or 96" lengths.

ITEM	PRICE
TOEKICKU48	34
TOEKICKU96	67

### DELUXE TOUCH UP KIT (TUK-D)

- Premium Furniture Polish
- Water Based Top Coat
- (1) Stain Marker
- (1) Stain Wax Pencil
- Bumper Pads

ITEM	PRICE
TUK-D	95
Touch Up Marker Only	24

### PHENOLIC SKINS

- 1/16" Thick, 24"W (Max.) 96"H (Max.)
- Apply with contact cement

ITEM	PRICE
Phenolic Skins	32/SQ. FT.

### PLIANT SKINS

- 1/32" Thick, 24"W (Max.), 96"H (Max.)
- Self Adhesive
- Not Available with Solid Colors

ITEM	PRICE
Pliant Skins	32/SQ. FT.

### HINGE RESTRICTOR CLIP

- Restricts opening angle of hinge to 86 degrees. Detach the door from the frame. Click the hinge to the closed position. Insert the restrictor clip into the base of the hinge arm. Rotate the hinge to the open position. Re-attach the hinge to the frame.
- Specify FO, SO or Inset clips

ITEM	PRICE
Hinge Restrictor Clip	4

### ROLLTRAY GLIDES

- Full Extension Undermount

ITEM	PRICE
Full Extension Soft Motion	73/Set

### DRAWER GLIDES

- Softmotion Undermount Full Extension
- See page G2 for more information

ITEM	PRICE
Full Extension Soft Motion	73/Set

### HINGES

- Soft Close Concealed Hinge System

ITEM	PRICE
Concealed Hinge for Inset	21
Soft Close Concealed Hinge	33
Standard Concealed Hinge	18

### DOOR(S)

- Specify Hinge Rout, if needed
- Specify cabinet size and factory will size accordingly or specify custom size as needed.
- Limitations vary per door style. Exceeding limitations may void warranty.

ITEM	PRICE
Slab	87/SQ FT.
Standard	56/SQ. FT. + 71/PANEL
Molding Attached	56/SQ. FT. + 134/PANEL
Curved	Call Factory

### DRAWER FRONT(S)

- Standard Size. Specify Cabinet. (Factory Will Size Accordingly)

ITEM	PRICE
Slab	87/SQ. FT.
5 Piece	56/SQ. FT. + 71/PANEL
Molding Attached	56/SQ. FT. + 134/PANEL

### STAIN AND GLAZE

- Available in Quarts and Gallons

STAIN	PRICE
Quart	86
Gallon	208

GLAZE	PRICE
Quart	171
Gallon	414

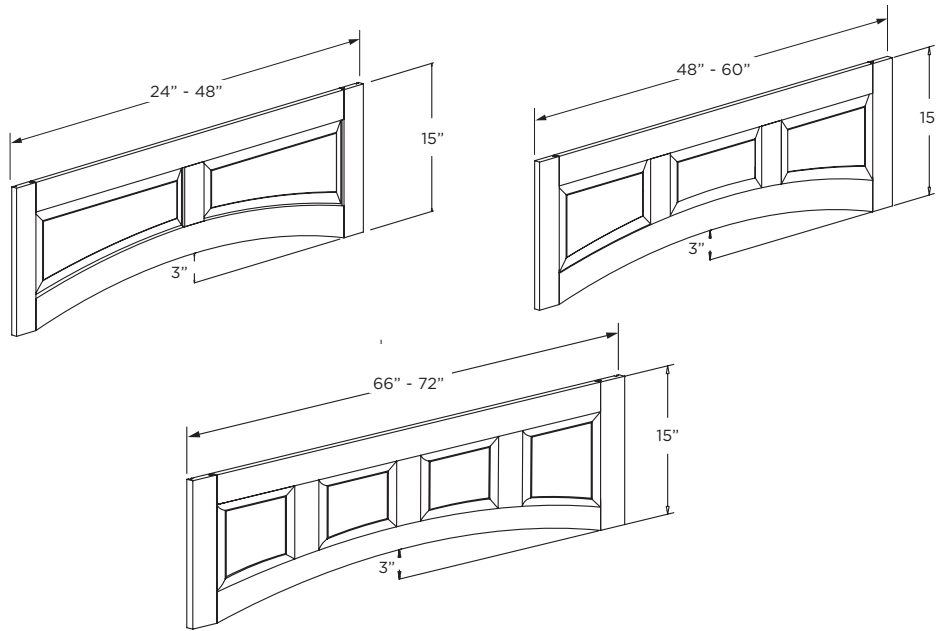
# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

## ARCHED PANELED VALANCE

- Paneled Valance has 3" stiles/rails and matches the door style profile and panel.
- Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction

**DESIGN NOTE:** Door styles with molding will not have molding applied.

**Modifications:** Limited - CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE



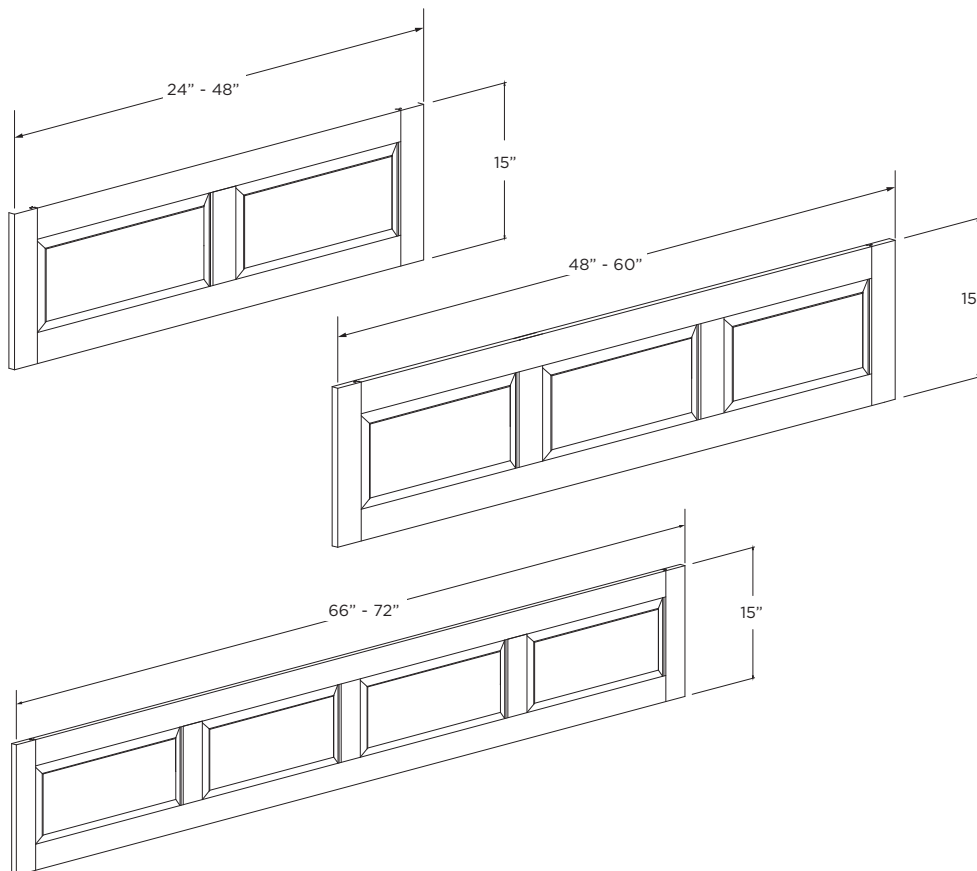
15" HIGH	PRICE
ARPV2415	702
ARPV2715	789
ARPV3015	878
ARPV3315	963
ARPV3615	1053
ARPV3915	1139
ARPV4215	1226
ARPV4515	1314
ARPV4815	1401

15" HIGH	PRICE
ARPV4815-3	1401
ARPV6015-3	1791

15" HIGH	PRICE
ARPV6615-4	1822
ARPV7215-4	2329

## SQUARE PANELED VALANCE

- Paneled Valance has 3" stiles/rails and matches the door style profile and panel.
- Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction



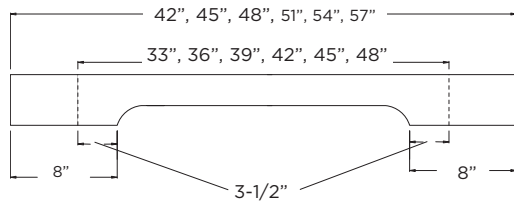
15" HIGH	PRICE
SQPV2415	631
SQPV2715	718
SQPV3015	807
SQPV3315	892
SQPV3615	982
SQPV3915	1068
SQPV4215	1155
SQPV4515	1243
SQPV4815	1330

15" HIGH	PRICE
SQPV4815-3	1330
SQPV6015-3	1720

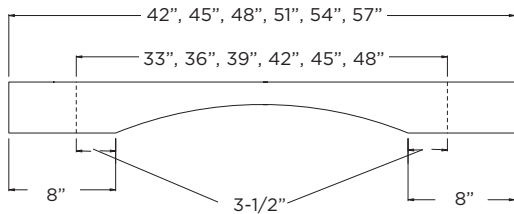
15" HIGH	PRICE
SQPV6615-4	1751
SQPV7215-4	2258

## TOEKICK VALANCES

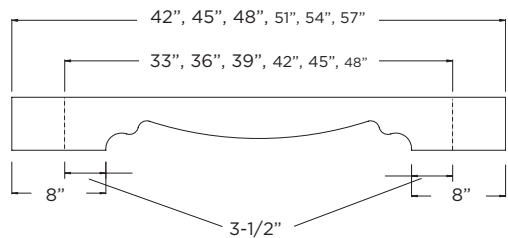
- Available with OC, OD, OG or SR profile on top edge.
- Specify profile. Valance to be mitered on job site. (Shipped with extra length for mitering.)
- 4-1/2" High



ARCHED	PRICE
ATKV33	166
ATKV36	
ATKV39	
ATKV42	
ATKV45	182
ATKV48	



MISSION	PRICE
MTKV33	166
MTKV36	
MTKV39	
MTKV42	
MTKV45	182
MTKV48	

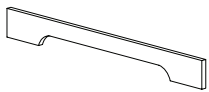


TRADITIONAL	PRICE
TTKV33	166
TTKV36	
TTKV39	
TTKV42	
TTKV45	182
TTKV48	

## VALANCES

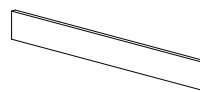
- Bottom edge of valance is profiled to match the door profile. Doors with no profile will have SR profile on valance.

### ARCHED VALANCE



4-1/2"H	PRICE	6"H	PRICE
AV37-4	142	AV37-6	177
AV43-4	149	AV43-6	187
AV49-4	158	AV49-6	198
AV55-4	169	AV55-6	214
AV61-4	177	AV61-6	230
AV67-4	188	AV67-6	238
AV73-4	197	AV73-6	253
AV84-4	216	AV84-6	282

### STRAIGHT VALANCE



4-1/2"H	PRICE	6"H	PRICE
V37-4	86	V37-6	121
V43-4	94	V43-6	132
V49-4	103	V49-6	143
V55-4	112	V55-6	158
V61-4	123	V61-6	174
V73-4	142	V73-6	198
V84-4	165	V84-6	231

### MISSION VALANCE



4-1/2"H	PRICE	6"H	PRICE
MV37-4	142	MV37-6	177
MV43-4	149	MV43-6	187
MV49-4	158	MV49-6	198
MV55-4	165	MV55-6	210
MV61-4	177	MV61-6	230
MV67-4	188	MV67-6	238
MV73-4	197	MV73-6	253
MV84-4	216	MV84-6	282

### TRADITIONAL VALANCE



4-1/2"H	PRICE	6"H	PRICE
TV37-4	177	TV37-6	213
TV43-4	186	TV43-6	224
TV49-4	193	TV49-6	233
TV55-4	204	TV55-6	249
TV61-4	215	TV61-6	268
TV67-4	225	TV67-6	275
TV73-4	233	TV73-6	290
TV84-4	254	TV84-6	320

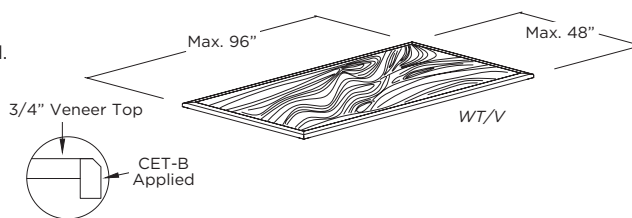
# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

## WOOD TOPS

- All Wood Tops Must Be Securely Fastened To The Supporting Surface To Avoid Warping Or Twisting Of The Wood Top.
- Rustic Wood Species, Not Available

### VENEER

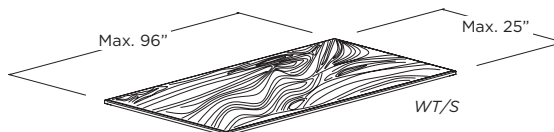
- 3/4" Thick, Veneered In Species Indicated.
- 1-1/2" CET Applied On Edges (Specify Front, Back, Left or Right)
- Specify CET Profile See Page 1400-2
- Specify Width (Maximum 96")
- Specify Depth (Maximum 48")



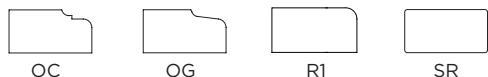
ITEM	PRICE
WT/V	50/SQ. FT.

### SOLID

- 3/4" Thick, Solid Wood In Species Indicated.
- Specify Width (Maximum 96")
- Specify Depth (Maximum 25" Recommended)
- More Depth Can Lead To Excessive Movement
- As Material Expands And Contracts)
- Specify Edge Profile (Front, Back, Left or Right) and Edges to be Profiled:

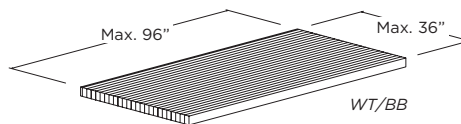


ITEM	PRICE
WT/S	87/SQ. FT.



### BUTCHER BLOCK

- 1-1/2" or 3" Thick (Face Glued With Edges Exposed)
- Available in \*Maple, Oak, Cherry, Hickory or Birch
- Butcher Block Tops are unfinished
- Specify Width (Maximum 96")
- Specify Depth (Maximum 36") \*Depth for Maple Is 25"
- Specify Edge Profile (Front, Back, Left or Right) and Edges to be Profiled:



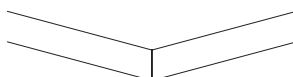
WT/BB	PRICE
1-1/2" Thick	132/SQ. FT.
3" Thick	242/SQ. FT.



## SHELVING

### STANDARD SHELF

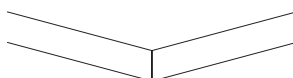
- Specify Cabinet Width and Depth
- 3/4" Thick Furniture Board
- Melamine Top, Bottom and Face Edge.
- Factory will Size Accordingly.



ITEM	PRICE
Standard	34/SQ. FT.

### FINISHED SHELF

- Specify Cabinet Width and Depth
- 3/4" Thick Plywood
- Wood Veneer Top, Bottom and Face Edge
- Custom Size: Specify Width and Depth



ITEM	PRICE
Finished	49/SQ. FT.

### GLASS SHELF

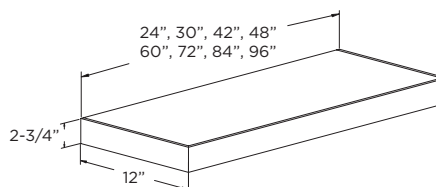
- Maximum Width 36" (With No Center Supports)
- Maximum Width 48" (With Center Supports Front And Back)
- 3/8" Clear Glass, Polished Edges.



ITEM	PRICE
Replace STD Shelving	49/SQ. FT.
Separate Order	78/SQ. FT.

### WOOD FLOATING SHELF

- Includes mounting hardware.
- Cut down depth and width at no charge. If depth is less than 10-1/2", steel bracket must be field cut.
- Mounting hardware must be attached to wall studs.
- Weight Capacity: 5 lbs/lineal ft

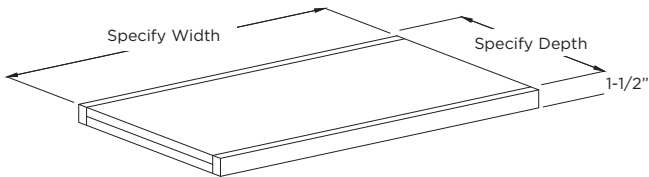


12" DEEP	PRICE
FS2412	390
FS3012	402
FS3612	416
FS4212	428
FS4812	451
FS6012	754
FS7212	781
FS8412	806
FS9612	852



**FURNITURE SHELF (LOOSE)**

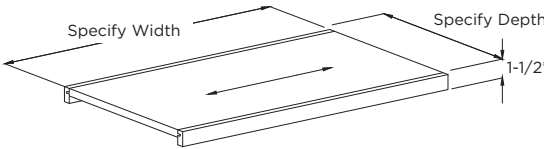
- Two 3/4" thick plywood shelves, attached together with 3/4" thick solid stock on front and back edge.
- Finished top, bottom, front and back edges.
- SR profile on solid stock
- Matching wood and finish to cabinet exterior.



ITEM	PRICE
Furniture Shelf	49/SQ. FT. + 250 Per Shelf

**SHELF WITH RAIL (LOOSE)**

- 3/4" thick plywood shelf with 1-1/2" solid stock on front and back edges
- Finished top, bottom and solid stock rails.
- Matching wood and finish to cabinet exterior.



ITEM	PRICE
Shelf with Rail	49/SQ. FT. + 250 Per Shelf

# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

## TURNED POSTS

- Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
- All Turned Posts can be Trimmed
- Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
- Please Specify Split Turned Post
- Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.

SMOOTH COLUMN

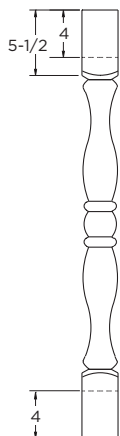


TOP VIEW

ITEM	PRICE
TPA03	476
TPA06	905
TPB03	476
TPB06	905
TPC03	476
TPC06	905
TPE03	476
TPE06	905
TPD03	476
TPD06	905
TPS03	476
TPS06	905
TPLO3	234
TPLO6	421
TPM03	264
TPM06	451
TPN03	264
TPN06	451
SPLIT TURN POST	ADD 114/SET

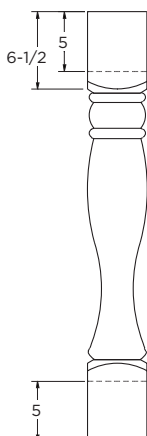
### TPA03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



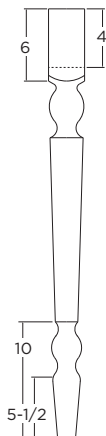
### TPA06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 5" Each End



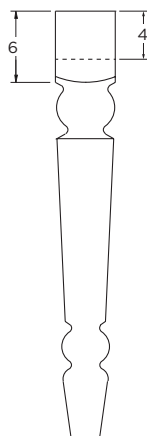
### TPC03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" One End



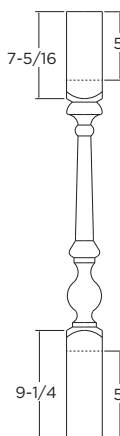
### TPC06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" One End



### TPE03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 5" Each End



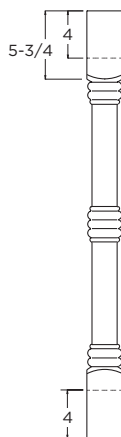
### TPE06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 5" Each End



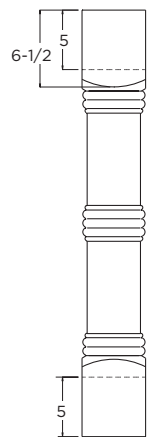
### TPB03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



### TPB06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



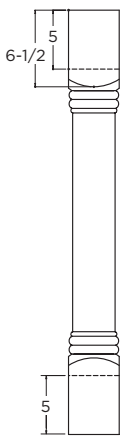
### TPD03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



### TPD06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 5" Each End



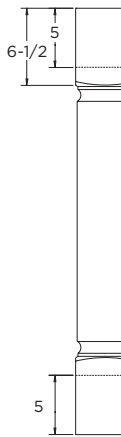
### TPS03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



### TPS06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 5" Each End



### TPLO3

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim, Specify



### TPLO6

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim, Specify



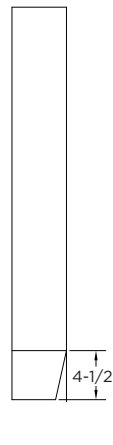
### TPM03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim on One End, Specify



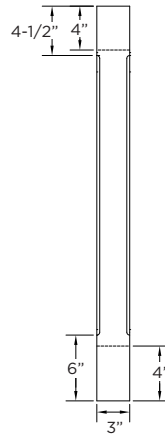
### TPM06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim on One End, Specify



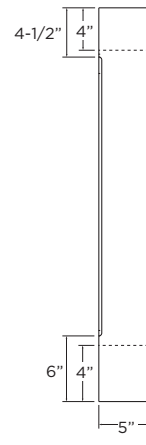
### TPN03

- (3" X 3" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



### TPN06

- (5" X 5" X 36")
- Can Trim up to 4" Each End



**ARCHITECTURAL POSTS**

• Specify Height

**3" WIDE**

AP3 (12-35)  
AP3 (36-59)  
AP3 (60-96)



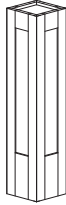
**6" WIDE**

AP6 (12-35)  
AP6 (36-59)  
AP6 (60-96)



**WAINSCOT POST**

APW6 (12-35)  
APW6 (36-59)  
APW6 (60-96)

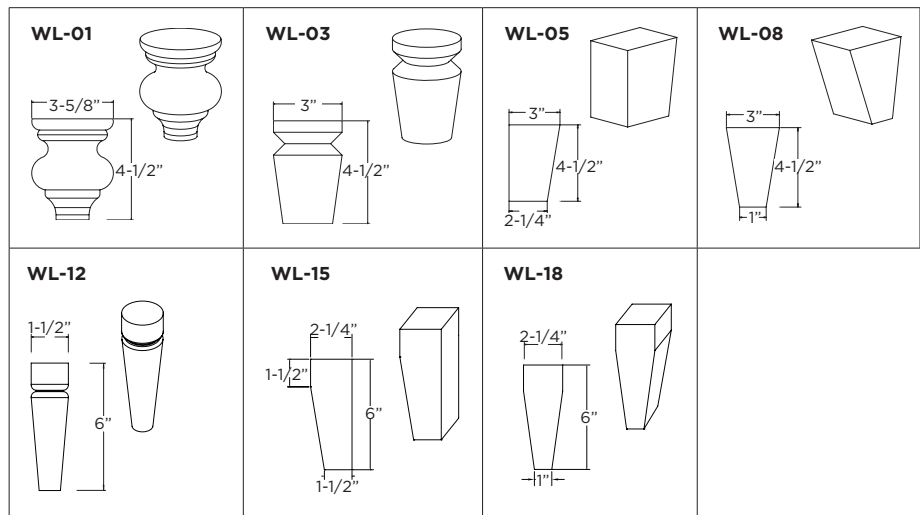


ITEM	PRICE
AP3 (12-35)	760
AP3 (36-59)	979
AP3 (60-96)	1265
AP6 (12-35)	1132
AP6 (36-59)	1469
AP6 (60-96)	1900
APW6 (12-35)	1189
APW6 (36-59)	1542
APW6 (60-96)	1995

# MOLDINGS/MISCELLANEOUS

## WOOD LEGS

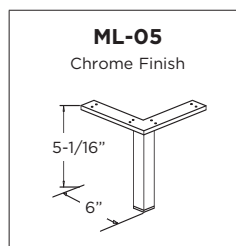
- Available in all Standard Wood Species and finishes (except Rustic)
- All Wood legs are trimmable
- Split Wood Legs are sold in sets of two only
- Use split wood legs for toe space applications.
- Please specify split wood legs



ITEM	PRICE
Wood Legs	117
Split Wood Legs	Add 114/SET
Attaching Leg to Cabinet	227/CABINET

## METAL LEGS

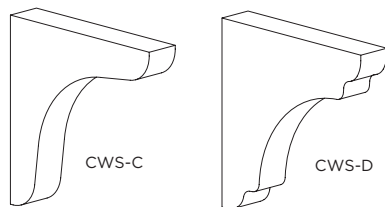
- All legs shipped loose.



ITEM	PRICE
ML-05	95
Attaching Leg to Cabinet	227/Cabinet

## COUNTERTOP WOOD SUPPORT

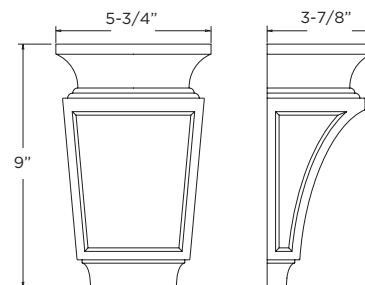
- 1-1/4" X 8" X 8"
- Solid Wood



ITEM	PRICE
CWS-C	130
CWS-D	

## MCA68

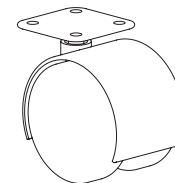
- Carved Corbel



ITEM	WOOD SPECIES	PRICE
MCA68-C	Cherry	677
MCA68-M	Maple	534
MCA68-O	Oak	

## CASTERS (4) LOOSE

- Die Cast Metal Hooded Twin Wheel Caster with Nylon Wheels.
- 75 LB. Weight Capacity per caster.
- Wheel Size: 2"
- Overall Height: 2-5/8"
- Color: Black



ITEM	PRICE
Casters (4)	509



**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**FORMS ..... F1 THRU F23**

Marketing Order Form..... F3  
Molding Sample Order Form ..... F4  
Merchandiser Order Form..... F5  
Color Chip Order Form ..... F6  
Leaded Glass Order Form..... F7  
Appliance Specification Order Forms ..... F8 thru F12  
Create A Hearth Order Form ..... F13  
Job Site Delivery Form..... F14  
Product Awareness Statement ..... F15  
Dealer Product Awareness Form ..... F16  
Improvement Report Form..... F17  
Quote Form..... F18  
Standard Order Form..... F19 thru F20  
Job Completion Order Form..... F21  
Replacement Parts Order Form..... F22  
Custom Finish Match Form..... F23





## KITCHEN+/ELAN MARKETING SUPPORT ORDER FORM

DATE:	DEALER NAME:	ACCOUNT CODE:	DEALER PO#	JOB NAME:
	<b>Bill To:</b>	<b>Sold To:</b>	<b>Ship To:</b>	
<b>NAME &amp; ADDRESS:</b>				
<b>PHONE:</b>				
<b>EMAIL:</b>				
<b>FAX:</b>				

CATALOGS/LITERATURE	QTY	LIST	QTY
Kitchen+ Literature - <i>KLT</i>	10	\$55	
Kitchen+ Catalog - <i>Binder, Tabs, Inserts</i>	1	\$120	
Kitchen+ Insert ONLY	1	\$57	
Kitchen+ Tabs ONLY	1	\$29	
Kitchen+ Binder ONLY	1	\$61	
Elan Catalog - <i>Binder, Tabs, Inserts</i>	1	\$120	
Elan Insert ONLY	1	\$57	
Elan Tabs ONLY	1	\$29	
Elan Binder ONLY	1	\$61	

SAMPLES	LIST	QTY
Glass Sample Set	\$40	
Color Chip Sample Kit (Box) - <i>142 Wood Samples, 8 Foil Samples</i>	\$1330	
Wooden Box Sample Holder	\$318	
Foil Chip Set - <i>8 Pieces</i>	\$128	
Molding Sample Set	\$600	
Distressing Menu Door	\$153	
<i>The following items have their own Order Form located in the Form Section of the catalog.</i>		
Kitchen+ Merchandiser Style B	\$9350	
Kitchen+ Merchandiser Style C	\$7500	
Molding Sample - <i>1 Piece</i>	\$11	
Wood Color Chip - <i>1 Piece</i>	\$16	
Foil Chip - <i>1 Piece</i>	\$16	

ITEM	LIST	QTY	DESCRIPTION
<b>Quick Response Sample Door</b>			
<i>Northbrook door style ONLY, 10"W x 15"H</i>			
<b>Standard Woods/Finishes</b>			
Standard Delivery UPS	\$90		
Second Day Delivery UPS	\$119		
Next Day Delivery UPS	\$169		
<b>Standard Woods/Glazes</b>			
Standard Delivery UPS	\$119		
Second Day Delivery UPS	\$143		
Next Day Delivery UPS	\$193		
<b>Drawer &amp; Door</b>			
<i>15"W x 26.5"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes	\$200		
Foil/Laminate	\$200		
<b>Merchandiser Door</b>			
<i>13-7/8"W x 15"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes/Glazes	\$153		
<b>Half Sample Door</b>			
Standard Woods/Finishes/Glazes	\$227		
Custom Color	\$886		
<b>Mini Base With Roll Tray</b>			
Standard Woods/Finishes	\$378		

## KITCHEN+/ELAN MOLDING SAMPLE ORDER FORM

<b>DATE:</b>	<b>DEALER NAME:</b>	<b>ACCOUNT CODE:</b>	<b>DEALER PO#</b>	<b>JOB NAME:</b>
	<b>Bill To:</b>	<b>Sold To:</b>	<b>Ship To:</b>	
<b>NAME &amp; ADDRESS:</b>				
<b>PHONE:</b>				
<b>EMAIL:</b>				
<b>FAX:</b>				

**CHECK HERE TO ORDER ALL SAMPLES.**

Molding pieces will be 4" in length, random wood species and finished in natural. Each piece will be \$11.00 list.  
 Check the individual molding pieces you need.

Batten Molding	BM	Crown Molding	CR1212
Chair Rail Molding - Contemporary 3/4"	CRM-C3/4	Crown Molding	CR1213
Chair Rail Molding - Traditional 3/4"	CRM-T3/4	Crown Molding	CR1011
Countertop Edge Trim - B	CET-B	Mirror Molding	MM
Countertop Edge Trim - OG	CET-OG	Moulded Light Rail	MLR
Countertop Edge Trim - SR	CET-SR	Molding Cleats and Spacers - 1/4"	MCS1/4
Corner Wing Molding	CWM	Molding Cleats and Spacers - 1/2"	MCS1/2
Crown Molding Angled	CR1313	Molding Cleats and Spacers - 3/4"	MCS3/4
Crown Molding Angled	CR1312	Outside Corner Molding	OSC
Crown Molding	CR1211	Outside Corner Molding Angled	OSCA
Crown Molding	CR1612	Outside Corner Molding	OSC-1
Crown Molding	CR1613	Outside Corner Molding	CBB012
Crown Molding Cove	CR1411	Plywood Trim Molding	PTM
Crown Molding Cove	CR1412	Quarter Round Molding	CBSO12
Crown Molding Cove	CR1413	Shoe Molding	CBSO11
Deluxe Cove Molding	DCM	Scribe Molding	SM
Flush Trim Molding	FTM	Small Crown Bevel	Y1M
Furniture Base Molding - OC	FBM-OC	Small Crown Cove	P1M
Furniture Base Molding - SR	FBM-SR	Small Crown Traditional	T1M
Furniture Base Molding - OD	FBM-OD	Square 4 Sides	S4S
Furniture Base Molding - OG	FBM-T	Square Light Rail	SLR
Inside Corner Molding	CBMO12	Tru-Bead Molding	TBM-3
Inside Corner Molding	CBMO11	Tru-Bead Molding	TBM-6
Mini Deluxe Cove Molding	MDCM		



## KITCHEN+/ELAN MERCHANDISER ORDER FORM

DATE:	DEALER NAME:	ACCOUNT CODE:	DEALER PO#	JOB NAME:
BILL TO:		SOLD TO:		SHIP TO:

CABINET SUGGESTIONS:				
STYLE B	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
EDGEWOOD	BIRCH	POLAR	--	MATTE
CHANGE TO:				
STYLE C	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
QUINCY	CHERRY	MINERAL	--	MATTE
CHANGE TO:				
QUINCY				

MERCHANDISER INCLUDES:
<p><b>STYLE B</b> - LIST PRICE: \$9,350</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overall Size: 64"W x 88"H x 25"D</li> <li>• Maximum Capacity 48 Doors</li> <li>• Your choice of cabinet door style, wood, finish, glaze, and sheen.</li> </ul> <p><b>STYLE C</b> - LIST PRICE: \$7,500</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overall Size: 30"W x 90"H x 21"D</li> <li>• Maximum Capacity 45 Doors</li> <li>• Your choice of wood, finish, glaze, and sheen.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>35 Merchandiser Doors Included</b> (option to change style, wood, finish)</li> <li>• <b>1 Color Chip Set (150)</b></li> <li>• <b>Glass Sample Set</b></li> <li>• <b>Molding Sample Set</b></li> </ul>

DOOR SAMPLE SUGGESTIONS:					CHANGE TO:				
STYLE	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN	STYLE	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
ASHTON	PAINT	INDIGO	--	MATTE					
BECKETT	BIRCH	FLAGSTONE	--	S. GLOSS					
BRISTOL	ALDER	KODIAK	--	MATTE					
CLARKSON	PAINT	GROVE	--	MATTE					
CRAFTWOOD	BIRCH	DAWN	BRUSHED BLACK	MATTE					
DAWSON	BIRCH	SPRUCE	--	MATTE					
DELANEY	HICKORY	MINERAL	--	S. GLOSS					
DISTRICT	PAINT	GRAPHITE	--	MATTE					
EDGEWOOD	WALNUT	NATURAL	--	MATTE					
EMERSON	PAINT	DUNE	--	MATTE					
HUNTINGTON	PAINT	POLAR	FULL GRAY	MATTE					
HUTTON	PAINT	HARBOR	--	MATTE					
LEXINGTON	CHERRY	SHALE	--	MATTE					
LEXINGTON 3	QSRO	DRIFTWOOD	--	MATTE					
MARCUS	WALNUT	DRIFTWOOD	--	MATTE					
MONTEREY	PAINT	CLOUD	--	MATTE					
NORTHBROOK	BIRCH	INKWELL	--	MATTE					
ODESSA	MAPLE	SNOWBANK	--	MATTE					
PORTLAND	PAINT	BLACK	--	MATTE					
QUINCY	PAINT	WHITE	--	MATTE					
RIVERSIDE	WALNUT	DAWN	--	MATTE					
SAWYER	PAINT	POLAR	--	MATTE					
SEVILLE	PAINT	OLIVE	--	MATTE					
SONOMA	MAPLE	LODGE	--	MATTE					
VENICE	ALDER	MOCHA	--	MATTE					
VERONA	MAPLE	CHINCHILLA	--	S. GLOSS					
VERONA 3	CHERRY	RIVER ROCK	--	MATTE					
VILLAGER	PAINT	COBALT	--	MATTE					
WICKER PARK	PAINT	SNOWFLAKE	--	MATTE					
WILLIAMSBURG	CHERRY	TOFFEE	--	S. GLOSS					
WINSTON	BIRCH	SHORELINE	--	MATTE					
WOODBIDGE	RUSTIC HICKORY	CHALET	--	MATTE					
JOSS	FOIL	GIBRALTAR	--	--					
RIDLEY	FOIL	WHITE MATTE	--	--					
SULLIVAN	FOIL	MIDNIGHT MATTE	--	--					

## KITCHEN+/ELAN STANDARD WOOD COLOR CHIP ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

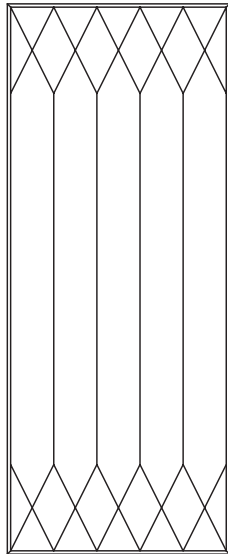
WHEN ORDERING A GLAZE FINISH, PLEASE SPECIFY GLAZE APPLICATION. ■ NOT AVAILABLE • INCLUDED IN SAMPLE CHIP SET

Finishes		Alder Select Alder Rustic Alder \$16				Birch \$16				Cherry \$16				Hickory Rustic Hickory \$16				Maple \$16				Oak 1/4 Sawn Red Oak \$16				Walnut \$21			
		GLAZE				GLAZE				GLAZE				GLAZE				GLAZE				GLAZE							
		STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY	STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY	STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY	STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY	STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY	STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY	STANDARD	BLACK	BROWN	GREY
STAINS	BRINDLE				•				•																				
	CANYON	•							•				•								•				•				
	CHALET	•							•				•								•				•				
	CHINCHILLA					•				•				•															
	COFFEE BEAN					•				•				•															
	DAWN	•				•	•			•				•							•				•				
	DRIFTWOOD	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	FLAGSTONE	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	HARVEST	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	HONEY	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	INKWELL					•				•				•							•				•				
	KODIAK	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	KONA					•				•				•							•				•				
	LODGE	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	MINERAL	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	MOCHA	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	NATURAL	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	RIVER ROCK	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	SHALE	•				•				•				•							•				•				
	SHORELINE	•				•				•				•							•				•				
SNOWBANK	•				•				•				•							•				•					
TOFFEE	•				•				•				•							•				•					
SOLIDS	BLACK				•																								
	CLOUD				•																								
	COBALT				•																								
	DUNE				•																								
	EGGSHELL				•																								
	GRAPHITE				•																								
	GROVE				•																								
	HARBOR				•																								
	INDIGO				•																								
	LIGHTHOUSE				•																								
	LOFT				•																								
	OLIVE				•																								
	OYSTER BAY				•																								
	POLAR				•	•	•	•																					
	SAGE				•																								
	SAILCLOTH				•																								
	SMOKE				•																								
	SNOWFLAKE				•																								
SPRUCE				•																									
WHITE				•																									

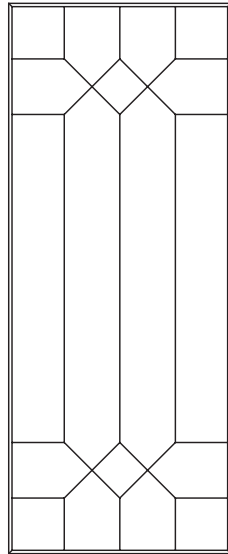
### LEAD GLASS ORDER FORM

<b>DATE:</b>	<b>DEALER NAME:</b>	<b>ACCOUNT CODE:</b>	<b>DEALER PO#</b>	<b>JOB NAME:</b>
<b>NAME &amp; ADDRESS:</b>	<b>Bill To:</b>	<b>Sold To:</b>	<b>Ship To:</b>	
<b>PHONE:</b>				
<b>EMAIL:</b>				
<b>FAX:</b>				

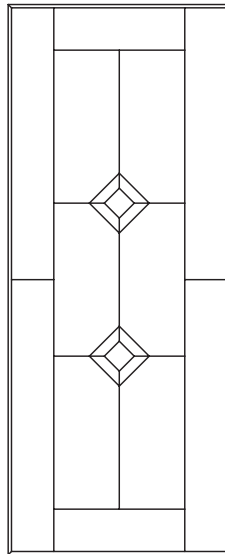
Indicate on the drawing the textures (by number) of glass you want for each glass piece in the style.



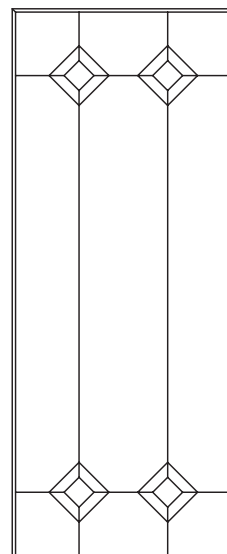
**DIAMOND**  
Style "A"



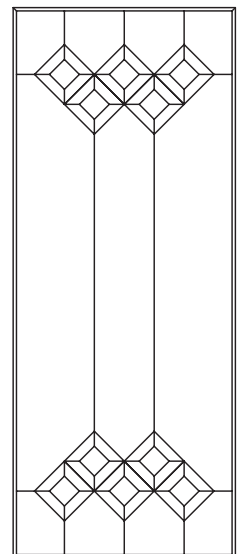
**TRADITIONAL**  
Style "B"



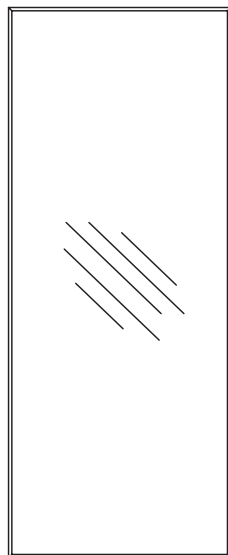
**DOUBLE CLEAR BEVEL**  
Style "C"



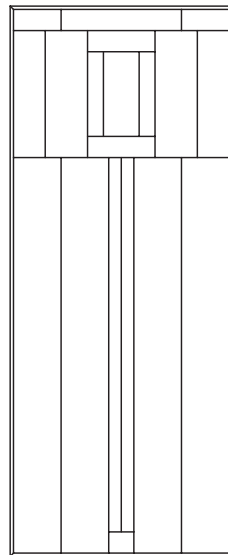
**QUADRANT CLEAR BEVEL**  
Style "D"



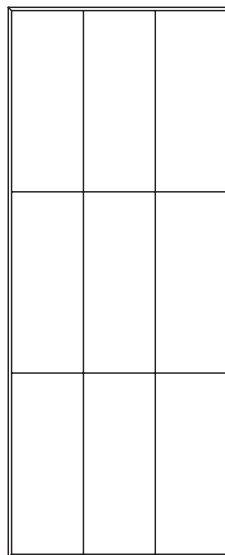
**CLEAR BEVEL CLUSTERS**  
Style "E"



**CLEAR WITH TEXTURE**  
Style "G1"



**CONTEMPORARY**  
Style "H"



**WINDOWPANE**  
Style "K"

## APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

ORDER DATE	COMPANY NAME	JOB NAME	DEALER PO#
------------	--------------	----------	------------

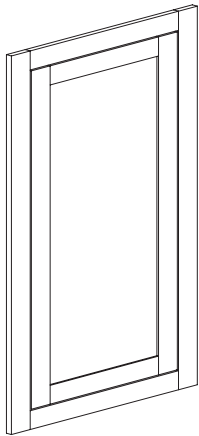


**STYLE "D"**  
RDPD

Door Frame Only  
 Center Area Open  
 Specify Width and Height of Door Frame  
 Specify Rail and Stile Width

<b>STYLE "D"</b>	<b>3/4" DOOR FRAME WITH CENTER OPEN</b>
------------------	---

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
<b>Door #1</b>	_____	_____
<b>Rail &amp; Stile</b>	_____	_____



**STYLE "F" INSET**  
RDPF

Non functional Face Frame & Door  
 Specify Face Frame Size

<b>STYLE "F"</b>	<b>3/4" INSET FACE FRAME &amp; DOOR</b>
------------------	---

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
<b>FF&amp;D #1</b>	_____	_____

## APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

### STYLE "E"

RDPE

Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals

Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel, 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel (s), and Option 1, 2, 3, or 4

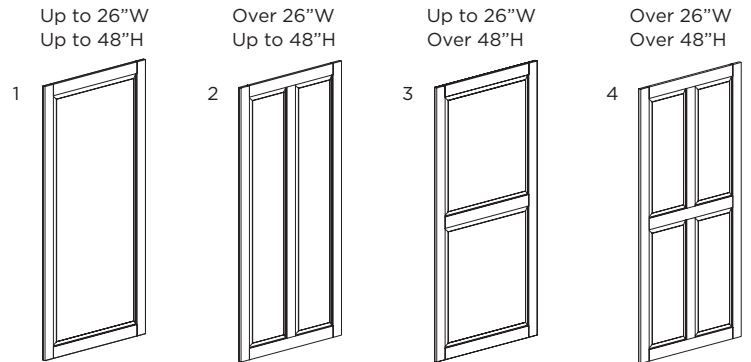
To be Field Applied

Shipped Separate

### MORTISE & TENON DOOR STYLE PARAMETERS

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.  
 Doors over 26" wide and larger default to a horizontal double panel door.

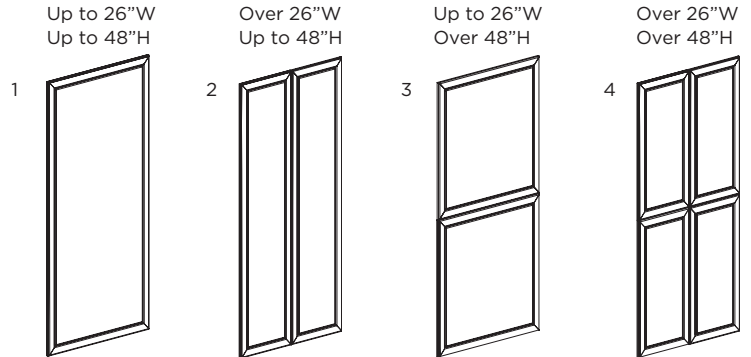
Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.  
 Doors over 48" high and larger default to a vertical double panel door.



### MITERED DOOR STYLE PARAMETERS

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.  
 Doors over 26" wide and larger default to horizontal double doors.

Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.  
 Doors over 48" high and larger default to vertical double doors.

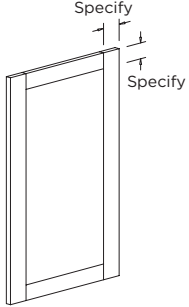


STYLE "E"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____
Panel #3	_____	_____
Panel #4	_____	_____
Panel #5	_____	_____
Panel #6	_____	_____

	DELUXE DOOR STYLE PANEL			
	DOOR OR DRAWER FRONT	WIDTH	HEIGHT	OPTION
Door #1	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #2	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #3	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #4	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #5	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #6	_____	_____	_____	_____

## APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

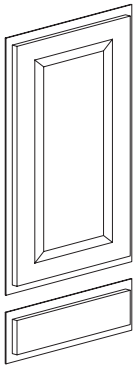
Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------



**STYLE "D"**  
 APD  
 Door Frame Only  
 Center Area Open  
 Specify Width and Height of  
 Door Frame  
 Specify Rail & Stile Width

<b>STYLE "D"</b>	<b>3/4" DOOR FRAME - NO CENTER PANEL</b>
------------------	--

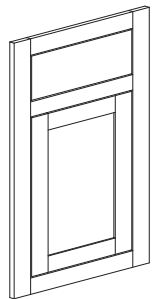
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
<b>Door #1</b>	_____	_____
<b>Rail &amp; Stile</b>	_____	_____



**STYLE "E"**  
 APE  
 Deluxe Door Style Panel  
 With Custom Reveals  
 Specify Width and Height  
 of 1/4" Panel and 3/4" Deluxe  
 Door Style Panel (s)

<b>STYLE "E"</b>	<b>1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL &amp; DELUXE DOOR STYLE PANEL</b>
------------------	---

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
<b>Panel #1</b>	_____	_____
<b>Panel #2</b>	_____	_____
<b>Door #1</b>	_____	_____
<b>Door #2</b>	_____	_____



**STYLE "F" Inset**  
 APF  
 Non functional Face Frame and Door.  
 Specify Width and Height

<b>STYLE "F"</b>	<b>3/4" INSET FACE FRAME &amp; DOOR</b>
------------------	---

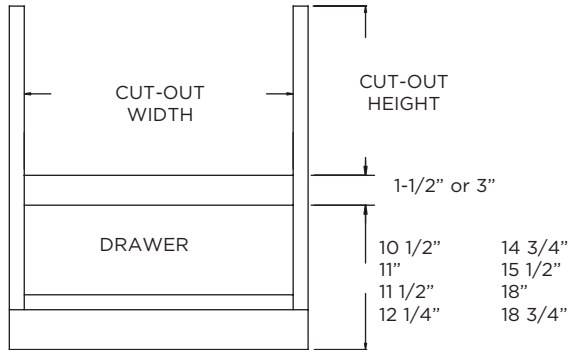
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
<b>FF&amp;D #1</b>	_____	_____

## APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION SHEET

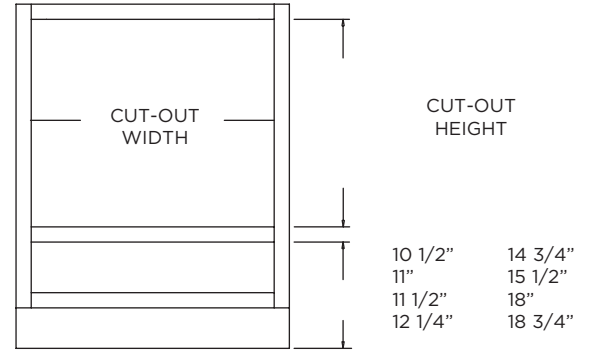
Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

Indicate cut-out dimensions for height and width of appliance to be used. **Maximum cut-out width is 2" less than cabinet width.**

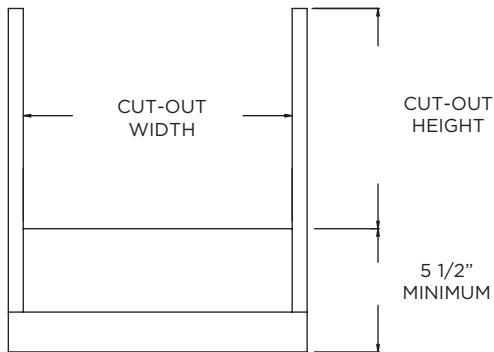
### DID



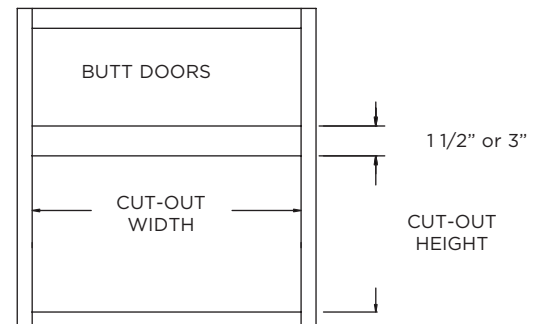
### MBA



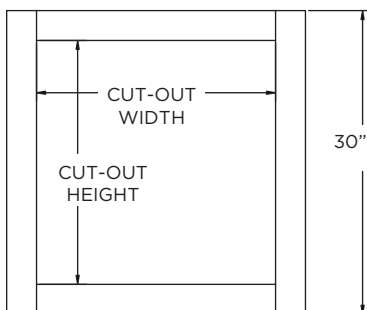
### DIP



### WMA



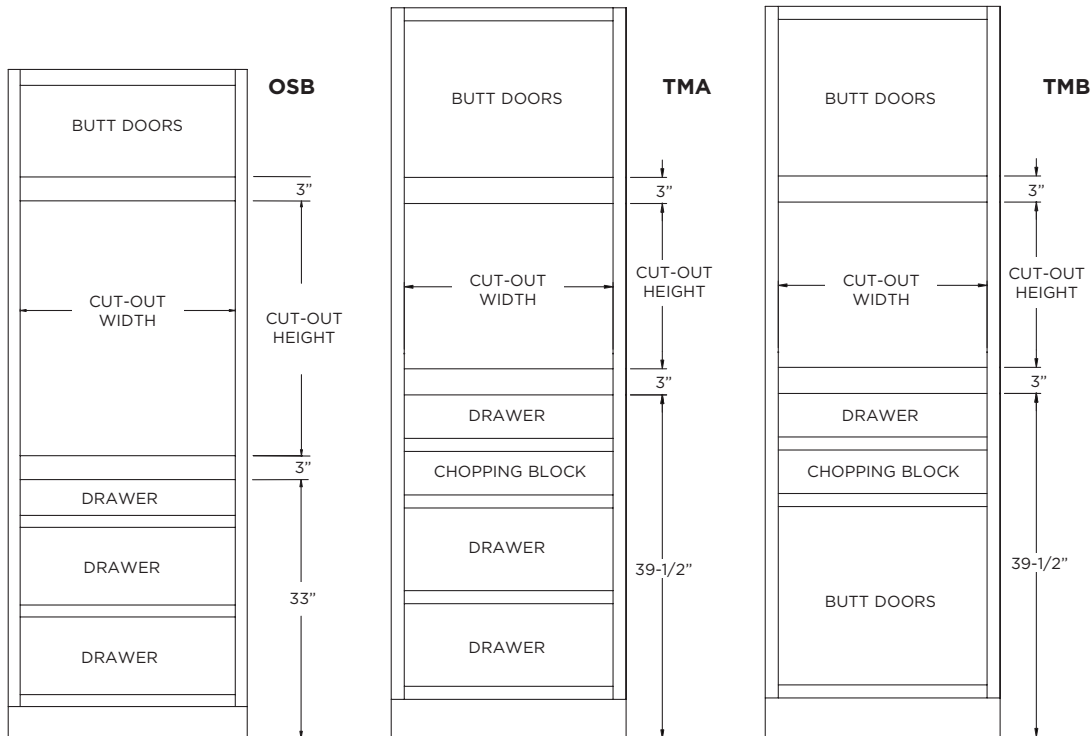
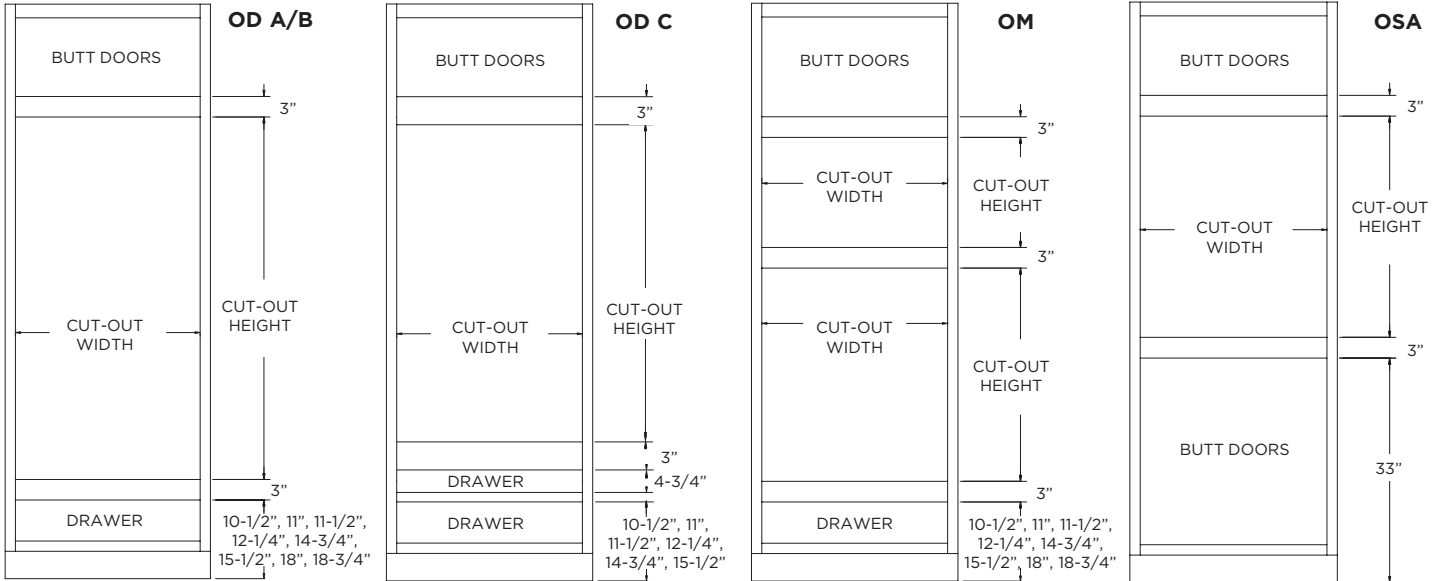
### UCOFF



## OVEN/MICROWAVE CUT-OUT SPECIFICATION SHEET

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

Indicate cut-out dimensions for height and width of appliance to be used. **Maximum cut-out width is 2" less than cabinet width.**





## CREATE A HEARTH ORDER FORM

**STEP 1.** Specify the Hearth Size.

CAH Width \_\_\_\_\_ Height \_\_\_\_\_  
 (See C11 for sizing info.)

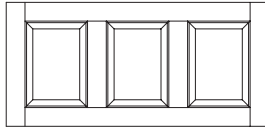
\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (See C11 for price)

**STEP 2.** Specify the Hearth Style.

Plain



Traditional  
**ADD \$1241**



\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Add Additional Pricing for Hearth Style if applicable)

**STEP 3.** Specify the Platform Style.

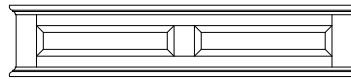
Plain



Mission



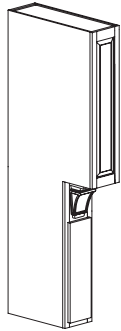
Wainscot  
**ADD \$390**



\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Add Additional Pricing for Platform Style if Applicable)

**STEP 5.** Specify the Tower Style.

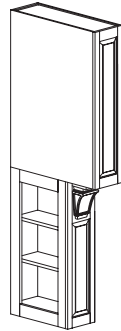
Put a L, (left) R, (right) or B (both) in box to specify which side the tower is for.



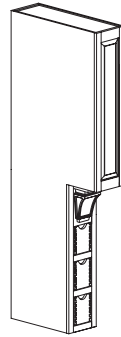
Hinged Door



Traditional



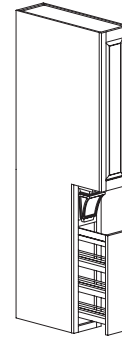
Shelves  
**ADD \$390**



3 Condiment Drawers  
**ADD \$487**



3 Drawers  
**ADD \$487**



Pull-Out Spice Rack  
**ADD \$586**

\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Add Additional Pricing for Tower Style if Applicable)

All towers are shown for the right side of hood.



**MAILING ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
**SHIPPING ADDRESS:** 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
**P:** 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

**JOB SITE DELIVERY FORM**

**PLEASE FAX COMPLETED FORM TO 1-800-973-1200.**  
**IF JOB SITE DELIVERY FORM IS NOT COMPLETE, THE DELIVERY WILL GO TO THE DEALER'S LOCATION.**

BATH     MARKETPLACE     KITCHEN+

DEALER NAME		DEALER CONTACT	
BUSINESS HOURS		BUSINESS PHONE	BUSINESS CELL PHONE
JOB NAME		JOB SITE CONTACT	
JOB SITE PHONE#	JOB SITE CELL PHONE	JOB SITE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE)	

Please include your job site delivery form with your order. The form must be complete including written directions and signature. If the form is not complete the delivery will go to the Dealer's location. The Dealer will be notified by an acknowledgement as to which week to expect delivery. Bertch drivers will call the Dealer direct a minimum of 24 hours prior to delivery. Type or print specific directions below from the nearest major highway. If you need more room continue on the back of this form. **WRITTEN DIRECTIONS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER.**

---



---



---



---

**JOBSITE DELIVERY FEE \$950 LIST**

**DEALER RESPONSIBILITY CHECK LIST - ITEMS MUST BE CHECKED-OFF**

- Physically check the job site for accessibility of a 68' Semi Tractor-Trailer. Our trailers require a height clearance of 13'6". (This includes power lines, low tree branches, low overpasses, bridge or road weight or width limits). There must be ample space to turn around (NO CUL-DE-SACS, hairpin curves or extreme grades). We will not travel on dirt/gravel roads. Check for any other obstructions that will cause an accessibility problem.
- Two able-bodied people must be at the job site location to help unload the products from the trailer to the residence. Our drivers will be responsible for tailgating the products and assisting the Dealer Staff when necessary to unload large/heavy items.
- Upon Bertch/S.C.B. drivers 24 hour notification of delivery the dealer must make the necessary arrangements with the customer for a timely delivery. If contact cannot be made we reserve the right to return the products to Bertch and reschedule them on our next available truck. Dealer will accept additional charges if driver is not met as agreed and needs to reschedule.
- Any materials damaged during delivery on our trucks, requiring factory repair or replacement must be noted immediately and returned on the same truck.
- Upon driver inspection of the actual job site the driver may refuse to make the delivery at the job site if he feels it is unsafe or unmanageable with the consent of Bertch Cabinet, LLC./S.C.B. Fines or charges incurred as a result of a job site delivery will be paid by the Dealer (this includes any towing charges, repairs to low power lines, overweight/over-width restriction fines, damages to property or equipment).

**If the above criteria is not met when driver arrives, future job site deliveries to Dealer location will be denied.**  
**The undersigned understands his/her responsibility and acknowledges the conditions of this application.**

DEALER SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DEALER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) \_\_\_\_\_

## PRODUCT AWARENESS STATEMENT

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

**As the purchaser of this product, we want you to be fully informed of the characteristics below. We cannot produce the product without these characteristics, therefore it is important that you find them acceptable.**

<p><b>SOLID COLOR FINISHES</b></p> <p><b>TELEGRAPHING</b> The solid finishes are applied to a solid wood face frame. Oak is an open or coarse grain wood. The grain will “telegraph” or show visibly throughout the finish. Birch is a close or fine grain wood. Some “telegraphing” will occur, though the effect will be subtle.</p> <p><b>JOINT FRACTURE</b> Because wood is a product which is in a constant state of expansion and contraction, hairline fractures will very soon be noticeable at the joints on the cabinet face frame and doors. These will not weaken the finish, but they will be visible.</p> <p><b>MITER DOORS</b> When mitered doors are painted with a solid color finish, the joints of the miter door will appear as the wood expands and contracts due to normal environmental changes.</p>	<p><b>GLAZING</b> Glaze is a transparent finish material applied over the sealer which tones the overall appearance and highlights profiles and recessed areas creating an “antique” or “aged” look. This additional finishing step emphasizes joints, character marks and grain areas. A protective topcoat is applied over the glaze, which adds depth to the finish. Natural variations will be apparent on individual parts and within Jobs.</p> <p><b>SHRINKING AND SWELLING</b> Shrinking and swelling occur as wood changes moisture content in response to daily (as well as seasonal) changes in the relative humidity of the environment to which the wood is exposed. When the air is humid, wood absorbs moisture and swells; when the air is dry, wood loses moisture and shrinks. This is a fundamental law of nature and is NOT a defect in materials or workmanship by Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Doors that swell and rub; center panels of doors that shrink and expose pre-stained areas; and miters that either open to the outside or widen on the inside at the joint are all examples of wood movement due to the consumer’s environment. These effects should be minimized by maintaining a moisture content in the home (or, where the cabinets are stored) between 30 and 40% relative humidity (temperature between 50 and 80 degrees F).</p>	<p><b>WOOD VARIATIONS</b> Some trees vary in color shades of white, pink, green, gray, and black. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some have worm tracks and pitch marks and mineral streaks. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. Some tend to get darker and some considerably darker (especially Cherry) as time passes.</p> <p>Most combinations of woods and finishes are seen commonly, thus the final look is no surprise. There are a few combinations which are rarely enough seen that most people may be surprised by the aforementioned combination of independent characteristics and their effect on the visual appearance of the final wood product. Please see the Product Awareness Matrix for information on wood/color combinations that should be explained to your customer.</p> <p><b>VENEER DOORS</b> The grain pattern will not always flow throughout the kitchen depending on the layout and length of the run of cabinets. Some species and cuts will be less noticeable than others. Rift cut for example, tends to be a pretty straight grain, so differences in one piece of veneer to the next are much less noticeable. Flat cuts - like walnut tend to have much more variation in the flow and appearance of the grain.</p>	<p><b>RUSTIC WOODS</b> All natural characteristics of Rustic Woods may be represented in this product which include the following character marks: Solid wood will have character marks such as large knots and wane. Other characteristics include: small pin knots, bird pecks, worm tracks, mineral stain, irregular figures in the grain, cracks that do not hurt the strength of the part, sap wood and cherry pitch marks. Cabinet face frames, plywood returns, Tri Views, Oval Mirror and Medicine Cabinet, Wood Tops, Frieze Valances, Wood Hoods (plywood components, scribe and outside corner molding) will not be rustic.</p> <p>Available Moldings: CM, MCM, PR, FBM-T, FBM-C</p> <p>Not available with solid color finishes due to the nature of open knots not accepting solid color finishes.</p> <p><b>CLEANING CABINETRY</b> Information on cleaning your cabinets is located on the Bertch website.</p> <p><a href="https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/">https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/</a></p>
---	--	--	--

**The undersigned understands their responsibility and acknowledge the conditions of this declaration and will not hold Bertch responsible for these natural characteristics.**

DEALER SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DEALER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

CUSTOMER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) \_\_\_\_\_



**MAILING ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
**SHIPPING ADDRESS:** 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
**P:** 319-268-2592    **F:** 1-800-973-1200    **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

## DEALER PRODUCT AWARENESS AGREEMENT

As an authorized dealer of Bertch products the undersigned (representing the dealership) acknowledges the responsibility of explaining, and educating each of our (Bertch) customers in the specific characteristics inherent to the various wood species, wood traits (to include rustic and knotty as well as distressing) and unique finishes available through Bertch Cabinet, LLC. The undersigned understands that as new finishes, traits and wood species become available it is their responsibility to present these new characteristics for these items, as well as any current items available from Bertch.

The undersigned agrees not to hold Bertch Cabinet, LLC. responsible if a customer has not been made aware of the unique characteristics of the properties of their specific project, if those characteristics are within the standards established by Bertch Cabinet, LLC.

The undersigned must be either an Officer or Principal of the dealership. The undersigned understands their responsibility and acknowledges the conditions of this declaration, and will not hold Bertch Cabinet, LLC. responsible for these characteristics.

**DEALERSHIP** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE** \_\_\_\_\_

**LOCATION** \_\_\_\_\_

**OFFICER OR PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE** \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE PRINT ABOVE NAME** \_\_\_\_\_

THE ABOVE SIGNED DEALER PRODUCT AWARENESS STATEMENT ALLOWS BERTCH TO PROCESS ORDERS WITHOUT AN INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMER SIGNED PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION FORM WITH EACH PERTINENT ORDER.



**MAILING ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
**SHIPPING ADDRESS:** 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
**P:** 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

### IMPROVEMENT REPORT

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Dealer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Salesman: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Complaint: \_\_\_\_\_ Compliment: \_\_\_\_\_ Suggestion: \_\_\_\_\_

**REASON:**

Acknowledgement     Cabinets     Quality \_\_\_\_\_  
 Doors     Shipping UPS, RPS or SCB     Drawer Fronts  
 Order Processing     Wood     Phone Call Not Returned  
 Stain     Product     Pricing  
 Service     Other

**COMMENTS:** \_\_\_\_\_

INTERNAL USE ONLY			
ORIGINAL BCM#	PW:	SEQ#	LINE#
JOB NAME:	NEW BCM#	DEALER REP:	



**MAILING ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
**SHIPPING ADDRESS:** 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
**P:** 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

### IMPROVEMENT REPORT

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Dealer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Job Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Salesman: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Complaint: \_\_\_\_\_ Compliment: \_\_\_\_\_ Suggestion: \_\_\_\_\_

**REASON:**

Acknowledgement     Cabinets     Quality \_\_\_\_\_  
 Doors     Shipping UPS, RPS or SCB     Drawer Fronts  
 Order Processing     Wood     Phone Call Not Returned  
 Stain     Product     Pricing  
 Service     Other

**COMMENTS:** \_\_\_\_\_

INTERNAL USE ONLY			
ORIGINAL BCM#	PW:	SEQ#	LINE#
JOB NAME:	NEW BCM#	DEALER REP:	



**MAILING ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
**SHIPPING ADDRESS:** 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
**P:** 319-268-2592    **F:** 1-800-973-1200    **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

### QUOTE FORM

<b>DATE:</b>	<b>PHONE:</b>	<b>FAX:</b>	<b>FROM:</b>
<b>DEALER NAME:</b>	<b>ACCT. CODE:</b>	<b>JOB NAME:</b>	<b>DOOR STYLE:</b>

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:**

**SKETCH:**



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
 SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
 P: 319-268-2592 F: 1-800-973-1200 E: kitchen+@bertch.com

Kitchen+  Elan

### ORDER FORM

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Name & Address:		Bill To:		Sold To:	
Phone:		Ship To:			
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			

BOX		FINISH	
Style Series:		Finish:	
Material/Species:		Sheen:	
Construction:	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:	
Wood Traits:		Glaze Color:	
		Glaze Application:	

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/ GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS





## JOB COMPLETION ORDER FORM

Reference Original Order # \_\_\_\_\_

Kitchen+     Elan

- LEVEL 1** -- Completed in 9-13 Calender Days and Ships UPS or on Next Available SCB Truck if too large to ship UPS, Unless Commercial Carrier Arrangements are Made at Dealers' Expense. Items available: All Standard Catalog Items. Under \$1559 List. 20% PREMIUM (Plus shipping and crating charges if applicable)
- LEVEL 2** -- Completed in 3-4 Weeks and Ships UPS or on Next Available SCB Truck if too large to ship UPS, Unless Commercial Carrier Arrangements are Made at Dealers' Expense. Items available: All Standard Catalog Items. Under \$6235 List. (Plus shipping and crating charges if applicable)

**These shipment dates are guaranteed by Bertch. Any Shipment not meeting the committed shipment date will have the premium charge waived, however, shipping and/or crating will remain the responsibility of the dealer. Delivery of less than 6 cabinets will have a \$180.00 drop charge added to the order.**

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Name & Address:	Bill To:		Sold To:		Ship To:
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

*DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.*

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			
BOX		FINISH	
Style Series:		Finish:	
Material/Species:		Sheen:	
Construction:	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:	
Wood Traits:		Glaze Color:	
		Glaze Application:	

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

ITEM#	ITEM	QTY	HINGE	FINISH ENDS	ITEMIZED INSTRUCTIONS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION



**MAILING ADDRESS:** P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704  
**SHIPPING ADDRESS:** 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702  
**P:** 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

## REPLACEMENT PARTS ORDER FORM

Kitchen+     Elan

**Reference Original BCM:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Reason For Replacement:** \_\_\_\_\_

REPLACEMENT ORDERS EXCEEDING \$935 LIST PRICE REQUIRE FIELD INSPECTION AND SIGNED AUTHORIZATION BY THE BERTCH SALES REPRESENTATIVE, ORIGINAL CABINETS OR PARTS MUST BE RETURNED TO BERTCH FOR CREDIT.

THESE ORDERS WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 8 CALENDAR DAYS. THOUGH SHIPMENT MUST BE ARRANGED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE SCB TRUCK INTO YOUR AREA. PLEASE CHECK WITH YOUR DEALER SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE FOR SHIPPING DATE.

<b>BCM Order#:</b>	<b>Acct#</b>	<b>Order Date:</b>	<b>Job Name:</b>	<b>Ship VIA:</b>	
<b>Order Type:</b>		<b>Est Ship Date:</b>	<b>Dealer PO#:</b>	<b>Sold By:</b>	<b># of Pages:</b>
<b>Bill To:</b>		<b>Sold To:</b>		<b>Ship To:</b>	
<b>Name &amp; Address:</b>					
<b>Phone:</b>					
<b>Email:</b>					
<b>Fax:</b>					

*DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.*

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
<b>Style:</b>			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
<b>Profile/Panel:</b>			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
<b>Material/Species:</b>			
<b>Finish:</b>			

BOX	FINISH
<b>Style Series:</b>	<b>Finish:</b>
<b>Material/Species:</b>	<b>Sheen:</b>
<b>Construction:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	<b>Finish Traits:</b>
<b>Wood Traits:</b>	<b>Glaze Color:</b>
	<b>Glaze Application:</b>

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

ITEM#	ITEM	QTY	HINGE	FINISH ENDS	ITEMIZED INSTRUCTIONS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

## KITCHEN+/ELAN CUSTOM FINISH MATCH FORM

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:
				# of Pages:
Bill To:		Sold To:		Ship To:
Name & Address:				
Phone:				
Email:				
Fax:				
DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER FRONT	
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab	
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece	
BOX			FINISH	
Style Series:	<input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen+ <input type="checkbox"/> Elan		Finish:	
Construction:	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood		Sheen:	
Wood Species:			Finish Traits:	
Wood Traits:			Glaze Color:	
			Glaze Application:	

\*Glaze kitchen product requires a half door and a custom number, excluding samples and Bath package colors.  
 All cabinet programs that have a color match must be processed in the same manner following the Custom match program.  
 Color match will be supplied within 2 weeks after sample is received for matching.

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>PAINT MATCH</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>CUSTOM FINISH</b>
SHEEN: <input type="checkbox"/> Matte <input type="checkbox"/> Semi Gloss	SHEEN: <input type="checkbox"/> Matte <input type="checkbox"/> Semi Gloss
SHERWIN WILLIAMS Color Name & Number:	DOOR STYLE:
BENJAMIN MOORE Color Name & Number:	WOOD SPECIES:
Paint Match will be supplied on a color chip within 2 weeks. \$886 set-up fee + 15% on order. Color Sample is good for 9 months.	Custom Stain, Custom Paint or Custom Multi-Step finish with sample provided for matching. Color match will be provided on a half door for approval. \$886 set-up fee + additional custom up-charge. Color sample is good for 9 months.

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>BERTCH COLOR MATCH</b> <i>(For Current Finishes Over 1 Year Old)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>GLAZE SAMPLE REQUEST</b>
ORIGINAL BCM#:	DOOR STYLE:
DOOR STYLE:	WOOD SPECIES:
WOOD SPECIES:	STAIN OR PAINT COLOR:
For current Bertch Colors over 1 year old. Color match will be provided on a half door for approval. \$227 set-up fee + additional custom up-charge. Color Sample is good for 9 months.	GLAZE COLOR: <input type="checkbox"/> Black <input type="checkbox"/> Brown <input type="checkbox"/> Grey
	GLAZE APPLICATION: <input type="checkbox"/> Soft <input type="checkbox"/> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Brushed
	Glaze finishes will be viewed on a 1/2 door for approval. \$227 set up fee with standard glaze pricing on order. Color sample is good for 9 months.

